

Aus dem Zentrum für Krebsregisterdaten – ZfKD, Abteilung für
Epidemiologie und Gesundheitsmonitoring des Robert Koch Instituts, Berlin
und dem Zentrum für Transfusionsmedizin und Zelltherapie Berlin – ZTB
gemeinnützige GmbH der Medizinischen Fakultät Charité –
Universitätsmedizin Berlin Campus Virchow Klinikum

DISSERTATION

**The Risk of Developing Subsequent Primary Malignancies
among Adult Patients with Lymphatic and Haematopoietic
Malignancies in Germany: A Pooled Analysis of Cancer
Registry Data (1990–2011)**

zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades

Doctor medicinae (Dr. med.)

vorgelegt der Medizinischen Fakultät

Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin

von

Nadia Baras

aus Aden, Jemen [geb. Moskau-Russland]

Datum der Promotion: **10.03.2017**

Table of contents

ABSTRACT	5
ZUSAMMENFASSUNG	6
INTRODUCTION	7
LYMPHATIC AND HAEMATOPOIETIC MALIGNANCIES: AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL OVERVIEW	7
EPIDEMIOLOGY OF SUBSEQUENT PRIMARY MALIGNANCIES	9
<i>Aetiology of subsequent primary malignancies</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Subsequent primary malignancy risk reported by population-based cancer registries</i>	<i>13</i>
RESEARCH PROBLEM	15
STUDY PURPOSES AND IMPLICATIONS.....	17
AIMS OF THE PRESENT THESIS	18
<i>General objective</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Specific objectives</i>	<i>18</i>
METHODOLOGY	19
DATA SOURCE.....	19
MULTIPLE PRIMARY MALIGNANCIES: DEFINITION AND CLASSIFICATION.....	21
STUDY POPULATION	22
STUDY DESIGN AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS.....	24
ETHICAL APPROVAL	27
RESULTS	28
SUBSEQUENT MALIGNANCIES FOLLOWING HODGKIN LYMPHOMA (HL, C81)	28
<i>Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary HL.....</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Site-specific risks by sex and age at first HL diagnosis.....</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from HL diagnosis</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from HL diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old).....</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Risk of HL subsequent to selected first cancers.....</i>	<i>35</i>
SUBSEQUENT MALIGNANCIES FOLLOWING NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMA (NHL, C82-C85)	36
<i>Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary NHL</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Site-specific risks by sex and age at first NHL diagnosis</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>Subsequent malignancies according to NHL histological subtypes</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from NHL diagnosis.....</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from NHL diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old).....</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>Risk of NHL subsequent to selected first cancers</i>	<i>45</i>
SUBSEQUENT MALIGNANCIES FOLLOWING MULTIPLE MYELOMA (MM, C90).....	47
<i>Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary MM</i>	<i>47</i>
<i>Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex</i>	<i>47</i>
<i>Site-specific risks by sex and age at first MM diagnosis</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from MM diagnosis</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from MM diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old).....</i>	<i>51</i>

<i>Risk of MM subsequent to selected first cancers</i>	53
SUBSEQUENT MALIGNANCIES FOLLOWING LEUKAEMIA (C91-C95).....	54
<i>Acute leukaemias</i>	55
Subsequent malignancies following acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL, C91.0)	55
Subsequent malignancies following acute myeloblastic leukaemia (AML, C92.0)	55
<i>Chronic leukaemias</i>	57
Subsequent malignancies following chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL, C91.1)	57
Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CLL	57
Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex	57
Site-specific risks by sex and age at first CLL diagnosis	58
Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CLL diagnosis	60
Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CLL diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old).....	61
Risk of CLL subsequent to selected first cancers	63
Subsequent malignancies following chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML, C92.1)	64
Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CML	64
Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex	64
Site-specific risks by sex and age at first CML diagnosis	65
Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CML diagnosis	67
Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CML diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old).....	68
Risk of CML subsequent to selected first cancers	68
ESTIMATED RISK OF SUBSEQUENT MALIGNANCIES FOLLOWING LYMPHOMA, MYELOMA, AND LEUKAEMIA IN GERMANY BY REGION: CANCER REGISTRY-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS	70
COMPARISONS OF RESULTS WITH DATA DERIVED FROM THE UNITED STATES' SEER CANCER REGISTRIES	73
<i>Lymphoma</i>	73
<i>Multiple myeloma</i>	80
<i>Leukaemia</i>	82
DISCUSSION	85
DISCUSSION OF RESULTS.....	85
<i>Subsequent malignancies following lymphoma</i>	85
<i>Subsequent malignancies following multiple myeloma</i>	95
<i>Subsequent malignancies following leukaemia</i>	98
DISCUSSION OF METHODS	103
<i>Limitations of the study</i>	103
<i>Strengths of the study</i>	105
OVERALL SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	106
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH	109
PROSPECT/OUTLOOK	110
REFERENCES	111
LIST OF FIGURES	123
LIST OF TABLES	125
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS	128
DECLARATION/AFFIDAVIT	129
CURRICULUM VITAE AND PUBLICATION LIST	130

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	133
APPENDIX I.....	I
APPENDIX II.....	II
APPENDIX III.....	III

Abstract

Background: The increased risk of subsequent primary malignancies (SPM) in survivors of adult lymphohaematopoietic malignancies (LHM) remains a challenging clinical problem worldwide. In Germany, no national estimates exist until now for this risk. Based on the recently pooled German cancer registry data, we provide here detailed and up-to-date estimates of this risk.

Methods: We calculated the standardized incidence ratio (SIR) and excess absolute risk (EAR) for developing SPM in adult patients diagnosed with first LHM (ICD-10 C81-C96, N=238,525) from 1990 to 2011 in 14 German federal states. Risks for each subgroup of LHM as a subsequent cancer following selected first cancers were also calculated. The results were compared with data (1992-2011) obtained from the US Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results-program. Risks were compared across different groups of sex, age, latency and calendar periods of diagnosis (1990-2000 vs. 2001-2011).

Results: The SIR of any SPM was significantly increased: over twofold for Hodgkin lymphoma (HL), 1.5-fold for each non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL) and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL), 1.4-fold for chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML), and 1.1-fold for multiple myeloma (MM) survivors. The EARs ranged from 15 to 68 excess SPM cases/10,000 person-years after MM and CLL, respectively. Overall, SIRs did not vary by gender, but were highest (7- to 10-fold) in patients below 30 years of age upon first diagnosis, within the first year of diagnosis, and the earlier calendar period. For solid SPM, overall SIRs were significantly elevated between 7% after MM and 79% after HL. Increased SIRs (≥ 1.5 -fold) were found for several SPM after HL, NHL and CLL including cancers of the oropharynx, stomach, colon/rectum, thyroid, lung, skin melanoma, breast and kidney. Only NHL survivors were at significantly increased risk for liver, pancreas, testis, and brain. Following MM and CML, SIRs were only significantly elevated for oropharynx, melanoma, and kidney. For certain SPM, SIRs remained significantly elevated more than 10 years after HL and NHL diagnosis. Positive reciprocal associations were demonstrated between all LHM and several solid cancers underlined above. Recent US data showed overall SIRs to be slightly lower after all first malignancies, but patterns of risk were largely comparable to the German data.

Conclusions: The updated German data showed an increased risk of SPM in long-term survivors of adult LHM compared to the general population, particularly when diagnosed at a young age. Beside treatment effects, the reciprocal risks of lymphoid malignancies with some solid cancers suggest common etiologic factors.

Zusammenfassung

Hintergrund: Das erhöhte Risiko von Zweitmalignomen (SPM) bei Erwachsenen mit lymphohämatopoetischen Malignomen (LHM) stellt weltweit nach wie vor ein schwieriges klinisches Problem dar. Für Deutschland existieren bislang noch keine nationalen Schätzungen zu diesem Risiko. Dieser Beitrag präsentiert aktuelle und detaillierte Risiko-Schätzungen auf der Basis gepoolter bundesdeutscher epidemiologischer Krebsregisterdaten.

Methoden: Zur Bewertung des Risikos für SPM wurden standardisierte Inzidenzquotienten (SIR) und die absolute Risikoerhöhung (EAR) für Erwachsene berechnet, bei denen zwischen 1990 und 2011 in 14 deutschen Bundesländern zunächst ein erstes LHM (ICD-10 C81-C96, N=238.525) diagnostiziert wurde. Das Risiko für LHM als Zweitmalignom nach ausgewählten Tumorerkrankungen wurde ebenfalls berechnet. Die Ergebnisse wurden mit Daten (1992-2011) aus dem „Surveillance, Epidemiologie und End Results“-Programm der USA nach Geschlecht, Alter, Latenzzeit und Kalenderperioden der Diagnose (1990-2000 vs. 2001-2011) verglichen.

Ergebnisse: Der SIR für SPM nach LHM war signifikant erhöht: über das Zweifache für Hodgkin-Lymphome (HL), 1,5-fach für Non-Hodgkin-Lymphome (NHL) und chronische lymphatische Leukämien (CLL), 1,4-fach für chronische myeloische Leukämien (CML), und 1,1-fach für Multiple Myelome (MM). Die EARs betragen zwischen 15 (nach MM) und 68 (nach CLL) zusätzliche SPM-Fälle pro 10.000 Personenjahre. Hinsichtlich der SIRs konnten keine wesentlichen Geschlechts-Unterschiede beobachtet werden. Die Indikatoren waren am höchsten (7- bis 10-fach) bei Patienten unter 30 Jahren zum Zeitpunkt der ersten Diagnose, innerhalb des ersten Jahres nach Diagnose und der früheren Kalenderperiode. Für solide SPM waren die SIRs insgesamt signifikant erhöht zwischen 7% nach MM und 79% nach HL. Erhöhte SIRs ($\geq 1,5$ -fach) wurden für mehrere SPM nach HL, NHL und CLL festgestellt, einschließlich Krebserkrankungen des Mund/Rachenraums, des Magens, des Dickdarm/Mastdarms, der Schilddrüse, der Lunge, des Haut-Melanoms, der Brust und der Nieren. Nur NHL-Überlebende hatten ein signifikant erhöhtes Risiko für Leber-, Pankreas-, Hoden- und bösartige Hirntumore. Nach MM und CML waren SIRs nur signifikant erhöht für Krebserkrankungen von Mundhöhle/Rachen, malignes Melanom und Nierenkrebs. Für bestimmte SPM blieben SIRs deutlich mehr als 10 Jahren nach HL- und NHL-Diagnose erhöht. Positive beiderseitige Assoziationen wurden zwischen allen LHM und den oben unterstrichenen soliden Tumoren gefunden. In den aktuellen USA-Daten zeigen sich insgesamt etwas geringere SIRs nach allen ersten malignen Erkrankungen, die Risikomuster waren jedoch weitgehend vergleichbar mit den hier untersuchten deutschen Daten.

Schlussfolgerungen: Die aktuellen deutschen Krebsregisterdaten zeigen ein erhöhtes Risiko von SPM bei langzeitüberlebenden Erwachsenen mit einem LHM im Vergleich zur allgemeinen Bevölkerung, besonders bei im jüngeren Alter Diagnostizierten. Neben Behandlungseffekten werden gemeinsame ätiologische Faktoren als Ursache für die wechselseitigen Risiken zwischen malignen Lymphomen und einigen soliden Tumoren vermutet.

Introduction

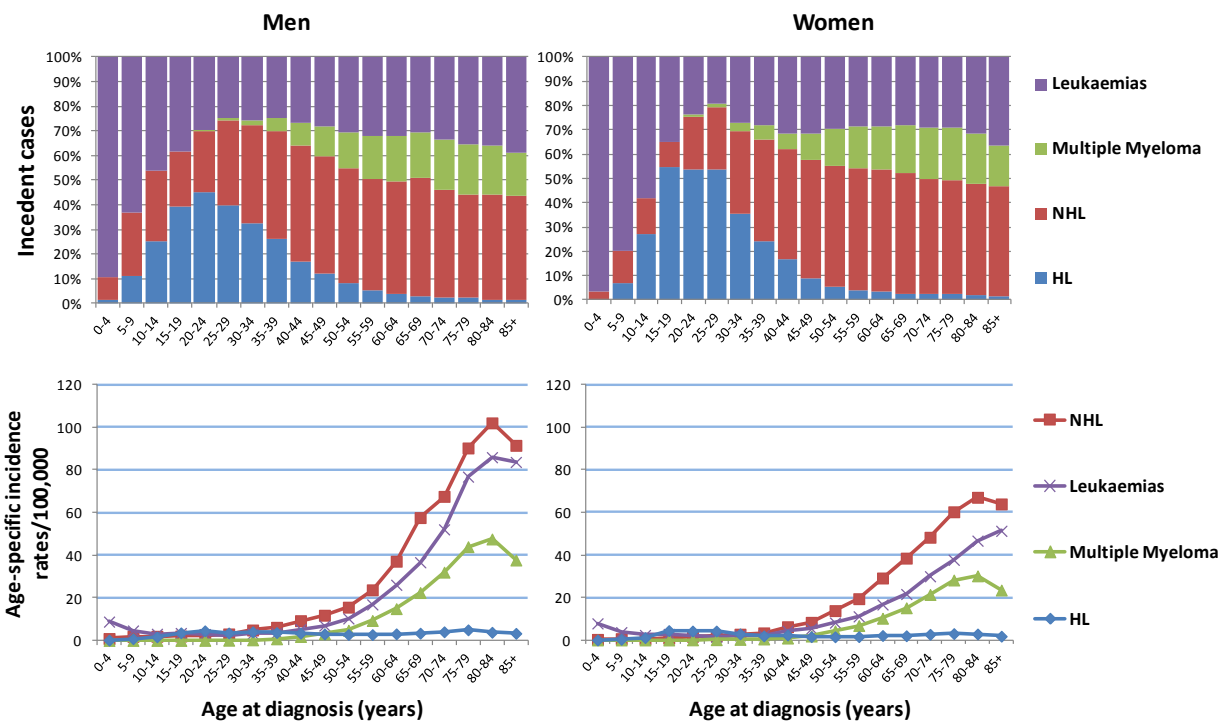
Lymphatic and haematopoietic malignancies: an epidemiological overview

In Germany, cancer remains the second most common cause of death after cardiovascular diseases and represents 25% of all deaths [1]. An estimated 477,300 new cancer cases, excluding non-melanoma skin cancer, and approximately 218,258 deaths caused by cancer occur yearly in Germany [2]. According to the most recent incidence estimation for Germany, every second man or woman is expected to develop cancer within their lifespan. As a consequence of the increasing number of aged persons in Germany, the number of new cancer cases has increased by approximately 21% in men and by 14% in women between 2000 and 2010. This increase was also associated with a slight rise in the number of deaths from cancer by almost 8% among men during the same time period, but remained largely unchanged among women. With the exception of liver cancer in men and lung and vulvar cancers in women, age-standardized mortality rates have been declining for many cancer types in both genders as a result of improvements in life-expectancy and survival prospects of cancer patients over the recent years. As recently estimated, using most recent data for the period 2009-2010, more than half (>60%) of German cancer patients are expected to survive at least 5 years following diagnosis [2] compared to patient survival rates (<50%) three decades earlier.

Lymphatic and haematopoietic malignancies (LHM, ICD-10 C81-C96) are among the top 20 most common cancers and most common causes of cancer deaths in Germany. They account for over 7% of all new cancer cases and almost 8% of deaths due to cancer estimated to occur in both sexes after 15 years of age, which is relatively small compared with the proportions of other common cancers such as breast, prostate, lung, and colon and rectum [2]. In 2010, almost 36,130 cases were newly diagnosed with LHM, and of these, 17,396 died following diagnosis. Malignancies of the haematopoietic and lymphoid system constitute a complex type of cancer with diverse entities each has a different incidence, aetiology, clinical, histological and biological features, and, thus, variable treatment options and prognosis [3]. For most types, the main causes are primarily unknown. Hodgkin lymphoma (HL) is less frequent compared with other LHM but is very common in young adults, with most cases diagnosed before 50 years of age (**Figure 1** and **Figure 2**). Among all LHM in adults, HL is the most curable cancer with the most favourable prognosis, particularly if diagnosed and treated during the early stages (**Figure 3**). By contrast, non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL) is the most common type of LHM in adults, accounting for almost 45% of cases, but has a poorer prognosis that primarily depends on the histological type and grade of the disease. Some subtypes of NHL can now be cured with modern treatments

including aggressive lymphomas. Survival chances for multiple myeloma (MM) and some leukaemia forms such as chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) are rather poor, and there is no cure even following allogeneic or autologous stem cell transplantation (SCT).

Figure 1. Age-specific incidence according to type of primary LHM and sex, Germany, 2009–2010

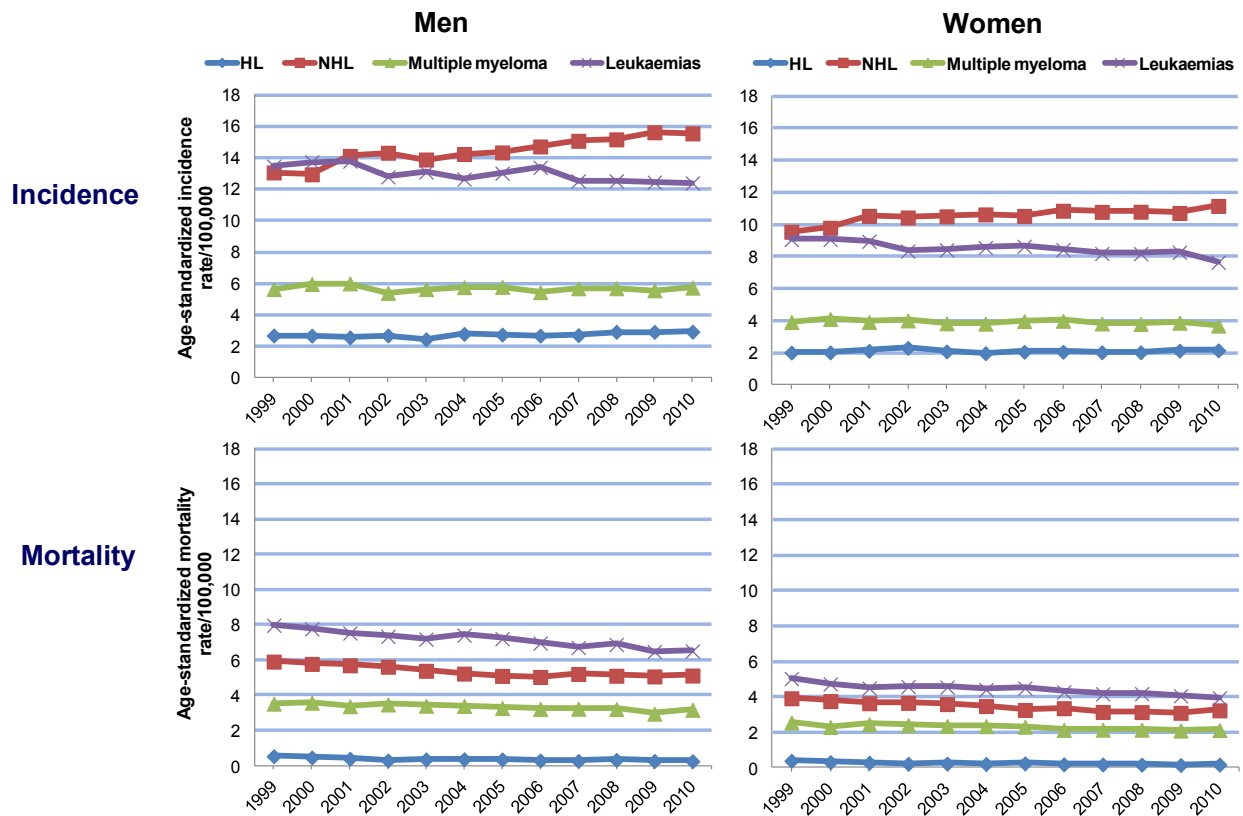


LHM: Lymphohaematopoietic malignancies; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma. Source: Cancer in Germany 2009/2010 [2].

The temporal trends of age-standardized incidence rates of all subgroups of LHM appear to be constant over time, whereas incidence rates of NHL have been steadily increasing in Germany since the end of the 1990s (Figure 2). The increase in incidence cannot be entirely explained by improvements in diagnostic technologies and changes in the classification of NHL [4]. The age-standardized mortality rates of all subgroups have been declining over the last 10 years due to advances in diagnostic techniques and anti-cancer therapies, which have considerably improved survival rates, particularly after the introduction of radiotherapy and chemotherapy procedures in the 1960s and 1970s. The current standard initial treatment regimens for most LHM generally comprise of combinations of chemotherapies that are administered with or without radiation therapy for several months [5]. Treatment with high-dose chemotherapy (HDCT) followed by

autologous or allogeneic SCT is applied for most relapsed/refractory cases as a second line of treatment, but may also be considered as the first line of treatment for newly diagnosed cases with aggressive lymphomas. Salvage therapies are also administered for some cases to mobilize haematopoietic stem cells prior to HDCT and SCT. In MM and CML, maintenance therapy is also used to prevent disease progression.

Figure 2. Time trend of age-standardized incidence and mortality rates according to type of primary LHM and sex, Germany, 1999–2010



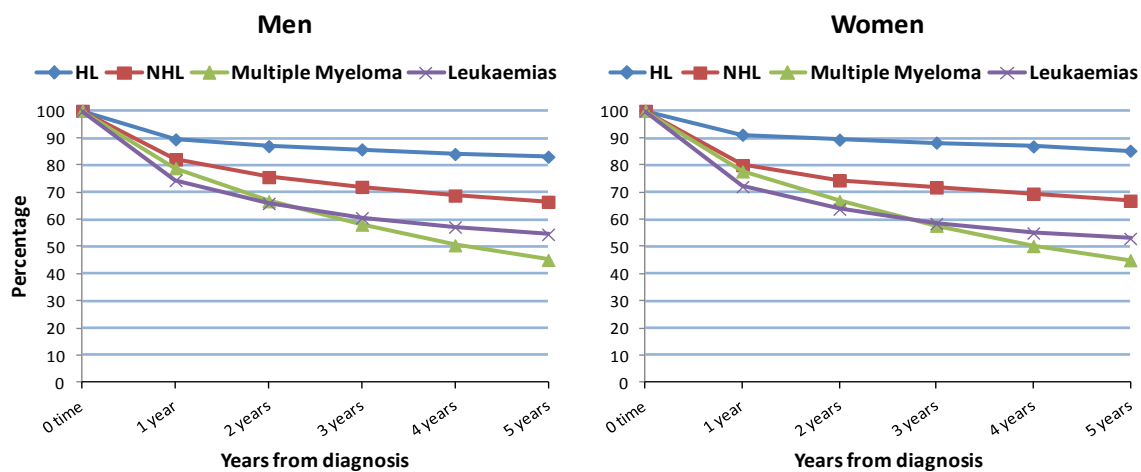
LHM: Lymphohaematopoietic malignancies; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma. Source: Cancer in Germany 2009/2010 [2].

Epidemiology of subsequent primary malignancies

There have been significant developments in cancer treatment, particularly LHM, over the past decades with substantial changes in treatment occurring in the late 1990s [6]. Chemotherapy regimens for HL have been changed from nitrogen mustard-based MOPP chemotherapy (combination of mechlorethamine, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone) to more effective regimens such as ABVD (doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine, and dacarbazine) and recently etoposide-based BEACOPP chemotherapy (bleomycin, etoposide, doxorubicin,

cyclophosphamide, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone) for advanced HL [7, 8]. In the treatment protocols for chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL), initial therapy has been changed from chlorambucil to nucleoside analogues (fludarabine/pentostatin/cladribine) that are usually administered in combination with alkylating agents such as cyclophosphamide (e.g. FC) [6]. For some NHL types, CVP (cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone) or CHOP chemotherapies (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone) were established in the 1970s as a standard initial treatment [6]. New regimens resulted in higher complete response (CR) rates and progression-free survival compared with previous combinations. Moreover, after the year 2000, the introduction of monoclonal antibodies (rituximab, anti-CD20 antibody), classically added to standard chemotherapy in the treatment of NHLs and CLL (R-CHOP, R-CVP, FCR) [6, 9], novel agents such as immunomodulatory drugs (IMiDs, thalidomide/lenalidomide/pomalidomide) and proteasome inhibitors (bortezomib/carfilzomib) in combination with melphalan and prednisone in MM treatment [5], as well as tyrosine-kinase inhibitors (TKIs, imatinib/dasatinib/nilotinib) in CML treatment [10, 11], have further improved the outcome of these malignancies and resulted in overall survival prolongation, which is the most important clinical goal in oncology. Over recent years, significant improvements in long-term population-based survival rates for lymphoma, myeloma, and leukaemia patients have also been reported [12–16]. Recent nationwide estimates of the 5-year relative survival in Germany [2] range from approximately 45% for male and female adult MM patients to 83% and 85% for male and female adult HL patients, respectively (**Figure 3**).

Figure 3. Five-year relative survival rates (in percent) according to type of primary LHM and sex, Germany, 2009–2010



LHM: Lymphohaematopoietic malignancies; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma. Source: Cancer in Germany 2009/2010 [2].

Although new therapies have improved survival rates, some of these therapies have been associated with an increased incidence of long-term toxicities, most importantly subsequent primary malignancies (SPM) that are now a major cause of morbidity among long-term survivors of LHM and have a large negative impact on survival [17–19]. Furthermore, some therapeutic regimens are associated with an increased incidence of a number of other long-term complications and most commonly include cardiovascular, pulmonary, neurologic, and endocrine dysfunctions, as well as infertility and psychiatric complications [20, 21].

As the survival rates of cancer patients continue to increase, the burden of SPM is expected to be higher and may constitute a major public health problem in the future, taking into account the projected increase in cancer incidence [2]. In the United States (US), it has been reported that the incidence of second cancers among adult cancer survivors has increased over the past four decades from 9% of all new cancer cases in 1975–1979 to 19% in 2005–2009 [22].

Aetiology of subsequent primary malignancies

Treatment of first cancer

Cancer treatment, primarily comprising chemotherapy, radiotherapy or hormonal therapy, has been demonstrated to be the major cause of an increased risk of SPM [23]. Radiotherapy for certain malignancies, particularly primary childhood malignancies, HL, and breast and testicular cancers, has long been recognized to induce carcinogenic changes via cell death and chromosomal damage in other normal tissues and organs, localized at or near radiation treatment fields due to direct or scatter radiation [24, 25]. Several secondary malignancies such as cancers of the thyroid, female breast, brain, non-melanoma skin, gastrointestinal tract, lung, urinary bladder, bone and soft tissues, and leukaemias have been attributed to therapeutic radiation exposure [25]. The risk appears following a long latency period of 10 years or more and depends on the dose and field of radiation, age of patient at exposure, sensitivity of organs under exposure, and interactions with other factors such as chemotherapy and genetics [26]. In addition to medical uses of ionizing radiations, exposure to atomic bomb irradiation has also been shown to be an important cause of an increased risk for most of these cancers [24]. Epidemiological studies of survivors of the atomic bombing in Japan have largely contributed to the understanding of the association of ionizing radiation with cancers in human populations [24, 27].

Several decades ago, cytotoxic therapy for cancer was demonstrated to be associated with an increased risk of acute myeloid leukaemia (AML)/myelodysplastic syndrome, the most lethal side effect of therapy, due to its myelosuppression and leukaemogenic potentials [17, 23, 26].

Chemotherapies such as alkylating agents (e.g. busulfan, carmustine, chlorambucil, cyclophosphamide, mechlorethamine, melphalan, and dihydroxybusulfan), topoisomerase II inhibitors (e.g. epipodophyllotoxins, etoposide, and teniposide), anthracyclines (e.g. doxorubicin), or antimetabolites (e.g. fludarabine and azathioprine) have been associated with an increased risk of therapy-related AML [23]. Furthermore, alkylating chemotherapy, alone or combined with radiotherapy, has been identified as a cause for the increased incidence of several secondary solid cancers such as stomach, lung, colon/rectum, bladder, bone sarcoma and thyroid [22, 28, 29]. The latency period for chemotherapy-induced cancers is relatively short (<10 years after treatment) and the risk for some SPM has been shown to be dose-dependent (e.g. AML). Recently, recipients of allogeneic and autologous haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HCT), which are specifically offered to patients with high risk or refractory LHM, were shown to be at an increased risk of developing a number of secondary solid (e.g. melanoma) and haematological SPM compared with the general population [30, 31].

Non-treatment related risk factors: host, lifestyle, and environment

It has become apparent that the elevated risk for some specific types of secondary cancer cannot be solely explained by treatment effects. Several other potential risk factors for multiple primary malignancies have, therefore, been proposed besides long-term complications of treatment including shared immune defects, hormonal dysfunctions, genetic susceptibility and other host factors (age and sex), lifestyle (tobacco use, alcohol intake, or diet) or environmental risk factors (e.g. viral infections, sun exposure, contaminants, or occupational risks such as asbestos and radon), in addition to various interactions between these factors [29, 32]. A detailed overview of the influence of these factors has been recently reviewed by Travis and co-workers (2013) [23]. The aetiological role of gene-environment interactions of second cancers remains undefined; however, interaction between genetic susceptibility and treatment appears to be a key contributor to SPM in survivors of childhood cancer [22, 33]. On the other hand, the interaction between environmental and lifestyle risk factors appears to play a greater role among adult cancer survivors besides cancer therapies [22]. Interestingly, a recent study indicated that the proportion of second solid cancers attributed to radiotherapy in adult cancer survivors is relatively small (<10%), suggesting that a larger fraction of SPM may be due to other cancer risk factors [34].

Several epidemiological studies have reported on reciprocal associations among different groups of cancers, for example, tobacco-related cancers (oral cavity and pharynx, larynx, lung, pancreas, kidney, and urinary bladder) [35, 36] and hormone-related cancers (breast,

endometrial, ovarian, and colorectal cancers) [26, 37]. Additionally, several types of inherited neoplasms may present with multiple tumours that may develop either within the same organ (colon or skin), another organ pair (breast or ovary) of the first primary cancer, or in a different organ of the first primary cancer. For example, hereditary non-polyposis colon cancer (or Lynch syndrome) may be associated with gastric, pancreatic, small intestine, endometrial, ovarian, kidney, and urinary tract cancers. Li Fraumeni syndrome (a rare autosomal dominant hereditary syndrome involving germline mutation in the TP53 gene) has been shown to be associated with primary bone and soft tissue sarcoma, but is also associated with other primary cancers including breast, brain, urinary bladder, pancreatic, adrenocortical, gastrointestinal cancers, and leukaemia [26, 38]. Immune dysfunctions due to infection with human immunodeficiency virus or following organ transplantation have been described to be associated with an elevated risk of multiple infection-related malignancies such as NHL, Kaposi's sarcoma, HL, and melanoma [26], and reciprocal associations between these malignancies have also been reported in several studies [39, 40].

Moreover, surveillance effects (increased medical surveillance) require consideration when attempting to understand the associations between first and second primary cancers as, cancer patients are prone to accidental diagnosis of clinically inapparent cancers particularly during the initial medical diagnostic work-up. Nonetheless, differentiation between all of these risk factors poses a difficulty due to the potential overlapping nature.

Subsequent primary malignancy risk reported by population-based cancer registries

Currently, the increased risk of SPM is a significant and challenging clinical problem facing long-term cancer survivors worldwide. In general, cancer survivors are at a significantly higher risk (1.2- to 1.3-fold) of developing a new independent cancer when compared with the general population [26, 41].

Data from population-based cancer registries have been preferably used to quantify the SPM risk because of the very large populations of cancer patients in the regions under coverage and the longer period of follow-up, ensuring a more powerful and accurate risk estimation. Although data from most population-based cancer registries do not directly allow the assessment of the effects of cancer treatments, these data provide an opportunity to generate hypotheses concerning the late effects of therapies through specific statistical methods. Since the 1980s, several papers have been published from many international epidemiological cancer registries (see **Table 1** for selected studies). A number of these studies have documented the overall relative risk of

developing SPM following any first cancer diagnosis in addition to risks following specific cancer sites in multiple organ systems. The relative risk is usually statistically calculated as the ratio between the observed and expected SPM (O/E ratio) by applying general population incidence rates. The updated estimates of the overall relative risk (O/E ratio) of SPM in adult cancer survivors have been recently reported in several cancer registries from the US (National Cancer Institute's Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results program, SEER) [22, 37], France [42], Italy (Italian Association of Cancer Registries, AIRTUM working group) [43], Australia [44, 45], and Japan [46], with 1.10- to 1.36-fold significantly increased risks compared with the general population.

Cancer registry-based studies have provided beneficial information to understand patterns of SPM risk via the ability of stratifying and comparing relative risks among different subgroups of patients according to their gender, age at diagnosis, follow-up length, and years of diagnosis, and in a few studies, by initial treatment categories with some limitations. Considerable variations in SPM risks have been reported with risks varying according to the first cancer type [42, 47], which was shown to predominantly depend on the age of the patients at diagnosis and prognosis of the first cancer, type of initial treatment(s), and other intrinsic factors related to the first cancer.

Table 1. Overall relative risk of SPM in adult cancer survivors from selected population-based studies

Cancer registry (CR) data [ref.]	Study period	Prevalence of SPM (% of all cancer patients)	Overall O/E ratio	O/E ratio by sex	
				Males	Females
Connecticut [48]	1935–1982	6.6	1.31	1.19	1.42
Finland [49]	1953–1979	-	-	0.89	1.09
Denmark [50]	1943–1980	4	0.91	-	-
England and Wales [51]	1971–1981	3.3	-	0.77	0.80
Switzerland (Vaud CR) [52]	1974–1989	6.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Finland [53]	1953–1991	4	1.12	1.0	1.25
Italy (11CRs) [54]	1980–1995	3.6	1.08	-	-
Sweden [55]	1958–1996	8.5	-	1.3	1.6
USA (NCI 9 SEER) [37]	1973–2000	9	1.14	1.11	1.17
Australia (Victorian CR) [44]	1982–2004	M=11 F=9.4	-	1.03	1.26
Australia (Queensland CR) [45]	1982–2001	12	-	1.22	1.36
Japan (Osaka CR) [46]	1985–2004	3.8	1.21	1.17	1.31
Italy (AIRTUM working group) [43]	1976–2010	5.2	1.10	1.08	1.12
France (10 CR) [42]	1989–2004	7.3	1.36	1.38	1.32

SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; O/E: the ratio of observed to the expected number of subsequent malignancies.

Bold indicates a statistically significant O/E ratio (95% confidence interval did not include the value 1, $P < 0.05$).

In general, the elevated overall risk for SPM has been frequently reported to be high following initial adult-onset cancers such as oral cavity/pharynx, larynx, lung, melanoma, thyroid, female breast, cervix, ovary, urinary bladder, colon/rectum, testis, and HL. Conversely, risks for SPM have been consistently shown to be reduced following cancers with low survival rates such as cancers originating in the pancreas, liver, and central nervous system (CNS)/brain [42, 43, 45, 46], possibly due to insufficient time at risk to develop SPM. In addition, significant differences in relative risks according to the age of patients with specific initial cancers have also been observed. The highest O/E ratios (ranged from 2- to 6-fold) were frequently reported for survivors of cancer of any type first diagnosed at a younger age (under 30 years) and lowest O/E ratios (1 or less) were reported for survivors first diagnosed at 70 years or older [22, 37].

Research problem

In addition to the population-based studies depicted in **Table 1**, numerous studies have investigated the relative risks of developing SPM and have focused on the follow-up of survivors of adult-onset LHM. Significant contributions have been generally made by the US SEER program published reports [56–59], international multicentre studies [39], and the North American and European collaborative studies [60–66]. National and population-based cancer registry data were also reported from France [67], Sweden [68–71], Denmark [72–74], and Australia [75–77]. Among LHM, primary HL as a first cancer has been extensively investigated due to the early age of disease onset and the very favourable prognosis following treatment, allowing for longer follow-up periods throughout the patient's lifetime to precisely estimate long-term SPM risks.

A national report on SPM in childhood cancer survivors, including lymphoma and leukaemia, has been recently published by the German Childhood Cancer Registry [78, 79]. Until now, there has been no comprehensive national report on the risk of developing SPM in survivors of adult-onset LHM in Germany. Adult LHM survivors are expected to have different risk patterns compared with survivors of childhood LHM, particularly as treatment strategies are fundamentally different [5] and because of, as described above, variations in exposure to other risk factors [22].

Previous epidemiological studies, particularly the more recent ones, have demonstrated that long-term survivors of adult LHM are at an increased risk of developing SPM relative to the general population. Among lymphoma patients, the relative risk has been reported to reach to 2- to 4-fold higher compared with the general population [22, 66, 77, 80]. Relatively little data exists on SPM after diagnosis and treatment of other subtypes of LHM in adults such as MM and leukaemia. The relative risks of SPM after adult-onset MM and leukaemia appeared to be lower

(not exceeding 2-fold) than after lymphoma [37, 45, 59, 68], and is possibly influenced by lower survival, which affects time under risk for SPM.

Recent studies have suggested that several new types of therapies for LHM (primarily introduced after the year 2000) are associated with an increased incidence of SPM [8, 30, 67, 81–85] in adult survivors. Very few population-based studies have examined the change in risk (O/E ratios) of SPM over time [39, 72, 81] and very little is known on the temporal trend of SPM risk over the recent periods of diagnosis [59, 73, 81] to indirectly assess whether the use of new therapies is associated with an increased SPM incidence.

To examine the hypothesis of shared risk factors, population-based studies also provide a useful means of indirectly assessing the association between two cancer types via the assessment of reciprocal risks (bidirectional increased risk between two cancer sites). Common risk factors would be plausible if there is a positive bidirectional association between the first and second malignancy, which should be relatively stable over the complete follow-up period, whereas treatment effects appear likely if the association is unidirectional. The effect of chemotherapy (as a first-line treatment) may peak between 5 and 10 years, while effects of radiotherapy or any second-line or third-line therapy have a tendency to appear beyond 10 years following initial diagnosis and remain high [86].

Accordingly, many reports on SPM following different types of LHM pointed towards the reciprocal risk between HL and NHL [68, 77, 80], suggesting common aetiologies such as immune dysfunctions alongside treatment effects. However, there is little information available on reciprocal associations between these two lymphoma types and other cancers [37, 39], and also between MM or leukaemia and other cancers. On the other hand, some associations are, at times, difficult to explain by merely hypothesizing shared risk factors or treatment. For example, reciprocal associations between lymphoma, particularly NHL, and skin cancer (both melanoma and non-melanoma) have been consistently found in several epidemiological studies [37, 39, 87, 88], and a common mechanism related to immune suppression or exposure to ultraviolet radiations (UVR) has been suggested. However, a protective effect of UVR, a known risk factor for melanoma, was later demonstrated against lymphoma [89]. Furthermore, unidirectional associations should be interpreted carefully, as the time lag between exposure to a certain risk factor and cancer development may vary for different cancer types (haematological vs. solid).

Study purposes and implications

The most important aim of this study was to provide detailed and up-to-date estimates of the risk of developing SPM amongst adult survivors of different types of LHM, utilising the recently pooled German cancer registry database. We analysed the relative and absolute excess risks of developing SPM by patients' sex and age at first diagnosis, length of follow-up, and calendar period of first cancer diagnosis to identify factors associated with increased SPM risk. The large German cancer registry database has also enabled us to further analyse the relative and absolute excess risks by type of SPM. Assessment of the excess absolute risk for each specific type of SPM may also possibly influence the decision regarding the type of follow-up care required in clinical practice [90]. Additionally, we addressed the association of different forms of LHM (lymphoma, myeloma, and leukaemia) with other cancers, particularly solid cancers, via estimation of the reciprocal relative risks. These associations have not received particular attention in previous epidemiological studies. This type of analysis is of clinical significance, as it may aid in better understanding the nature of these types of malignancies. Moreover, in the current study, we analysed the large and recent US SEER program cancer registry dataset to compare the relative risks of SPM following HL, NHL, myeloma, and chronic leukaemias in Germany with that in the US. Follow-up studies play a key role in the development of preventive and therapeutic strategies for the management and control of cancer. The present follow-up study provides a more detailed assessment of long-term SPM risks in a subset of patients with LHM that may assist oncologists and public health professionals in decision-making regarding required preventive measures, screening and therapeutic strategies to reduce the clinical burden of SPM in these survivors.

Aims of the present thesis

General objective

To estimate the risk of developing SPM (including a second or more primary cancers) among adult survivors of lymphatic and haematopoietic malignancies (LHM), utilising the recent national German cancer registry database.

Specific objectives

- To determine the overall observed number (incidence), and the relative and absolute excess risks of SPM that develop after diagnosis of first HL, NHL, myeloma, and leukaemia.
- To study the distribution of observed SPM, and the relative and absolute excess risks by sex and age to determine any sex- or age-specific differences in risks among each subgroup with first primary HL, NHL, myeloma, and leukaemia.
- To analyse the observed numbers, and the relative and absolute excess risks of SPM after each subgroup of HL, NHL, myeloma, and leukaemia by the SPM type.
- To determine changes in risks (overall and site-specific) of SPM with increasing follow-up time after diagnosis (the latency time) of first primary HL, NHL, myeloma, and leukaemia.
- To determine temporal changes in risks (overall and site-specific) of SPM over time periods of diagnosis of each first cancer.
- To evaluate the relative risk of developing each subgroup of HL, NHL, myeloma, and leukaemia as a subsequent malignancy following other first cancers to assess whether positive reciprocal associations exist.
- To analyse the relative risks of SPM following each subgroup of first primary HL, NHL, myeloma, and leukaemia by the German epidemiologic cancer registry to assess regional variations in risks and to evaluate the quality of data.
- To compare overall results in Germany with results from the recent population-based cancer incidence data in the US.

Methodology

Data source

The database used in the present analysis was obtained from the German Centre for Cancer Registry Data (ZfKD). After the Federal Cancer Registry Data Act (Bundeskrebsregisterdatengesetz – BKRG) came into force in August 2009, the ZfKD was established as an independent division within the Robert Koch Institute (RKI), the German national public health institute. Since its establishment in 2010 [2], the centre annually collects anonymized cancer incidence and survival data from all federal states' cancer registries. It regularly publishes figures on nationwide cancer incidence, mortality and survival rates on its website (www.krebsdaten.de), and in the biannual report 'Cancer in Germany' (together with the Association of Population-based Cancer Registries in Germany – GEKID).

The registration now covers 100% of the total German population (about 82 million). The cancer registry in the federal state of Saarland has been continuously performing population-based cancer registration since 1967, while most of the remaining federal states in Germany followed between 1990 and 2009 [91]. The ZfKD annually estimates the degree of capture of new cancer cases in the German cancer registries (completeness of registration) which is a very important measure of data quality. The estimation of completeness is based on the mortality / incidence ratio (M / I index) [92], an internationally accepted method. Currently, the total completeness of cancer registration (all cancer sites) is 91% on average. This estimate varies across German registries from 70% to 100% (**Table 2**) for the year 2011, with nine federal states estimated to have over 90% completeness level. Data from seven German cancer registries were presented in the last edition of the World Health Organization (WHO)/International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) "Cancer Incidence in Five Continents" monograph.

Information that is routinely collected by epidemiologic cancer registries includes patient's date of birth, sex, date and site of diagnosis of primary cancer (according to 10th revision of the WHO International Classification of Disease, ICD-10 site codes), primary cancer morphology (according to the third edition of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, ICD-O-3 codes), type of diagnosis confirmation, cancer grade and stage, type of initial treatment, date and site of diagnosis of other cancers (ICD-10). Information on vital status and date of death is also obtained, as these data are routinely linked with the death certificate through record linkage in each region.

Data on 6,826,671 new cancer cases (up to 2011) were available; of these 360,587 cases were lymphohaematopoietic malignancies (LHM, ICD-10 C81-C96). In 2011, approximately 70% of all cases with LHM were microscopically/histologically confirmed as primary malignant tumour, and 16% were registered only from death certificate (DCO) sources. Details by cancer registry can be seen in **Table 2**.

Table 2. Population-based cancer registries in Germany and data quality indicators

	Region	Symbol	Years of start registration	Years included in the analysis of second cancers	Follow-up years	Estimated completeness 2011* (all cancer sites)	Estimated completeness 2011* (C81-C96 group)	DCO 2011 (C81-C96 group)	Microscopically confirmed cases 2011 (C81-C96 group)
1	Schleswig-Holstein	SH	1998	1998-2011	13	98%	109%	20%	77%
2	Hamburg	HH	1926	1990-2011	21	105%	115%	1%	96%
3	Lower Saxony	NI	2000	2003-2011	8	98%	97%	12%	69%
4	Bremen	HB	1998	1998-2011	13	98%	104.35%	6%	93%
55	North Rhine-Westphalia (Muenster)	Muenster	1986	1990-2011	21	102%	98%	10%	71%
5	North Rhine-Westphalia (without Muenster)	NRW	2005	2006-2011	5	95%-100% **	72%-84%	20%	65%
6	Hesse	HE	2003/2007***	--	--	76%	54%	45%	54%
7	Rhineland-Palatinate	RP	1997	1998-2011	13	87%	70%	24%	71%
8	Baden-Wuerttemberg	BW	2009	--	--	70%	64%	0%	35%
9	Bavaria	BY	1998	2002-2011	9	95%	84%	16%	79%
10	Saarland	SL	1967	1990-2011	21	89%	84%	8%	87%
11	Berlin (GKR)****	BE	1953/1995****	1995-2011	16	86%	64%	24%	75%
12	Brandenburg (GKR)	BB	1953	1995-2011	16	93%	76%	12%	81%
13	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania (GKR)	MV	1953	1995-2011	16	88%	84%	13%	86%
14	Saxony (GKR)	SN	1953	1995-2011	16	96%	94%	10%	88%
15	Saxony-Anhalt (GKR)	ST	1953	1995-2011	16	75%	64%	24%	75%
16	Thuringia (GKR)	TH	1953	1995-2011	16	90%	82%	13%	86%
	Pooled data			1990-2011	5-21	91%	83%	16%	70%

* Degree of completeness for all cancer sites (ICD-10 C00-C97 without C44) and for all haematological malignancies (C81-C96). The presented percentage in each registry represents an average value of estimated completeness for males and females. The data was obtained from the RKI yearly sex-specific completeness estimation done according to law by the ZfKD.

**The average value for Detmold/Arnsberg and Duesseldorf/Cologne in North Rhine-Westphalia.

***2003 Darmstadt district, 2007 entire Hesse.

****1953 East Berlin, 1995 entire Berlin.

***** Common Cancer Registry (Gemeinsames Krebsregister) of the states: Berlin, Brandenburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Saxony and Thuringia.

Microscopically confirmed cases include both cytological and histological examination of tumours.

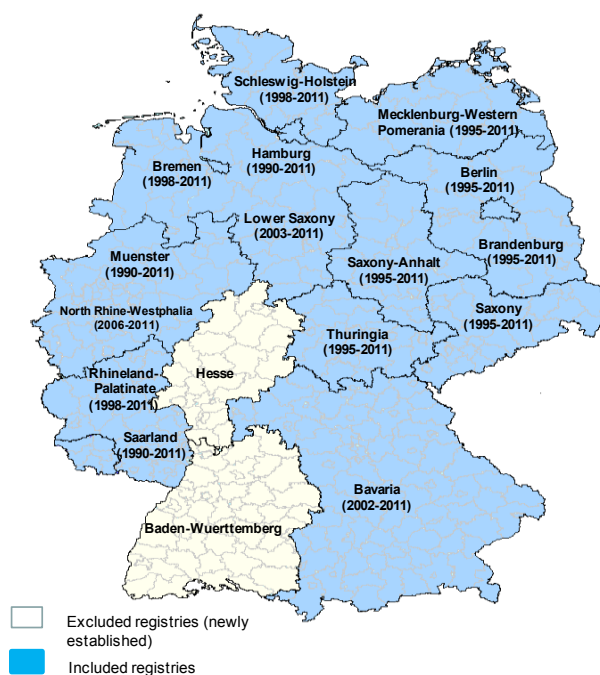
Source: Cancer in Germany 2009/2010 [2].

Figure 4 shows cancer registries selected in the present study. Our analysis was based on data pooled from 15 German regions out of 9 different epidemiologic cancer registries. These registries comprise 65.697 million inhabitant representing 82% of the German population. Data from two newly established registries (Baden-Wuerttemberg and Hesse) were not included, as they did not have data on patients with a follow-up time of 5 years or more. The periods of

diagnosis varied by registry and were selected based on the years when the data was of good quality which is determined by completeness of registration for cancer overall (**Table 2**). Data from Saarland cancer registry, which are normally coded according to ICD-9, were converted to ICD-10 to avoid differences in coding between registries.

The routinely recorded information on the type of initial treatment is basic, and in some cancer registries it is incomplete, we therefore did not use information on therapy in this study. Similarly, information regarding stage at diagnosis of LHM is considered not complete for this analysis.

Figure 4. German cancer registries included in the present study and selected years of registration



Multiple primary malignancies: definition and classification

The epidemiologic cancer registries in Germany apply the internationally standardized rules for coding multiple primary cancers as suggested by the IARC and the International Association of Cancer Registries (IACR) [93]. According to these rules, multiple primary cancers are defined as the diagnosis of two or more malignant tumours that are anatomically or morphologically different (regardless of the time passed between the diagnosis of the first and the later tumour) in the same person (**Appendix I**). Thus the new primary malignancy should not be a recurrence, extension or metastasis of the first cancer. Cancers arising in the same or paired organs must be counted as one single cancer unless they have been proven to have different histological

characteristics. Cancers of the lymphatic and hematopoietic system and other systemic (multicentric) cancers that involve many different organs such as Kaposi's sarcoma are exceptions, as they should be counted only once. For LHM, it is also possible that the same patient is registered with diagnosis of two different types of lymphoma because HL and NHL are considered histologically different and therefore counted as multiple primaries. Similarly, myeloid and lymphoid leukaemias are histologically different and thus counted as multiple tumours. In addition, within the NHL group, B-cell NHL differs histologically from T- or NK-cell NHL and should therefore be counted as multiple registrations in the same patient. The German cancer registries generally use the more detailed rules for coding multiple primaries of haematological malignancies of the National Cancer Institute's SEER program as recommended by the GEKID [94]. The pooled database in the current study was centrally checked for internal consistency. It was also verified that multiple primaries of haematological malignancies were accurately classified and coded by each cancer registry by applying the SEER-matrix [94].

Study population

A defined cohort of 238,525 cancer patients, who had been diagnosed with first primary lymphoma, MM, and leukaemia during the period from 1990 to 2011, were examined (**Table 3**, **Table 4**, and **Figure 5**). Only patients aged 15 years or older were included. Neither in situ (D00-D09) nor benign tumours (D10-D36) or non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) incident cases were considered in the calculation of multiple primaries incidence. Cases reported to the cancer registries via DCO were also excluded from the overall analysis, as these cases usually lack any information on date of diagnosis.

Table 3. Lymphoma, myeloma, and leukaemia patients' selection in Germany

Selection criteria	Cases up to 2011
All invasive cancer cases in the database*	6826671
Only cases with lymphoma, myeloma, and leukaemia (C81-C96)	360857
After exclusion of ages <15 years old	352572
After the exclusion of DCO cases	285748
After the exclusion of HE and BW**	271626
After the exclusion of cancers diagnosed before 1990	265886
After the exclusion of preceding tumours	238525
Subjects included for final analysis	238525

* excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44), in situ and benign tumours (D-codes) incident cases.

**Hesse and Baden-Wuerttemberg cancer registries. DCO: death certificate only cases

Table 4. Type of first primary malignancy included in the present study

First primary malignancy	Patients (%)	ICD-10 site code	ICD-O-3 morphology code
Lymphoma, myeloma and leukaemia	238525 (100)	C81-C96	9590-9989
Lymphomas	118135 (49.53)	C81-C86	9590-9729
Hodgkin lymphoma (HL)	16826 (7.05)	C81	9650-9667
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL)	99829 (41.85)	C82-C85	9670-9729

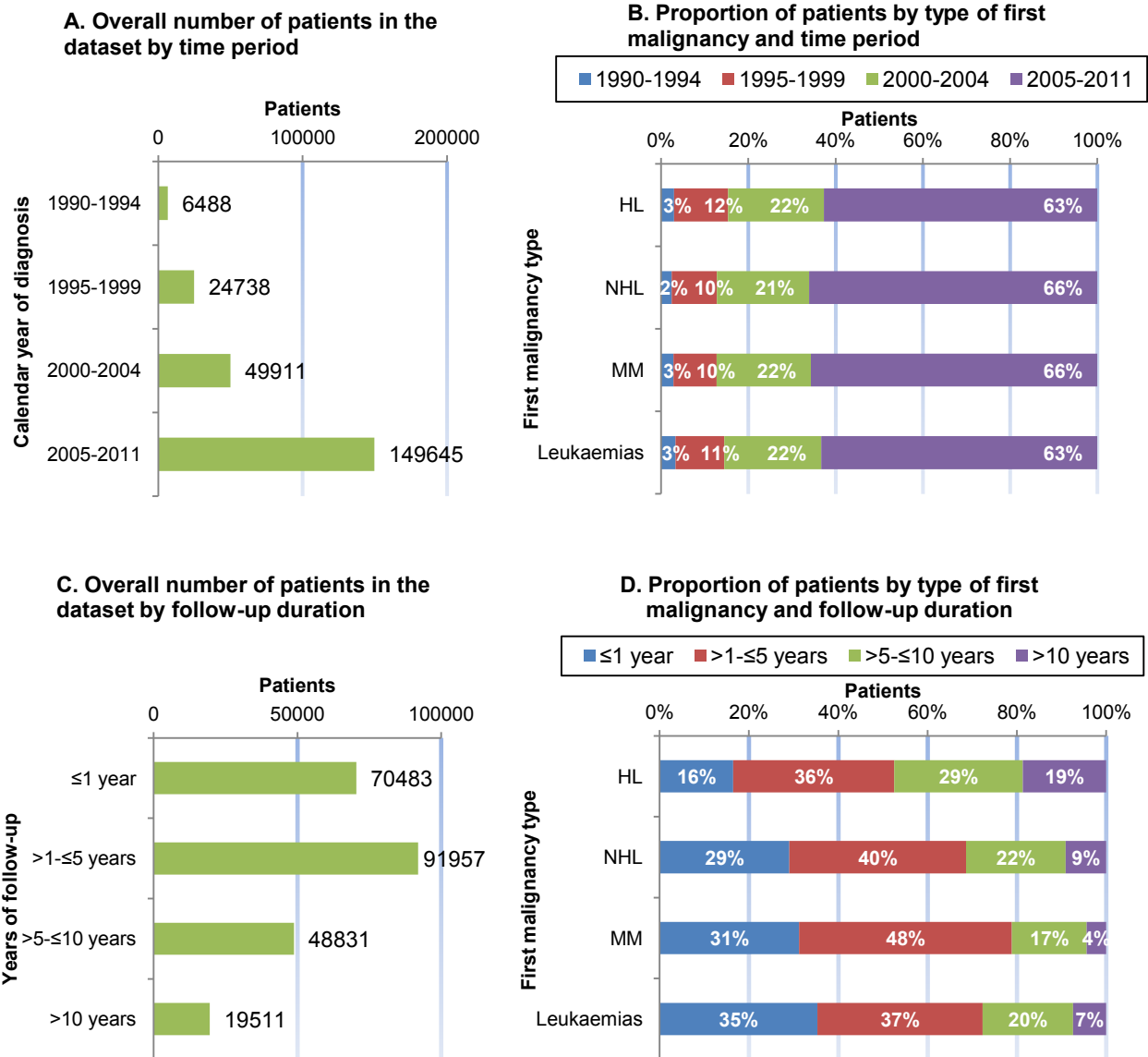
Table 4 continued

Multiple myeloma (MM) or plasma cell neoplasm	39074 (16.38)	C90	9731-9734
Leukaemias	75053 (31.47)	C91-C95	9800-9948
Lymphoid leukaemia (LL)	38331 (16.07)	C91	9820-9837
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL)	4132 (1.73)	C91.0	
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL)	30878 (12.95)	C91.1	
Myeloid leukaemia (ML)	30518 (12.79)	C92	9840-9931
Acute myeloblastic leukaemia (AML)	16937 (7.10)	C92.0	
Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML)	7900 (3.31)	C92.1	

ICD-10: 10th revision of the WHO International Classification of Disease.

ICD-O-3: 3rd edition of the WHO International classification of Diseases for Oncology.

Figure 5. Characteristics of patients with first primary LHM (C81-C96), Germany (1990–2011)



LHM: lymphohaematopoietic malignancies; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; MM: multiple myeloma.

Study design and statistical analysis

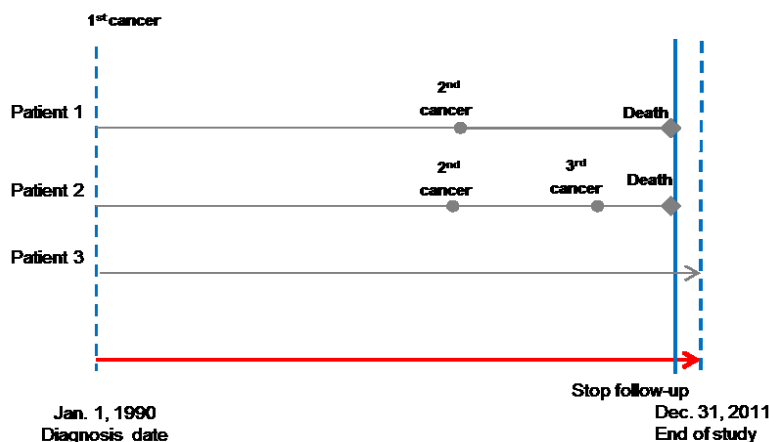
Following international studies, standardized incidence ratio (SIR) was used as a measure of relative risk of SPM which is generally calculated by indirect age-standardized method [95, 96]. The SIR (or O/E ratio) compares the observed number (O) of SPM in the cohort to the expected number (E) in the general population; assuming that patients with first primary cancer in the cohort and persons in the general population have similar cancer risks. The expected number of SPM cases was calculated by applying registry-, site-, sex-, age-, and calendar period-specific incidence rates in the general German population to the correspondingly stratified person-years at risk in the cohort according to the following formula:

$$SIR = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^J O_j}{\sum_{j=1}^J n_j * \lambda_j} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^J O_j}{\sum_{j=1}^J E_j} = \frac{O}{E}$$

J= stratum specific to site-, sex-, age-, and time period; O_j= the observed numbers of cases of SPM in the jth cell of the J stratum; E_j= the expected numbers of SPM for survivors in the jth cell of the J stratum; λ_j= the population-based age-specific cancer incidence rates (from the reference German population) and n_j= the person-years at risk in the jth cell of the J stratum.

To calculate the risk for all SPM (2nd, 3rd, 4th and more) in this cohort, the person-years at risk were accumulated for each person from the date of diagnosis of the first primary HL, NHL, MM, or leukaemia (January 1, 1990–2011) until date of death or the end of follow-up (December 31, 2011), whichever occurred first [96]. The observed number of SPM was similarly determined from the date of diagnosis of the first primary cancer to date of death or end of the study (**Figure 6**).

Figure 6. Calculation of time at risk for subsequent malignancies



Subsequent malignancies were ordered based on the date of the diagnosis. However, the date of diagnosis is recorded as the month and the year because cancer registries do not routinely register diagnosis day. The birthday, diagnosis day and death day were therefore approximated

to the 15th (middle) of the month for all cases in the dataset to facilitate the statistical computations. Missing data on month were substituted (imputed) to June (a value representing the middle of the year).

In contrast to many other studies, synchronous malignancies (i.e. concurrent or those diagnosed within two months of the first primary cancer) were included in our analysis. These cancers are usually excluded from data analyses to reduce the impact of detection bias (lead time bias), which is assumed to be high during the primary diagnostic work-up period of the initial cancer due to intense medical examinations. In fact, the effect of detection bias is not only limited to synchronous malignancies but it is also possible for metachronous malignancies (occurring after 2 months) because cancer patients undergo life-long medical examinations [38]. In addition, synchronous malignancies may also represent cancers that might have shared risk factors (e.g. genetic, tobacco smoking) which led to their simultaneous development. In our study, cancers diagnosed in the same month and year were randomly selected as being first or subsequent cancer. Unfortunately, there are no guidelines that help in determining which cancer is the first primary in this case [38].

The overall SIR for SPM (at any site) after HL, NHL, myeloma, or leukaemia was calculated from the registry-specific incidence rates of all cancer sites combined (C00–C97 without C44) in the general population. The SIRs for all solid SPM (C00–C75 without C44) and all haematological SPM (C81–C96) were similarly computed from the reference population rates.

The 95% confidence intervals (CI) of the SIRs were computed by assuming a Poisson distribution of the observed cases [95]:

Lower confidence limit:

$$SIR = \frac{O}{E} * \left(1 - \frac{1}{9 * O} - \frac{1.96}{\sqrt[3]{O}}\right)^3$$

Upper confidence limit:

$$SIR = \frac{O + 1}{E} * \left(1 - \frac{1}{9 * (O + 1)} + \frac{1.96}{\sqrt[3]{O + 1}}\right)^3$$

Where **O**= the observed number of cases of SPM; **E**= the expected numbers of SPM; 1.96 is the 100_α percentile of the standard normal distribution.

The excess or reduced relative risk is considered statistically significant if the CI does not include the value 1.00.

The excess absolute risk (EAR), another important measure of risk, was also calculated as the difference between observed and expected SPM cases ($O - E$) divided by the person-years at risk (excess number of cancer cases per 10,000 person-years). The EAR provides an accurate measure of the extent of excess morbidity and clinical burden of SPM.

The risk of developing SPM following the diagnosis of each first primary malignancy is described in detail in a specific section. Results on SPM following first primary of other/unspecified leukaemia forms (C93–C95, $N=6,204$), and other/unspecified malignancies of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues (C96, $N=6,263$) are not presented specifically as the number of observed cases was not sufficient for the analysis. The observed number and SIRs of SPM are presented by the site of the SPM (24 sites sorted according to ICD-10 codes), sex, age at first primary diagnosis (15-44, 45-59, and ≥ 60 years), and years since diagnosis of first cancer (≤ 1 year, $>1-\leq 5$, $>5-\leq 10$, and >10 years). For the analysis of some specific first cancers, we combined the follow-up interval into wider categories (≤ 5 years or >5 years) due to the short follow-up time in some registries or small number of cases with longer follow-up. Sensitivity analysis was carried out by re-estimating the overall SIR after excluding SPM diagnosed in the two months and first year of follow-up.

To examine the SIR in relation to the calendar period of diagnosis (1990–2000 and 2001–2011), data from 4 population-based cancer registries were pooled (Hamburg, Muenster, Saarland, and GKR). These registries were selected based on the length of follow-up time (i.e. registries that started before the year 1996). In a separate chapter (**Pages 70–72**), comparison of SIRs among German epidemiologic cancer registries and results of sensitivity analysis are also shown.

We additionally evaluated the risk of developing HL, NHL, MM, CLL, and CML as a subsequent cancer following selected first cancers (solid and haematological) that had significantly elevated SIRs in the initial analysis. Thus, a trend of increase in risk with longer latency from diagnosis and a unidirectional increase in risk could indirectly indicate late side effects of therapy, whereas constantly elevated risk over time and bidirectional plausible associations (significantly elevated SIRs of a similar magnitude) could indirectly indicate common risk factors.

Further analysis was conducted for examining the relative risk of SPM following specific histological subtypes of first NHL. In particular, the updated Kiel classification [97] and the 2008 WHO classification of haematopoietic and lymphoid malignancies [3] (**Appendix II**) were used for classifying NHL as they take into account the grade of NHL (low-grade/indolent or high-grade/aggressive) and the type of cells (B- or T-cell), thus allowing comparisons to be made

among major NHL subgroups. The overall SIRs following more specific subtypes of NHL were also calculated when the number of cases was sufficient.

All statistical analyses were conducted by R software (version 3.2.2 [2015]) [98]. For comparison, we performed similar analyses using the most recent US cancer incidence data (1992–2011) from the SEER website. This data was pooled from 13 SEER cancer registries covering about 13.4% of the US population [99]. For this analysis (**Pages 73–84**), we used the SEER*STAT software (version 8.1.5 (Multiple Primary-SIR session)) [100].

Ethical approval

Epidemiological cancer registration in Germany is regulated by law in each federal state, with case notification being mandatory in most states. Data transmission for the German Centre for Cancer Registry Data (ZfKD) is regulated by the National Law for Cancer Registry Data (BKRG). The BKRG provides for all analyses to be conducted as part of this thesis. Therefore, permission was not required from the German population-based registries. The study was based on anonymized cancer registry database, meaning that informed consent is not required as no individual patient was identified or contacted, and no individual data were directly linked to other data sources. The analyses follow the German guidelines for good epidemiological practice and good practice for analysis of secondary data.

Results

Subsequent malignancies following Hodgkin lymphoma (HL, C81)

Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary HL

A total of 16,826 cases were registered with a diagnosis of HL as a first malignancy (56.5% were males) and were followed for 97,474.55 person-years between 1990 and 2011 (**Table 5**). About 75% of cases in HL cohort were aged less than 60 at the time of diagnosis. With a median follow-up time of 3.9 years in males and 4 years in females, a total of 953 (5.7%) SPM were observed after first HL diagnosis compared to 409.01 expected based on general population rates. The overall SIR for SPM at any site was 2.33 (95% CI=2.18–2.48) and the EAR was 55.81 cases per 10,000 person-years. Around 5% of patients had a second primary malignancy and 0.4% had two or more subsequent primaries. Overall, about 17% of the observed SPM occurred within two months of the first HL diagnosis, and 28% occurred during the first year.

Table 5. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary HL, Germany (1990–2011)

	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Patients with first primary malignancy*	9499	100	7327	100	16826	100
Patients by age at first malignancy diagnosis						
15-44 years old	5291	55.70	4314	58.88	9605	57.08
45-59 years old	2012	21.18	1046	14.28	3058	18.17
60-74 years old	1650	17.37	1216	16.60	2866	17.03
>75 years old	546	5.75	751	10.25	1297	7.71
Patients by follow-up time						
≤1 year	1576	16.59	1194	16.30	2770	16.46
>1 to ≤5 years	3506	36.91	2561	34.95	6067	36.06
>5 to ≤10 years	2714	28.57	2130	29.07	4844	28.79
>10 years	1703	17.93	1442	19.68	3145	18.69
Patients with multiple primary malignancies						
1 primary malignant tumour	8960	94.33	6977	95.22	15937	94.72
2 primaries	497	5.23	331	4.52	828	4.92
3 primaries	39	0.41	19	0.26	58	0.34
4 or more primaries	3	0.03	0	0.00	3	0.02
Person-years of observation	54065.79		43408.76		97474.55	
Median length of follow-up (years)						
..All ages	3.87		4.04		-	
15-44 years old	4.80		5.21		-	
45-59 years old	3.63		3.71		-	
60-74 years old	2.61		2.61		-	
>75 years old	0.81		1.08		-	
Observed number of subsequent malignancies	584	6.15	369	5.04	953	5.66
Synchronous (<2 months)**	99	16.95	65	17.62	164	17.21
Metachronous (>2 months)**	485	83.05	304	82.38	789	82.79
Expected number of subsequent malignancies	260.16		148.85		409.01	

HL: Hodgkin lymphoma.

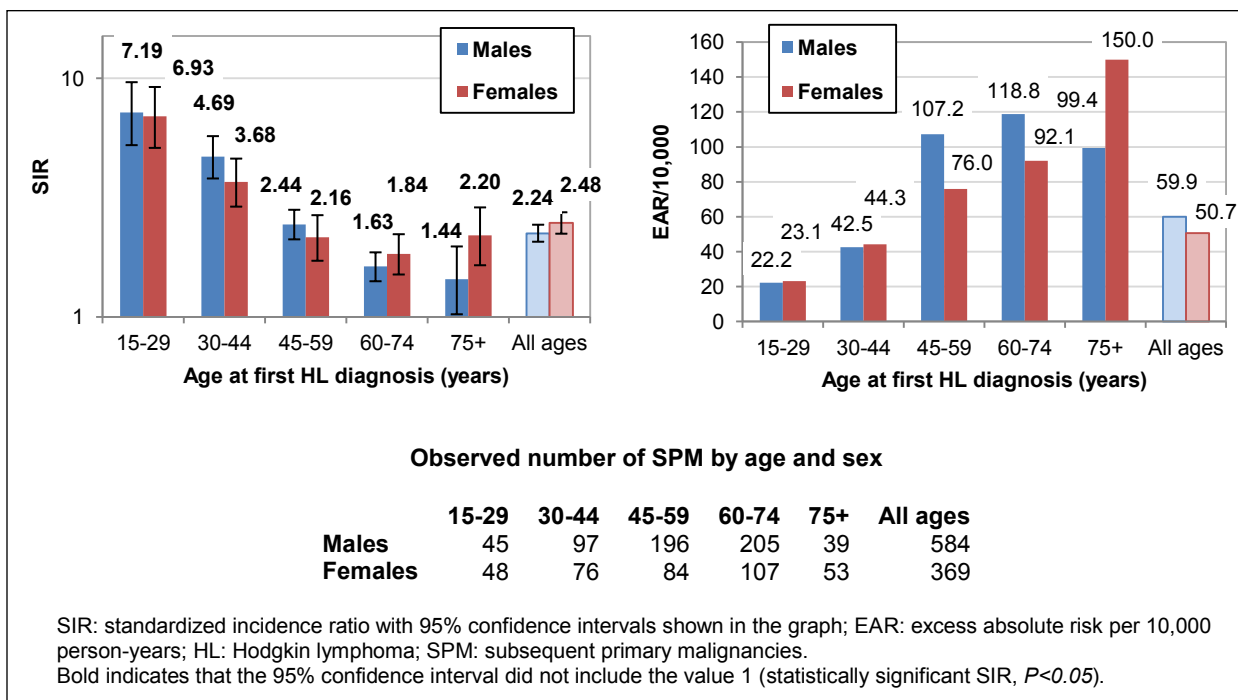
*after excluding Death Certificate only (DCO) cases, preceding primary malignancies, and patients aged less than 15 years old

**after the diagnosis of the first primary malignant cancer

Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex

As **Figure 7** shows, the observed number of all SPM increased with increasing age at HL diagnosis and peaked at age 60-74 years in both women and men. However, the age-specific SIR was highest (7-fold) among survivors who were younger than 30 years old when first diagnosed with HL in both sexes, and decreased significantly with increasing age. The SIR of SPM remained however significantly elevated at age 75 years and older, and it was slightly higher in women compared to men. In addition, the estimated overall SIR for a subsequent malignancy was slightly higher in women than in men (2.48 vs. 2.24), but the difference was not statistically significant. The EAR was highest in men diagnosed with HL at ages 60-74 and women at age 75 years or older.

Figure 7. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of HL and sex

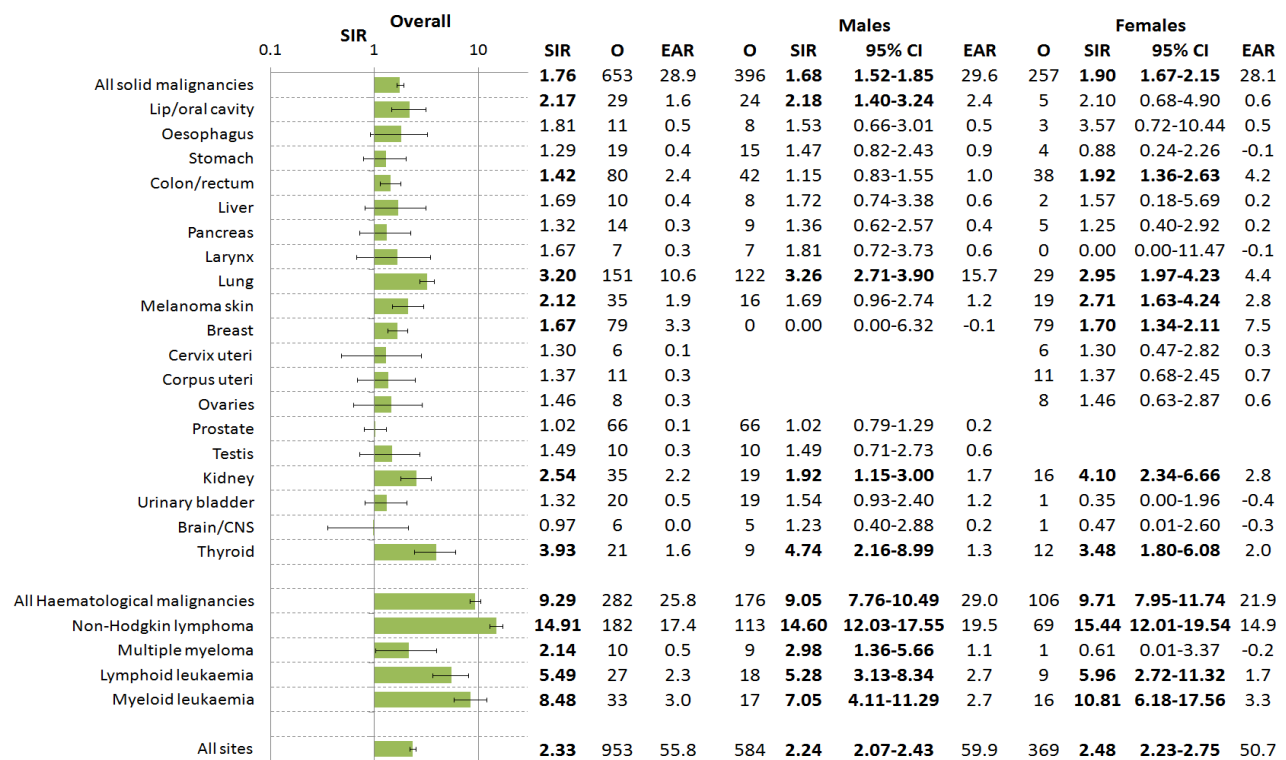


Site-specific risks by sex and age at first HL diagnosis

A total of 653 (69%) solid malignancies occurred after first HL compared with 371.42 expected in the general population giving a statistically significant elevated SIR of 1.76 (95% CI=1.63–1.90) and EAR of 28.9/10,000 person-years in both sexes (**Figure 8**). About 87% of these cancers were metachronous (**Appendix III, Table 30**). The SIRs of all solid malignancies were slightly higher in females (1.90) than males (1.68), with both SIRs being significant. However, this variation was not observed to be statistically significant. In addition, there was a significant 9-fold

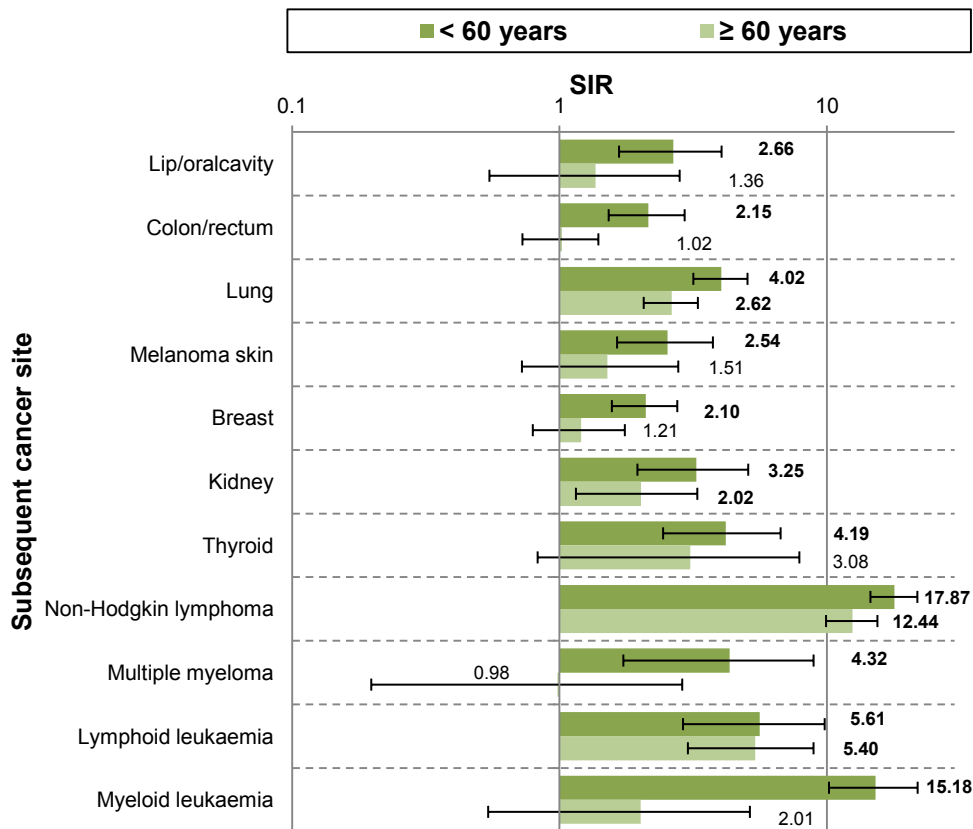
increase in the risk of developing other haematological SPM following HL in both sexes (SIR=9.29, 95% CI=8.23–10.43). In absolute numbers, SPM of lung, prostate, breast and colorectal cancers, and NHL were most frequently observed. Among solid malignancies, the highest EAR (10.65 cases/10,000 person per year) was found for subsequent lung cancer. For both sexes, SIRs were significantly elevated for subsequent NHL (14.91), ML (8.48, mainly due to AML), for cancers of the thyroid (3.93), lung (3.20), kidney (2.54), lip/oral cavity (2.17), skin melanoma (2.12), breast (1.67), and colon/rectum (1.42). A non-significant reduced risk was found for cancers of the brain/central nervous system (CNS). For some SPM, the SIRs were greatest (3- to 33-fold) among survivors who were younger than 45 years of age at HL diagnosis. These include: lip/oral cavity, stomach, colorectal, lung, kidney, melanoma, and breast cancers, NHL, myeloma and leukaemia all subtypes (Figure 9 and Table 28 in Appendix III). Subsequent risks for NHL, LL, and cancers of the lung and kidney were significantly high across all ages. Subsequent risk of LL and thyroid cancer seemed to be unrelated to the age of patients at time of first HL diagnosis.

Figure 8. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following HL by sex and overall



O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; EAR: excess absolute risk/10,000 person per year; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Figure 9. SIRs according to the type of SPM following HL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes



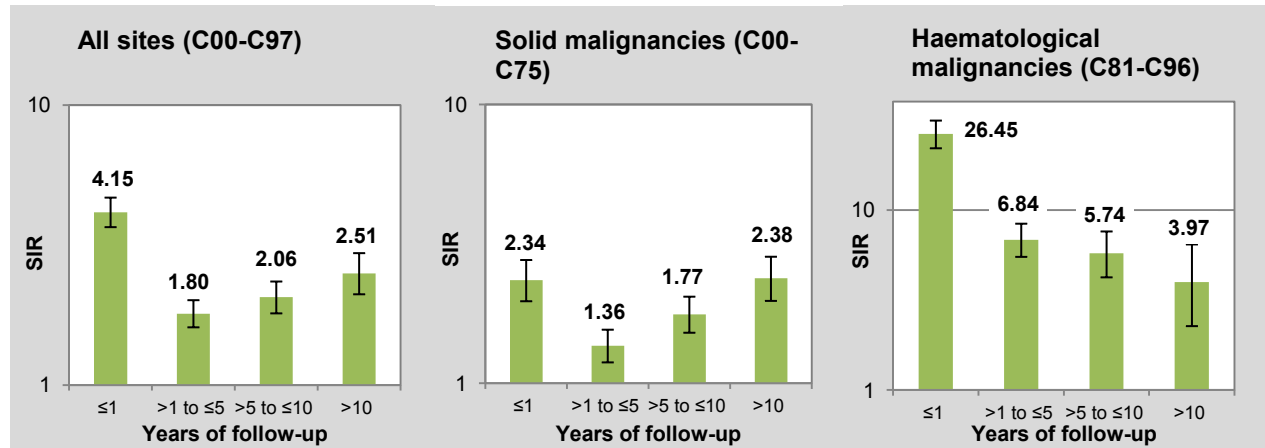
SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from HL diagnosis

The SIRs for all sites and for solid SPM were significantly elevated during the whole follow-up period, and increased with time from first HL diagnosis to reach 2.5-fold after 10 years (Figure 10). Trends in SIRs for selected SPM types are given in Figure 11. Risks for lip/oral cavity, kidney, and breast cancers were highest in the first year and more than 10 years after HL diagnosis (SIRs=2.8 to 3.3), whereas lung cancer risk increased steadily over the follow-up time (10-year SIR was 5.2). Colorectal and stomach cancer risks tended to occur in the later periods (SIR=2.3 to 4). The risk for malignant melanoma was highest in the first five years following diagnosis (SIR=2.8). For subsequent ML, SIR increased to 11-fold in the >5–≤10 years range and declined later. Risks for thyroid cancer, NHL, MM and LL were significantly highest within the first year following initial HL diagnosis and declined after that.

The analysis excluding the first year after HL diagnosis showed that the SIRs for subsequent cancers of the lip/oral cavity, colon/rectum, lung, skin melanoma, breast and thyroid, and NHL and ML remained significantly higher than the value one (**Appendix III, Table 30**). The SIR for all sites combined did not substantially change after exclusion of SPM detected during the first year after HL diagnosis (SIR=2.00, 95% CI=1.85–2.15 vs. SIR=2.33, 95% CI=2.18–2.48).

Figure 10. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration following HL, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies.
 Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Figure 11. SIRs for selected SPM by follow-up duration following HL, for both sexes

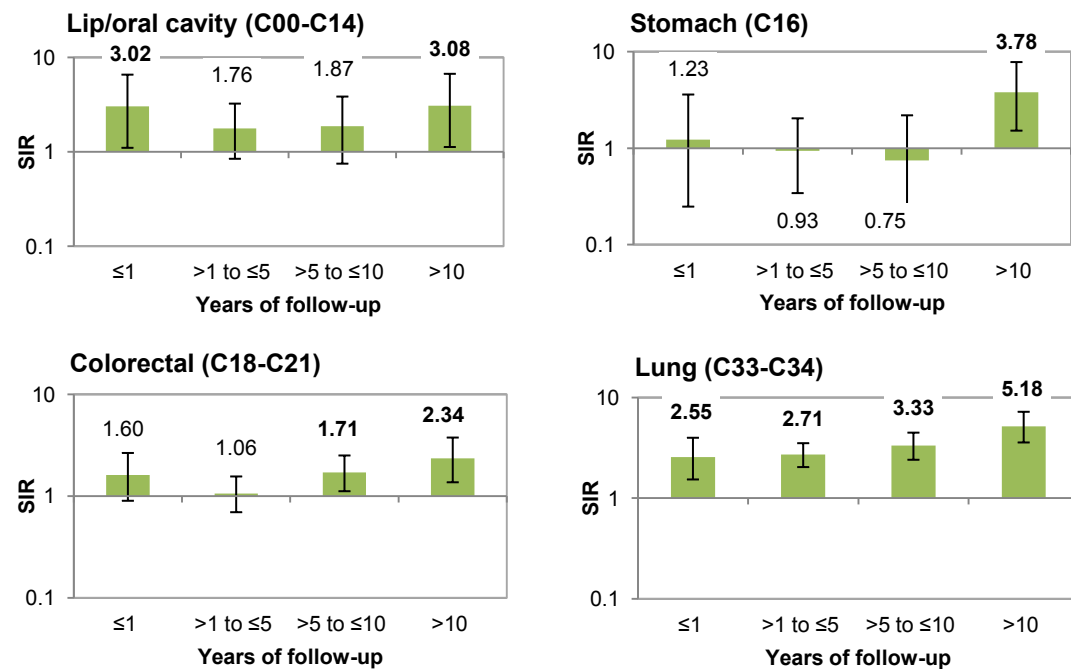
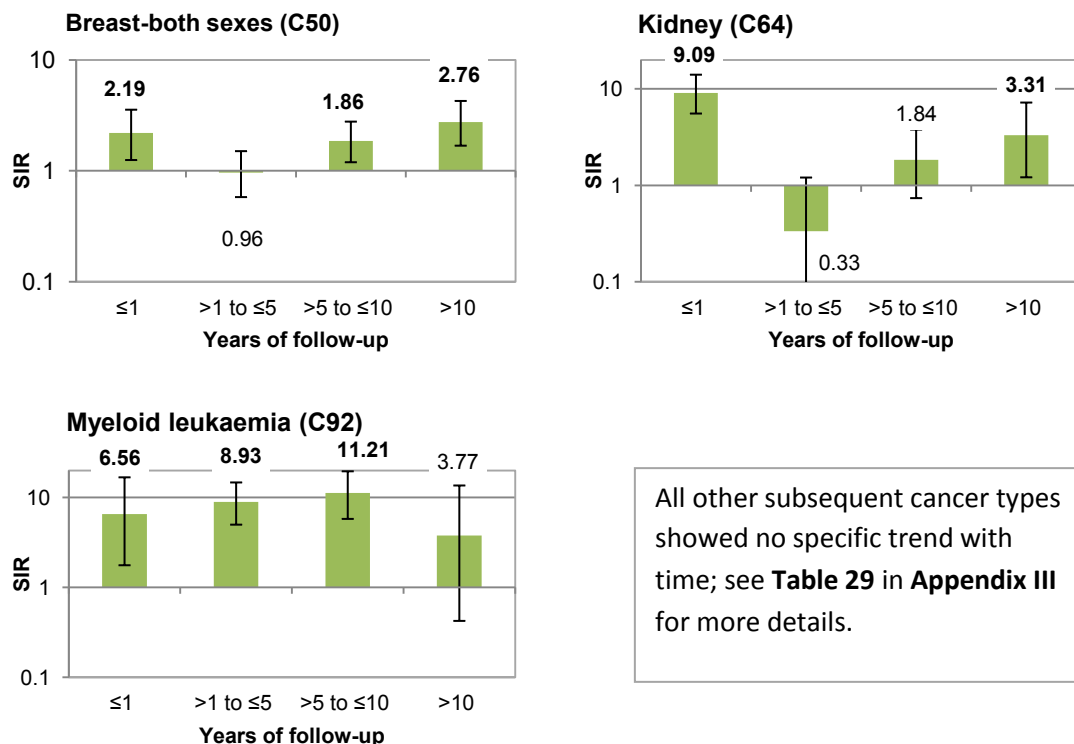


Figure 11 continued

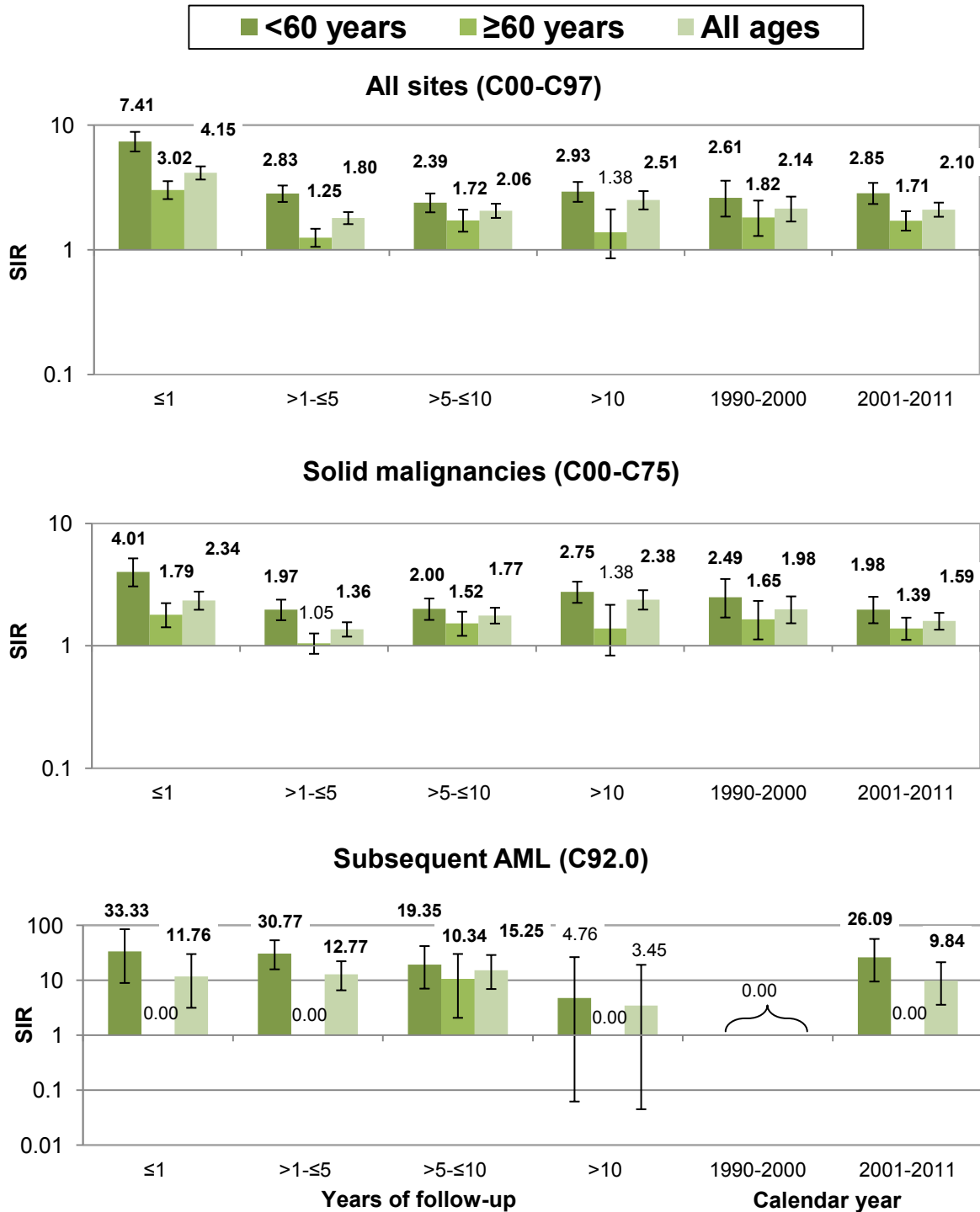


SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from HL diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old)

Trends in SIRs by patients' age at diagnosis (<60 vs. ≥60 years) are shown in **Figure 12**. Patients first diagnosed at ages less than 60 years had higher SIRs of SPM than patients diagnosed at an older age across all follow-up and calendar periods. In addition, the long-term 10 year-risk for all SPM was mainly increased in the younger age groups, whereas in older patients SIR was not significantly different from the general population rates of the same age group (≥60 years) after 10 years from HL diagnosis. This increase was prominent for subsequent solid malignancies including cancers of lip/oral cavity, stomach, colon/rectum, lung, breast, and kidney (**Appendix III, Table 31**). Among patients in either age group, there were no statistically significant differences in the overall risk (or of solid SPM) between the earlier (before 2000) and recent time period (after 2000). In contrast, the SIR for all haematological SPM has significantly increased over the most recent years, mainly due to increased incidence of subsequent AML. All cases (O=6) of AML from the included German population-based registries were diagnosed in the year 2000 or later (**Appendix III, Table 32**), and were observed in younger patients only.

Figure 12. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for HL survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies AML: acute myeloid leukaemia. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Risk of HL subsequent to selected first cancers

The risk of developing HL as a new cancer following any primary malignancy (overall) was significantly increased by 66% (**Table 6**). The risk of HL increased significantly after first primary cancers of the colon/rectum, lung, skin melanoma, thyroid, and other haematological malignancies. The associations between HL and cancers of the lip/oral cavity, stomach, breast, kidney, and AML were unidirectional. Detailed analysis in relation to follow-up time can be found in **Appendix III (Table 33)**. Following most first primary sites, the elevated risk of subsequent HL was only observed during the initial years of follow-up, except the risk of HL following NHL and CLL, which persisted for more than 5 years.

Table 6. Risk of HL subsequent to other primary malignancies

Cancer site	ICD-10	HL as a first cancer				HL as a subsequent cancer			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	653	371.42	1.76	1.63-1.90	368	290.24	1.27	1.14-1.40
Lip/oral cavity	C00-C14	29	13.39	2.17	1.45-3.11	14	8.86	1.58	0.86-2.65
Colon/rectum	C18-C21	80	56.35	1.42	1.13-1.77	61	46.28	1.32	1.01-1.69
Lung	C33-C34	151	47.23	3.20	2.71-3.75	34	15.24	2.23	1.54-3.12
Melanoma of skin	C43	35	16.48	2.12	1.48-2.95	31	16.39	1.89	1.28-2.68
Breast	C50	79	47.17	1.67	1.33-2.09	47	52.42	0.90	0.66-1.19
Kidney	C64	35	13.8	2.54	1.77-3.53	15	12.8	1.17	0.66-1.93
Thyroid	C73	21	5.35	3.93	2.43-6.00	15	5.25	2.86	1.60-4.71
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	282	30.37	9.29	8.23-10.43	185	23.73	7.80	6.71-9.00
NHL	C82-C85	182	12.21	14.91	12.82-17.24	137	10.09	13.58	11.40-16.05
Multiple myeloma	C90	10	4.67	2.14	1.03-3.94	8	3.06	2.61	1.13-5.15
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	27	4.92	5.49	3.62-7.98	51	4.49	11.36	8.46-14.93
ALL	C91.0	7	0.72	9.72	3.89-20.03	1	0.37	2.70	0.04-15.04
CLL	C91.1	20	3.75	5.33	3.26-8.24	51	3.7	13.78	10.26-18.12
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	33	3.89	8.48	5.84-11.91	6	2.02	2.97	1.08-6.47
AML	C92.0	26	2.17	11.98	7.82-17.56	3	0.83	3.61	0.73-10.56
All sites**	C00-C97	953	409.01	2.33	2.18-2.48	526	316.16	1.66	1.52-1.81

O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; ALL: acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; AML: acute myeloblastic leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96)

**excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Subsequent malignancies following non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL, C82-C85)

Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary NHL

A cohort of 99,829 cases (52% were men) with first primary NHL diagnosis were followed for 398490.79 person-years between 1990 and 2011 (Table 7). Nearly two-thirds of the identified NHL cases were older than 60 years at diagnosis. The median follow-up time was 2.3 years in men and 2.4 in women (range 0 to 21 years). During this follow-up time, a total of 6,788 (6.8%) SPM occurred after NHL, 21% of which were synchronous cancers. About 6.1% of patients had a second primary malignancy and 0.4% had two or more subsequent primaries.

Table 7. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary NHL, Germany (1990–2011)

	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Patients with first primary malignancy*	51860	100	47969	100	99829	100
Patients by age at first malignancy diagnosis						
15-44 years old	6274	12.10	4030	8.40	10304	10.32
45-59 years old	11944	23.03	9019	18.80	20963	21.00
60-74 years old	22206	42.82	19187	40.00	41393	41.46
>75 years old	11436	22.05	15733	32.80	27169	27.22
Patients by follow-up time						
≤1 year	15068	29.06	13935	29.05	29003	29.05
>1 to ≤5 years	20938	40.37	18558	38.69	39496	39.56
>5 to ≤10 years	11349	21.88	10912	22.75	22261	22.30
>10 years	4505	8.69	4564	9.51	9069	9.08
Patients with multiple primary malignancies						
1 primary malignant tumour	48027	92.61	45382	94.61	93409	93.57
2 primaries	3591	6.92	2481	5.17	6072	6.08
3 primaries	228	0.44	101	0.21	329	0.33
4 or more primaries	14	0.03	5	0.01	19	0.02
Person-years of observation	203980.39		194510.40		398490.79	
Median length of follow-up (years)						
..All ages	2.29		2.38		-	
15-44 years old	3.87		4.31		-	
45-59 years old	3.13		3.63		-	
60-74 years old	2.34		2.67		-	
>75 years old	1.00		1.08		-	
Observed number of subsequent malignancies	4090	7.89	2698	5.62	6788	6.80
Synchronous (<2 months)**	830	20.29	591	21.91	1421	20.93
Metachronous (>2 months)**	3260	79.71	2107	78.09	5367	79.07
Expected number of subsequent malignancies	2738.36		1785.59		4523.95	

*after excluding Death Certificate only (DCO) cases, preceding primary malignancies, and patients aged less than 15 years old

**after the diagnosis of the first primary malignant cancer

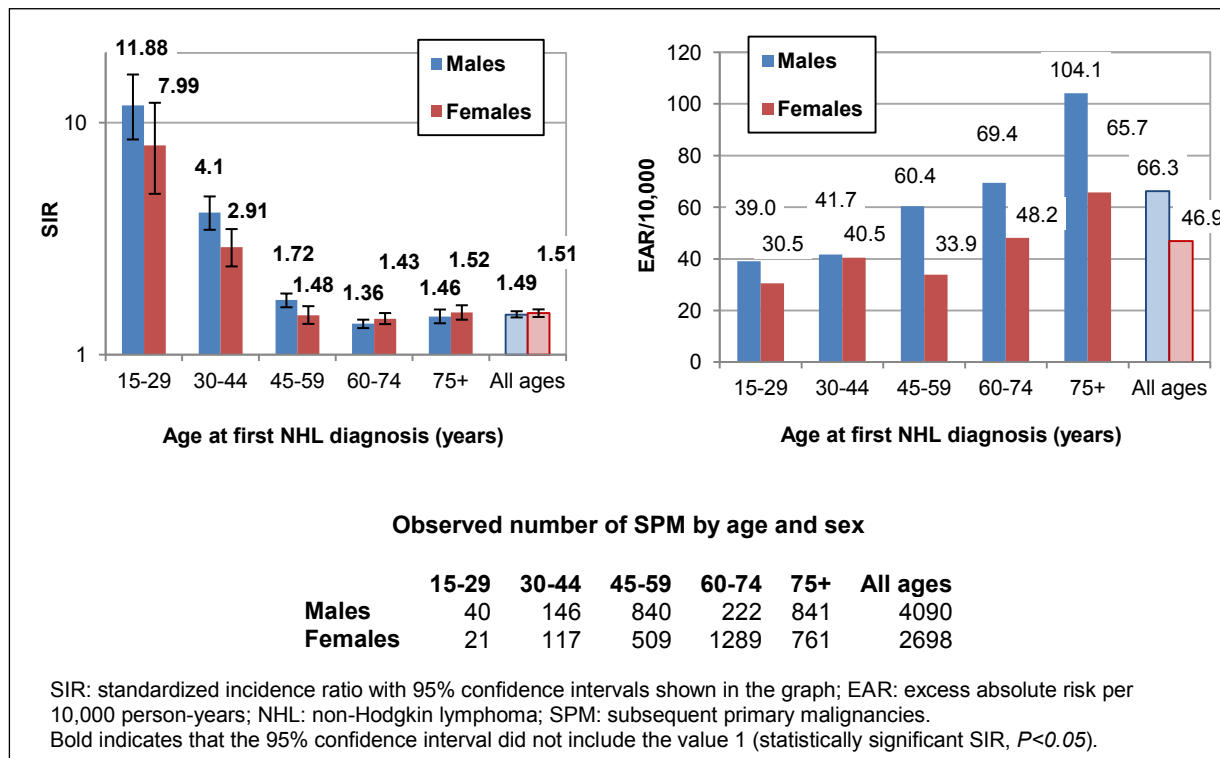
NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma.

Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex

Relative to the general population, adult patients with first primary NHL are at 1.5-fold increased risk to develop SPM at any site (SIR=1.50; 95% CI=1.46–1.54). An absolute excess risk of 56.82 cases/10,000 person-years was found overall. A significant steady decrease in the age-specific SIR with increasing age at first NHL diagnosis was demonstrated, and SIR was highest (about 12-fold in men and 8-fold in women) among survivors who were younger than 30 years old at first

diagnosis (**Figure 13**). Nevertheless, the SIR remained also slightly higher than expected at age 75 years or older. There was no overall significant gender difference in the SIR. The overall observed numbers of SPM and the EAR were slightly higher in men than women, particularly at age 75 years or older.

Figure 13. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of NHL and sex



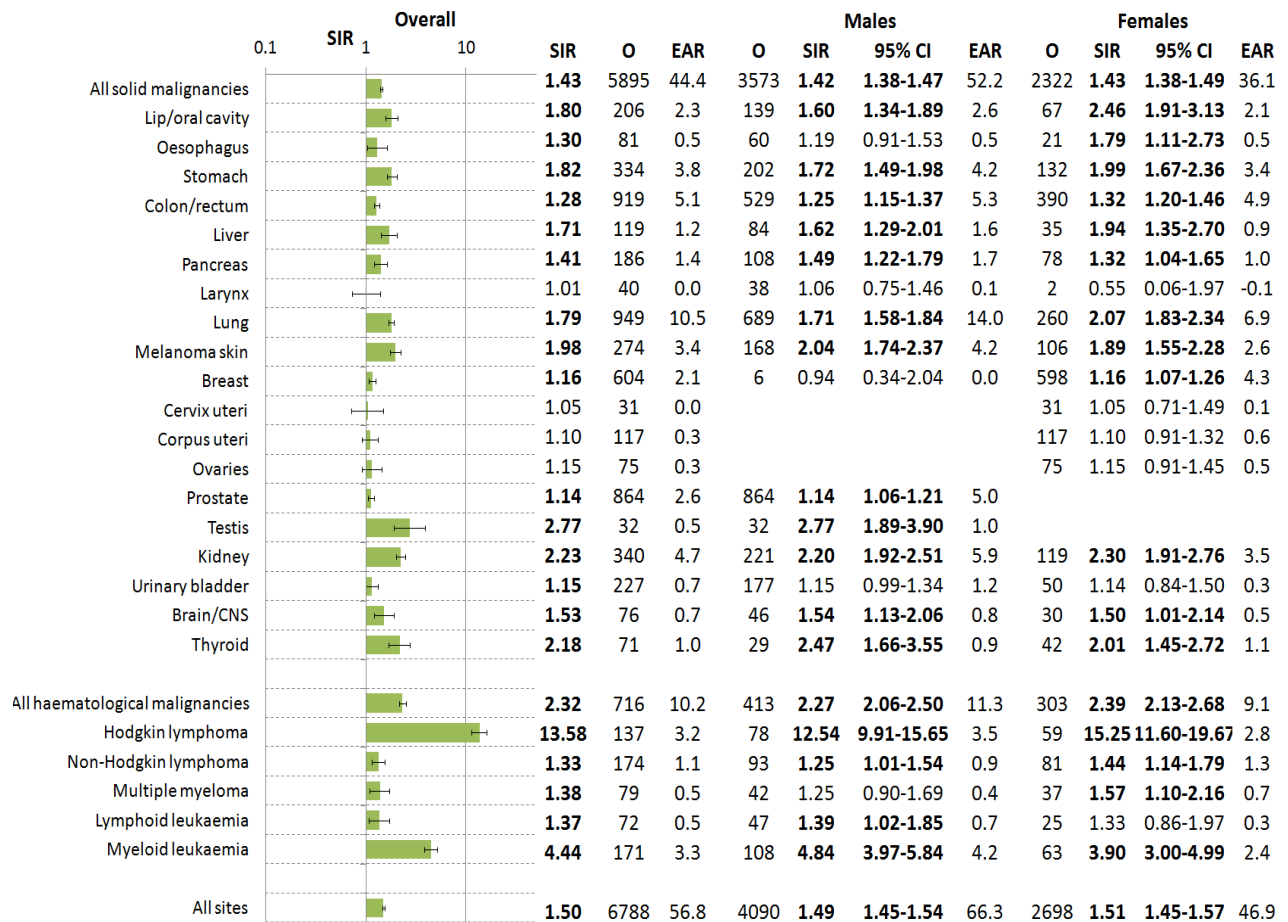
Site-specific risks by sex and age at first NHL diagnosis

The majority of the observed SPM following NHL were solid cancers (87%), and most of these (80%) were metachronous. The relative risk of developing a solid cancer was significantly increased by 43% (SIR=1.43, 95% CI=1.39–1.47) compared with the general population of Germany, and there was no substantial gender difference in risk (**Figure 14**). Overall, cancers of prostate, lung, colorectal, and breast were the most frequently observed SPM. The EAR was highest for subsequent lung cancer (10.53 cases/10,000 patients per year) in both sexes. Also, there was a 2.3-fold relative increase in the risk of developing other haematological malignancies following first NHL (SIR=2.32, 95% CI=2.15–2.50).

For both sexes, SIRs were significantly high for HL (13.58), ML (4.44), and for cancers of testis, kidney, thyroid, and skin melanoma (ranging from 1.98 to 2.77), and moderately elevated for

stomach, lip/oral cavity, lung, liver and brain/CNS (ranging from 1.53 to 1.82). In addition, significant but slightly elevated SIRs for cancers of the oesophagus, colon/rectum, pancreas, urinary bladder, breast and prostate (<1.5) were observed. The risk of developing a subsequent NHL was also significantly elevated (SIR=1.33). Non-significant excess risk was found for cancers of the larynx and female gynaecologic organs. No SIR significantly lower than 1 was found.

Figure 14. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following NHL by sex and overall

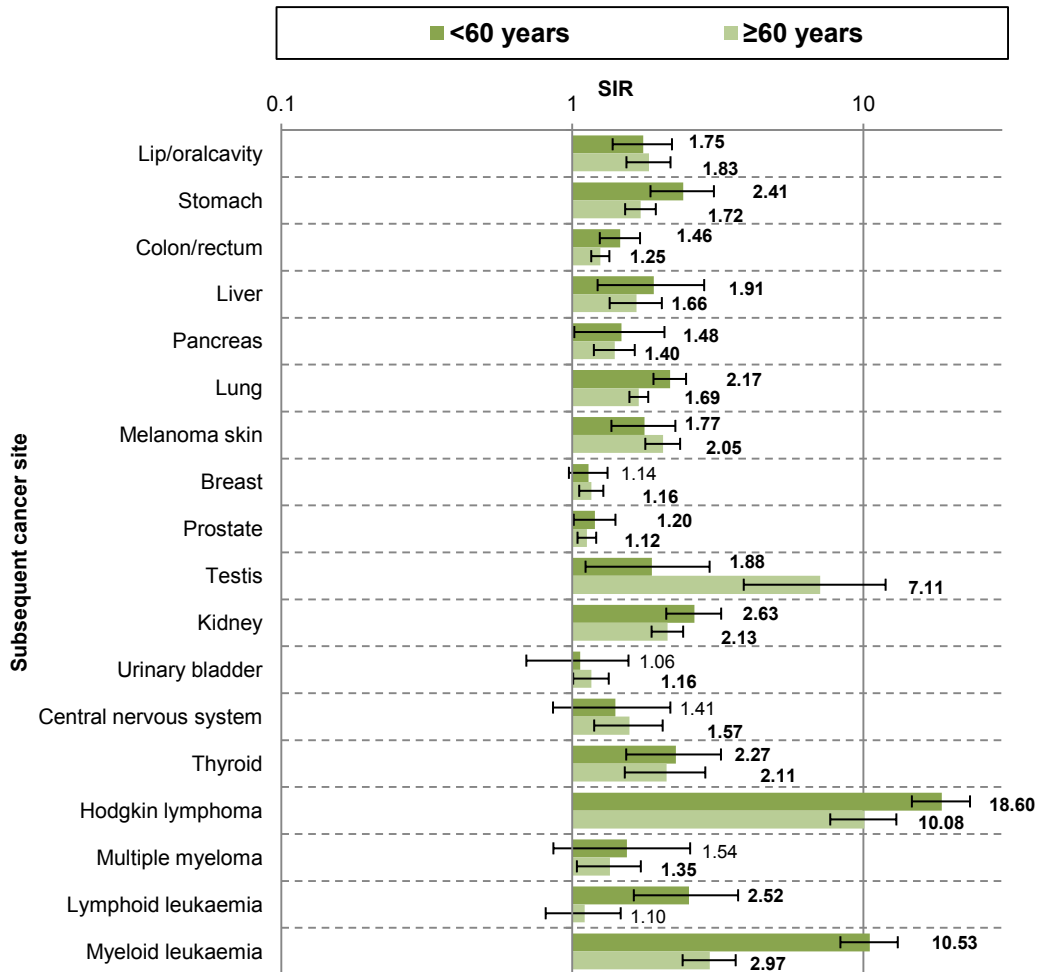


O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; EAR: excess absolute risk/10,000 person per year; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Survivors under age 45 years had significantly elevated SIRs (ranging from 1.8- to 30-fold) for subsequent cancers of the lip/oral cavity, stomach, colon/rectum, lung, skin melanoma, breast, ovaries, prostate, kidney, and thyroid, and HL and leukaemia (all subtypes). However, the

relative risk for lip/oral cavity, melanoma, kidney, and thyroid did not substantially vary between the younger and older patients (**Figure 15** and **Table 34** in **Appendix III**).

Figure 15. SIRs according to the type of SPM following NHL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; NHL: Non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Subsequent malignancies according to NHL histological subtypes

We checked if there is an overall difference in the relative risk between low-grade and high-grade NHL, but risks were nearly identical (SIR=1.54; 95% CI=1.49–1.59 and SIR=1.46; 95% CI=1.39–1.52; respectively). Increased risk for the following cancers was consistently observed: lip/oral cavity, stomach, colon/rectum, liver, lung, melanoma, kidney, thyroid, HL and ML (**Figure 16**).

We further stratified the SIR of SPM according to specific NHL cell type (B-cell vs. T-cell), summarized in **Table 8**. There was an overall significant difference in risk with highest SIR of SPM noted following NHL of T-cell type, particularly for the high-grade or aggressive form. The difference in risk was mainly due to higher risk for subsequent HL and leukaemia (both acute and chronic). The SIR of solid malignancies was significantly increased in all specific subtypes except in Burkitt lymphoma, and was highest in small cell B-cell lymphoma (1.52), CLL (1.47), and follicular lymphoma (FL) grade I/II, (1.41) (**Table 9** and **Table 10**). The risk for stomach, colon/rectum, lung, and melanoma was significantly elevated in all NHL subtypes except FL grade III, peripheral T-cell, and Burkitt lymphoma.

Table 8. Overall SIRs of SPM following NHLs of different grades and histologies, for both sexes

	B-cell NHL				T-cell NHL (and NK-cell)			
	O	E	SIR	95%CI	O	E	SIR	95%CI
Low-grade	2905	1890.61	1.54	1.48-1.59	483	307.05	1.57	1.44-1.72
CLL	3022	2034.97	1.49	1.43-1.54				
Small cell B-cell lymphoma	989	621.5	1.59	1.49-1.69				
FL grade I and II	470	316.78	1.48	1.35-1.62				
MCL	348	254.72	1.37	1.23-1.52				
Extranodal MALT	NA							
Immunocytoma/MW	NA							
Mycosis fungoides					224	168.69	1.33	1.16-1.51
Szary disease					NA			
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma					183	95.61	1.91	1.65-2.21
SC panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma					NA			
Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma					NA			
Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma					NA			
High-grade	1902	1344.93	1.41	1.35-1.48	153	77.1	1.98	1.68-2.32
DLBCL	1688	1198.48	1.41	1.34-1.48				
FL grade III	137	106.12	1.29	1.08-1.53				
Burkitt lymphoma	51	34.4	1.48	1.10-1.95				
Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma	NA							
Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell					NA			
Enteropathy type T-cell lymphoma					NA			
Anaplastic T large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive					NA			
Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma					NA			
Unspecified NHL								
(low- and high-grade/B- and T-cell)	1860	1218.92	1.53	1.46-1.60				
Overall NHL	4798	3236.79	1.48	1.44-1.52	645	384.32	1.68	1.55-1.81

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; FL: follicular lymphoma; MCL: mantle cell lymphoma; DLBCL: diffuse large B-cell lymphoma; MALT-lymphoma: marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue; MW: Morbus Waldenström macroglobulinaemia; SC panniculitis-like T-cell: Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. NA: indicates that SIR was not estimated due to zero observed cases. For NHL subtypes classification please refer to **Appendix II**. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 9. Site-specific risks of SPM following low-grade NHL by histological subgroups

Subsequent cancer sites	CLL N=30878		Small B-cell N=10630		FL grade I/II N=7755		MCL N=5278		Mycosis F N=2596		Peripheral T-cell N=2741	
	O	SIR	O	SIR	O	SIR	O	SIR	O	SIR	O	SIR
All solid malignancies	2725	1.47	862	1.52	408	1.41	305	1.31	185	1.20	119	1.36
Lip/oral cavity	82	1.66	26	1.74	13	1.45	9	1.32	4	0.93	3	1.12
Stomach	124	1.43	39	1.52	17	1.52	13	1.23	14	2.02	3	0.77
Colon/rectum	488	1.49	127	1.27	59	1.28	60	1.49	25	0.95	9	0.60
Liver	45	1.34	24	2.46	7	1.52	6	1.40	2	0.72	2	1.28

Table 9 continued

	CLL N=30878		Small B-cell N=10630		FL grade I/II N=7755		MCL N=5278		Mycosis F N=2596		Peripheral T-cell N=2741	
Pancreas	74	1.23	29	1.57	15	1.66	10	1.39	7	1.47	7	2.56
Larynx	16	0.86	5	0.93	3	1.09	2	0.77	1	0.61	1	1.08
Lung	436	1.75	170	2.31	64	1.82	59	1.82	30	1.40	15	1.26
Melanoma of skin	173	2.96	42	2.28	16	1.47	24	3.13	14	2.70	7	2.37
Breast	204	1.14	74	1.14	44	0.92	22	1.27	14	1.11	19	2.06
Prostate	500	1.28	133	1.19	62	1.27	54	0.96	47	1.28	20	1.16
Testis	4	1.44	4	4.30	3	3.45	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Kidney	170	2.36	49	2.39	23	2.23	16	1.76	9	1.55	7	2.05
Urinary bladder	120	1.24	32	1.14	13	1.16	10	0.82	4	0.48	6	1.36
Brain/CNS	28	1.30	7	1.08	4	1.08	1	0.37	2	1.14	1	0.90
Thyroid	24	2.05	8	2.14	7	2.27	2	1.38	0	0.00	2	2.74
All haematological malignancies	221	1.59	109	2.53	54	2.60	29	1.71	33	2.89	61	9.43
HL	51	13.78	11	9.09	14	18.92	3	6.00	3	8.57	5	20.83
NHL	59	1.03	27	1.49	10	1.11	8	1.13	16	3.38	29	10.66
MM	22	0.83	25	3.07	3	0.79	3	0.94	2	0.93	4	3.39
Lymphoid leukaemia	5	0.20	12	1.60	6	1.79	5	1.63	8	3.92	8	7.08
ALL	3	2.63	2	5.56	1	4.76	1	7.14	0	0.00	5	83.33
CLL	0	0.00	5	0.76	5	1.73	4	1.49	8	4.47	2	2.04
Myeloid leukaemia	62	3.58	16	2.97	15	5.98	10	4.88	2	1.44	11	13.58
AML	16	1.59	13	4.13	10	6.94	8	6.72	2	2.53	9	19.15
CML	36	9.86	1	0.87	2	3.92	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
All sites	3022	1.49	989	1.59	470	1.48	348	1.37	224	1.33	183	1.91

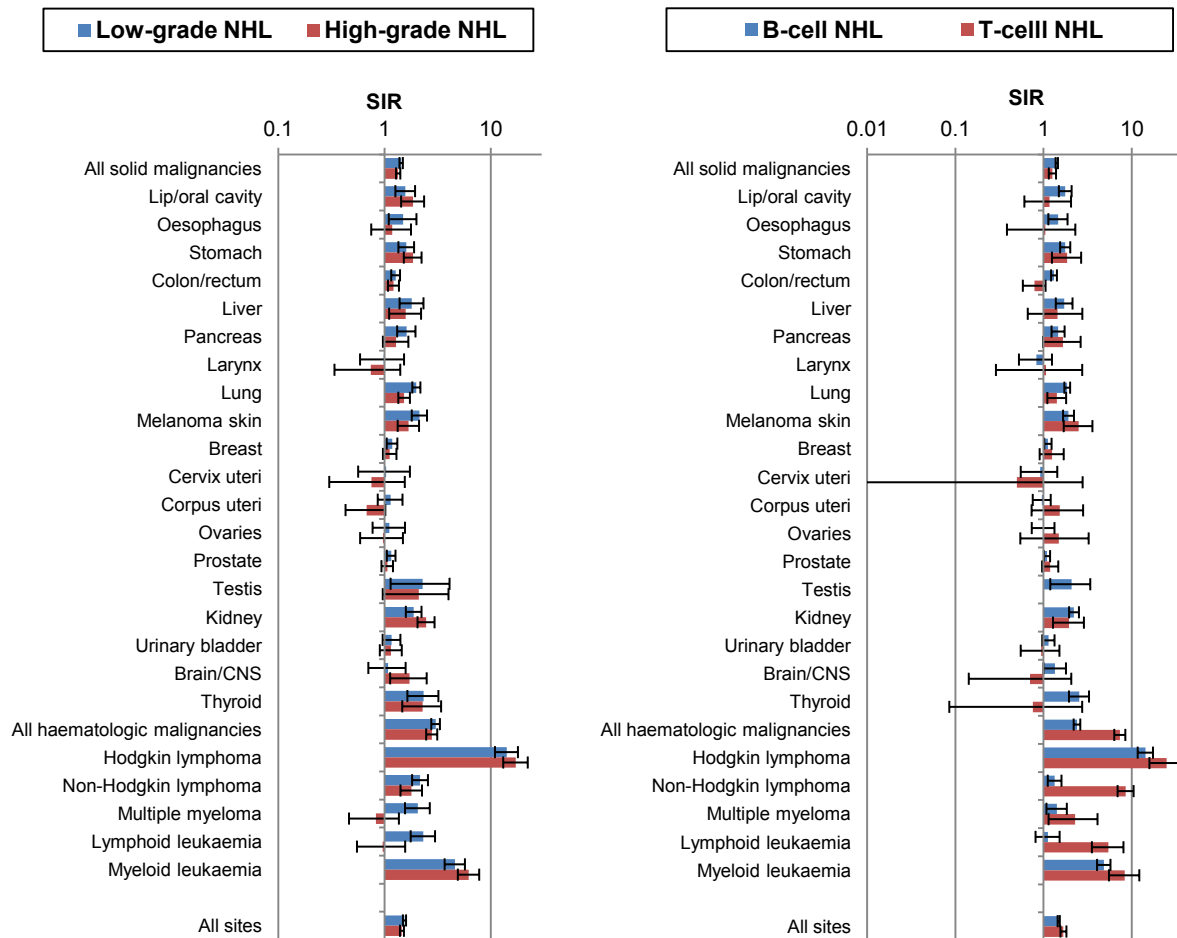
Table 10. Site-specific risks of SPM following high-grade NHL by histological subgroups

Subsequent cancer sites	DLBCL N=31036		FL grade III N=2273		Burkitt lymphoma N=1275	
	O	SIR	O	SIR	O	SIR
All solid malignancies	1464	1.34	119	1.23	38	1.21
Lip/oral cavity	59	2.02	5	1.77	0	0.00
Stomach	97	1.95	2	0.50	1	0.75
Colon/rectum	243	1.25	20	1.24	6	1.16
Liver	30	1.62	1	0.65	0	0.00
Pancreas	46	1.30	4	1.29	1	1.06
Larynx	7	0.70	0	0.00	1	3.03
Lung	206	1.52	18	1.48	4	0.96
Melanoma of skin	63	1.69	6	1.75	0	0.00
Breast	155	1.12	10	0.70	7	1.94
Prostate	205	1.03	19	1.13	8	1.31
Testis	7	2.23	1	4.00	1	3.03
Kidney	93	2.32	11	3.31	4	3.39
Urinary bladder	61	1.16	3	0.69	3	2.16
Brain/CNS	23	1.77	3	2.54	1	2.27
Thyroid	20	2.34	1	1.20	0	0.00
All haematological malignancies	173	2.11	16	2.19	9	3.75
HL	36	13.53	4	16.67	2	15.38
NHL	39	1.12	2	0.65	3	3.00
MM	9	0.59	2	1.48	1	2.38
Lymphoid leukaemia	7	0.51	0	0.00	1	2.50
ALL	3	3.90	0	0.00	0	0.00
CLL	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	3.03
Myeloid leukaemia	54	5.30	4	4.44	2	6.67
AML	37	6.28	1	1.92	1	5.88
CML	5	2.36	0	0.00	1	16.67
All sites	1688	1.41	137	1.29	51	1.48

O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; FL: follicular lymphoma; MCL: Mantel cell lymphoma; DLBCL: diffuse large B-cell lymphoma; MM: multiple myeloma; ALL: acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; AML: acute myeloblastic leukaemia; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies.

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Figure 16. Overall and site-specific risks of SPM by major NHL histological subgroups



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. For more details on NHL subtypes classification please refer to **Appendix II**. All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

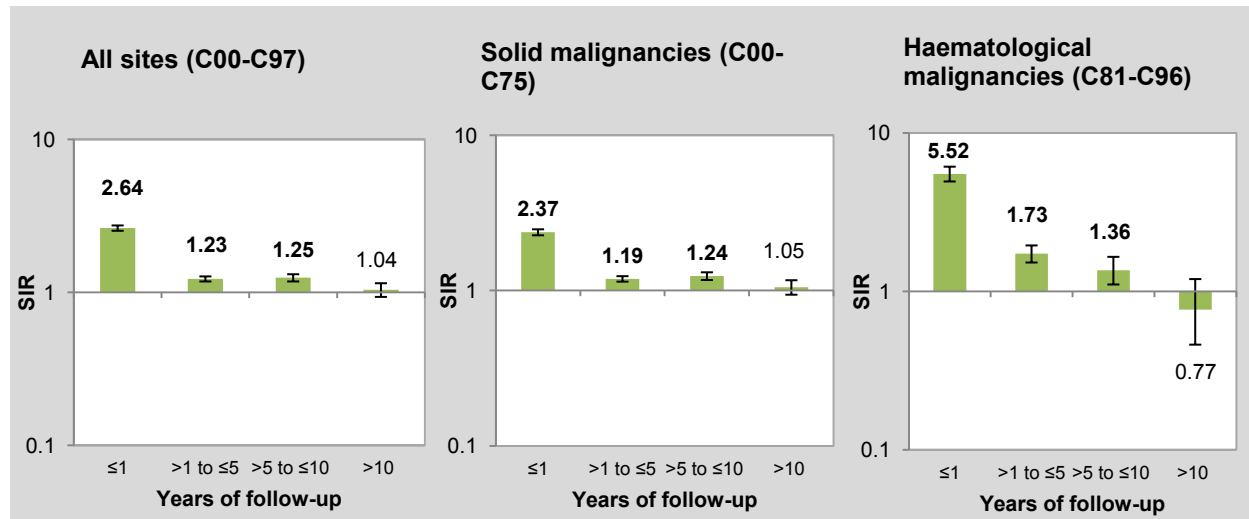
Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from NHL diagnosis

There appears to be no significant increase in overall SIRs for developing SPM at any site or for solid malignancies 10 years following NHL diagnosis (**Figure 17**). The SIRs for most SPM sites (**Figure 18**) were highest within the first year and were not significantly different from the population rates 10 years after first NHL diagnosis with the exception of subsequent stomach, liver, pancreatic and melanoma skin cancers, and HL and AML for which SIRs remained significantly elevated more than 10 years after NHL diagnosis.

The sensitivity analysis, excluding the first year after NHL diagnosis, showed that the SIRs for subsequent cancers of the lip/oral cavity, stomach, colon/rectum, liver, pancreas, lung, and skin (melanoma), and HL and ML remained significantly higher than the value one (**Appendix III**,

Table 36). However, the SIR for all sites declined significantly from 1.50 (95% CI=1.46–1.54) to 1.21 (95% CI=1.18–1.25).

Figure 17. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration following NHL, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph, NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies.

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Figure 18. SIRs for selected SPM by follow-up duration following NHL, for both sexes

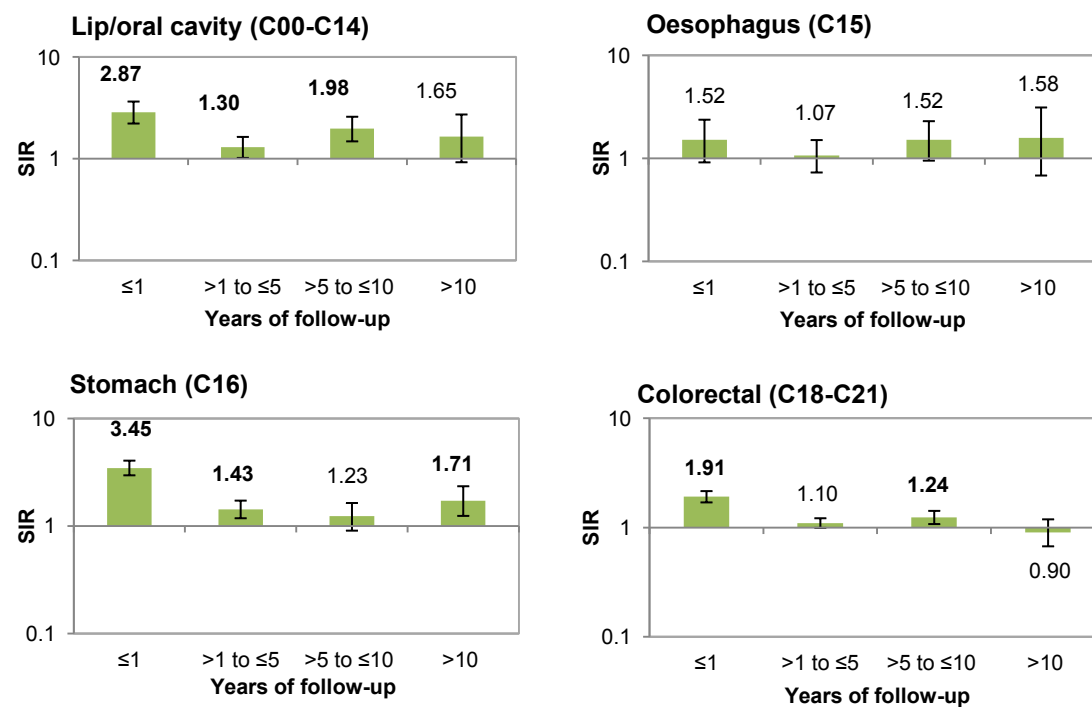
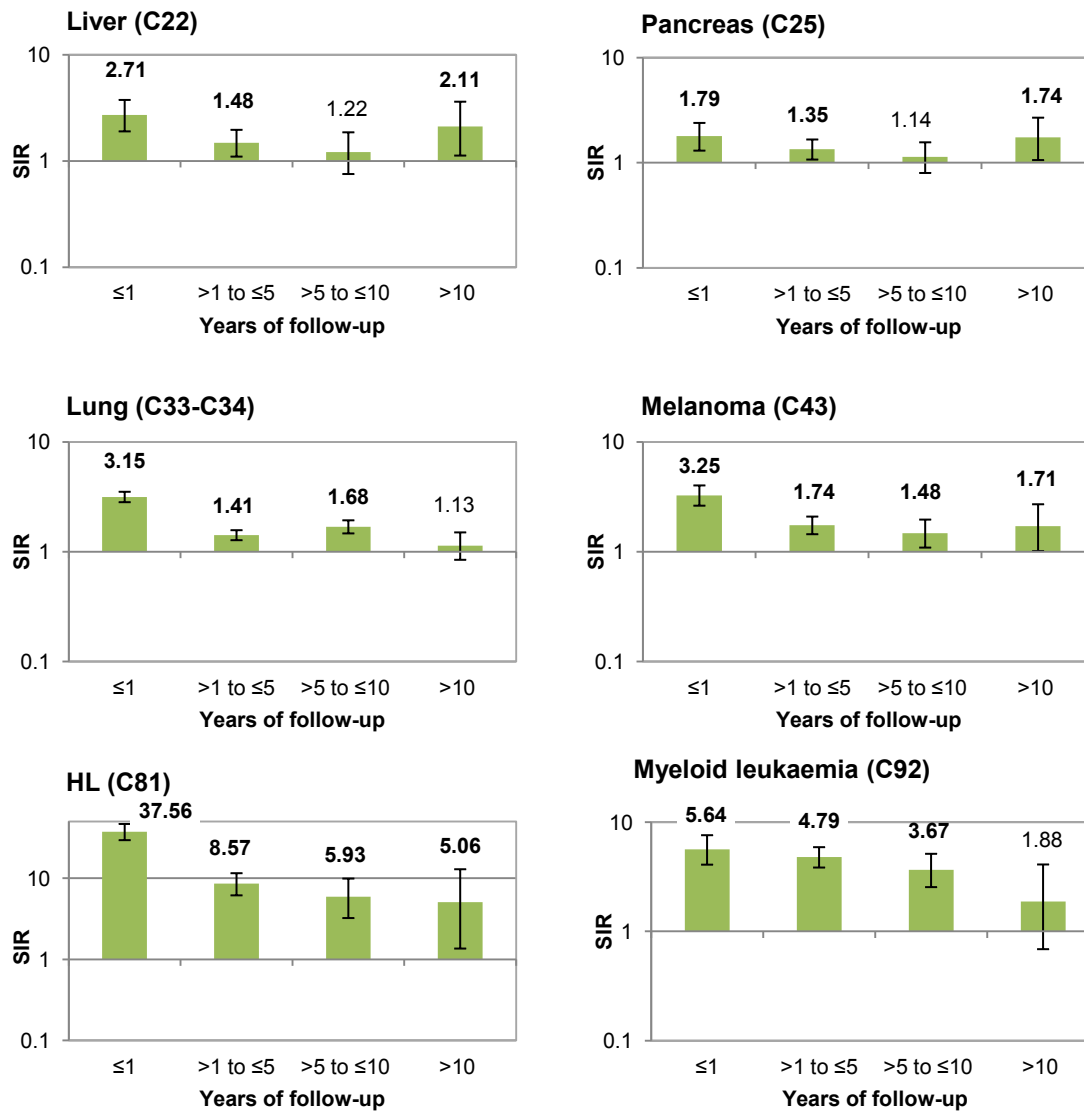


Figure 18 continued



All other subsequent cancer types showed no specific trend or declined with time; see **Table 35 in Appendix III** for more details.

SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from NHL diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old)

Relative risks for SPM (overall and solid malignancies) similarly diminished with increasing intervals of follow-up among the younger and older patients and were not significantly different from the general population rates of the same age groups more than 10 years after NHL diagnosis (**Figure 19**). However, a substantial increase in SIR 10 years after NHL diagnosis was noted for liver and pancreas in the age group under 60 (**Appendix III, Table 37**). In this age

group, AML SIR was also significantly elevated across all follow-up intervals and peaked at the one to five years period. For all ages, the SIR for all sites' SPM significantly declined over time from 1.82 (95% CI=1.69–1.96) in 1990–2000 to 1.50 (95% CI=1.43–1.57) in 2001–2011, **Figure 19**. This decrease was mainly noted for subsequent solid malignancies; in particular the risk for colon/rectum cancer (**Appendix III, Table 38**). However, for some cancers such as melanoma, liver, pancreas, and testis, elevation of SIRs were limited to the period after 2000 only. For haematological SPM, SIR was slightly higher in the 2001–2011 compared with the earlier time period (1990–2000), especially for subsequent HL and other types of myeloid leukaemia, but not for AML. Generally, the trend of all SIRs over time did not greatly vary between NHL patients first diagnosed before or after age 60.

Risk of NHL subsequent to selected first cancers

Significant bidirectional associations were found between NHL and all cancer sites included in the analysis (on the basis of associations observed in the initial analysis) except for cancers of the oesophagus and brain/CNS (**Table 11**). The risk of developing NHL after most of these first primary sites was only increased in the first year of follow-up and was highest following first primary HL (more details can be found in **Table 39, Appendix III**).

Table 11. Risk of NHL subsequent to other primary malignancies

Cancer site	ICD-10	NHL as a first cancer				NHL as a subsequent cancer			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	5895	4127.43	1.43	1.39-1.47	5721	4151.08	1.38	1.34-1.41
Lip/oral cavity	C00-C14	206	114.17	1.80	1.57-2.07	186	102.76	1.81	1.56-2.09
Oesophagus	C15	81	62.13	1.30	1.04-1.62	37	27.54	1.34	0.95-1.85
Stomach	C16	334	183.57	1.82	1.63-2.03	211	116.98	1.80	1.57-2.06
Colon/rectum	C18-C21	919	716.55	1.28	1.20-1.37	987	747.71	1.32	1.24-1.41
Liver	C22	119	69.76	1.71	1.41-2.04	43	22.47	1.91	1.38-2.58
Pancreas	C25	186	131.71	1.41	1.22-1.63	49	32.8	1.49	1.11-1.98
Lung	C33-C34	949	529.43	1.79	1.68-1.91	375	215.12	1.74	1.57-1.93
Melanoma of skin	C43	274	138.6	1.98	1.75-2.23	350	180.05	1.94	1.75-2.16
Breast	C50	604	521.58	1.16	1.07-1.25	850	739.36	1.15	1.07-1.23
Prostate	C61	864	761.23	1.14	1.06-1.21	1240	1040.4	1.19	1.13-1.26
Testis	C62	32	11.57	2.77	1.89-3.90	70	18.31	3.82	2.98-4.83
Kidney	C64	340	152.19	2.23	2.00-2.48	308	186.9	1.65	1.47-1.84
Urinary bladder	C67	227	197.36	1.15	1.01-1.31	257	208.09	1.24	1.09-1.40
Brain/CNS	C70-C72	76	49.8	1.53	1.20-1.91	28	19.31	1.45	0.96-2.10
Thyroid	C73	71	32.62	2.18	1.70-2.75	75	45.7	1.64	1.29-2.06
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	716	308.36	2.32	2.15-2.50	577	286.66	2.01	1.85-2.18
HL	C81	137	10.09	13.58	11.40-16.05	182	12.21	14.91	12.82-17.24
Multiple myeloma	C90	79	57.27	1.38	1.09-1.72	76	45.18	1.68	1.33-2.11
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	72	52.56	1.37	1.07-1.73	87	64.00	1.36	1.09-1.68
ALL	C91.0	17	2.94	5.78	3.37-9.26	7	1.42	4.93	1.97-10.16
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	171	38.48	4.44	3.80-5.16	50	19.99	2.50	1.86-3.30
AML	C92.0	124	22.25	5.57	4.64-6.64	26	7.93	3.28	2.14-4.80
All sites**	C00-C97	6788	4523.95	1.50	1.46-1.54	6066	4468.11	1.36	1.32-1.39

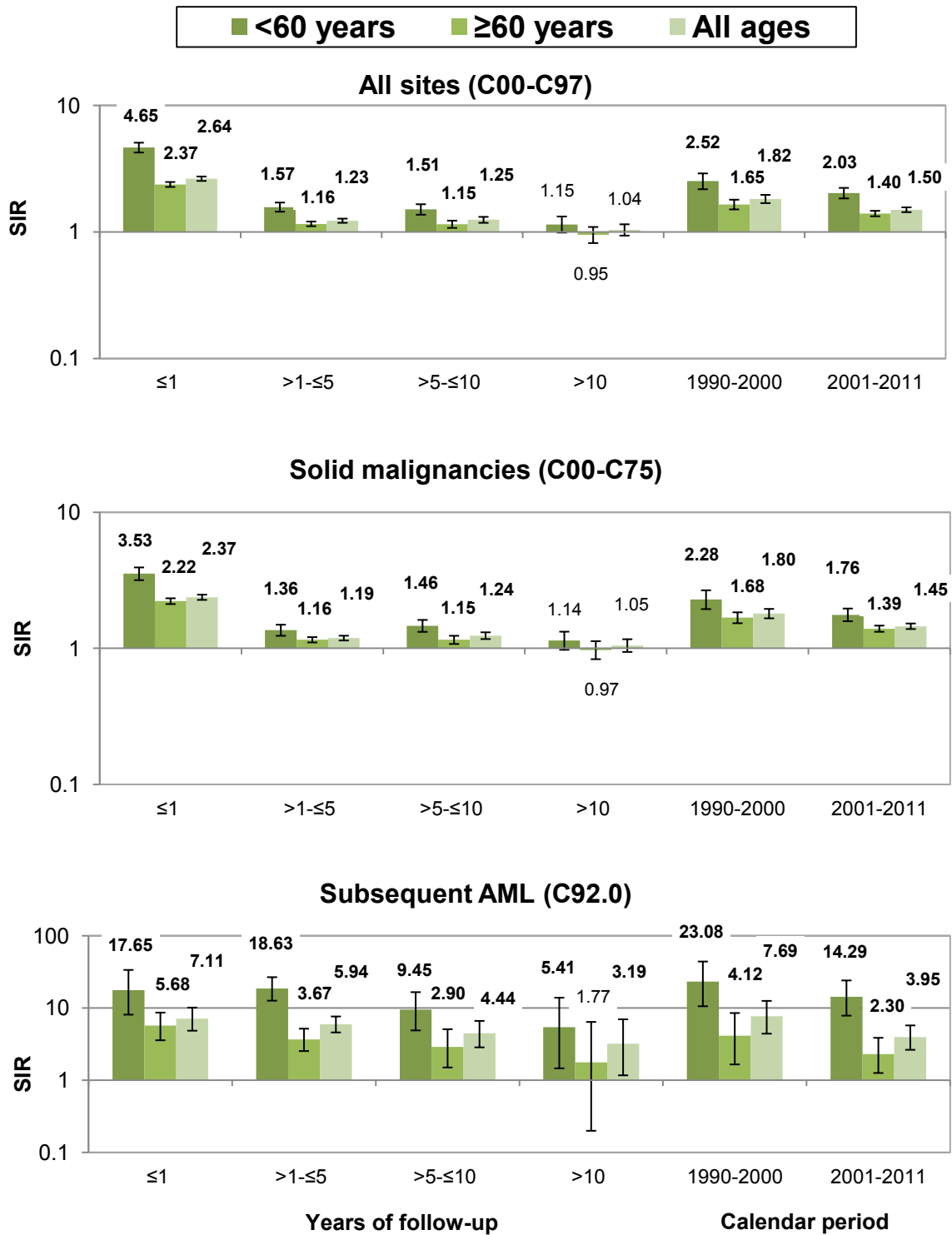
O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; ALL: acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; AML: acute myeloblastic leukaemia.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96)

**excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Figure 19. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for NHL survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; AML: acute myeloid leukaemia. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Subsequent malignancies following multiple myeloma (MM, C90)

Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary MM

Between 1990 and 2011, 39,074 cases (78% aged 60 years or older and only 3% aged 15 to 44) were registered with a diagnosis of MM as a first malignancy in Germany (**Table 12**). Approximately 17% (N=6,537) of MM cases had a follow-up time between five to ten years after their diagnosis, and only 4% (N=1,712) had a follow-up of 10 years or longer. The median follow-up time was 1.9 years in men and 2 years in women, amounting to 121,875.71 person-years in total. In both sexes, about 4.5% (N=1,761) of cases had developed SPM, most of these cases had a second subsequent primary malignancy.

Table 12. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary MM, Germany (1990–2011)

	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Patients with first primary malignancy*	20591	100	18483	100	39074	100
Patients by age at first malignancy diagnosis						
15-44 years old	754	3.66	494	2.67	1248	3.19
45-59 years old	4265	20.71	2982	16.13	7247	18.55
60-74 years old	10439	50.70	8551	46.26	18990	48.60
>75 years old	5133	24.93	6456	34.93	11589	29.66
Patients by follow-up time						
≤1 year	6435	31.25	5777	31.26	12212	31.25
>1 to ≤5 years	9882	47.99	8731	47.24	18613	47.64
>5 to ≤10 years	3394	16.48	3143	17.00	6537	16.73
>10 years	880	4.27	832	4.50	1712	4.38
Patients with multiple primary malignancies						
1 primary malignant tumour	19546	94.92	17846	96.55	37392	95.70
2 primaries	997	4.84	609	3.29	1606	4.11
3 primaries	45	0.22	27	0.15	72	0.18
4 or more primaries	3	0.01	1	0.01	4	0.01
Person-years of observation	63711.34		58164.37		121875.71	
Median length of follow-up (years)						
..All ages	1.92		2.00		-	
15-44 years old	3.52		4.13		-	
45-59 years old	2.80		3.09		-	
60-74 years old	2.00		2.25		-	
>75 years old	1.08		1.25		-	
Observed number of subsequent malignancies	1095	5.32	666	3.60	1761	4.51
Synchronous (<2 months)**	259	23.65	144	21.62	403	22.88
Metachronous (>2 months)**	836	76.35	522	78.38	1358	77.12
Expected number of subsequent malignancies	994.88		587.28		1582.16	

*after excluding Death Certificate only (DCO) cases, preceding primary tumours, and patients aged less than 15 years old

**after the diagnosis of the first primary cancer

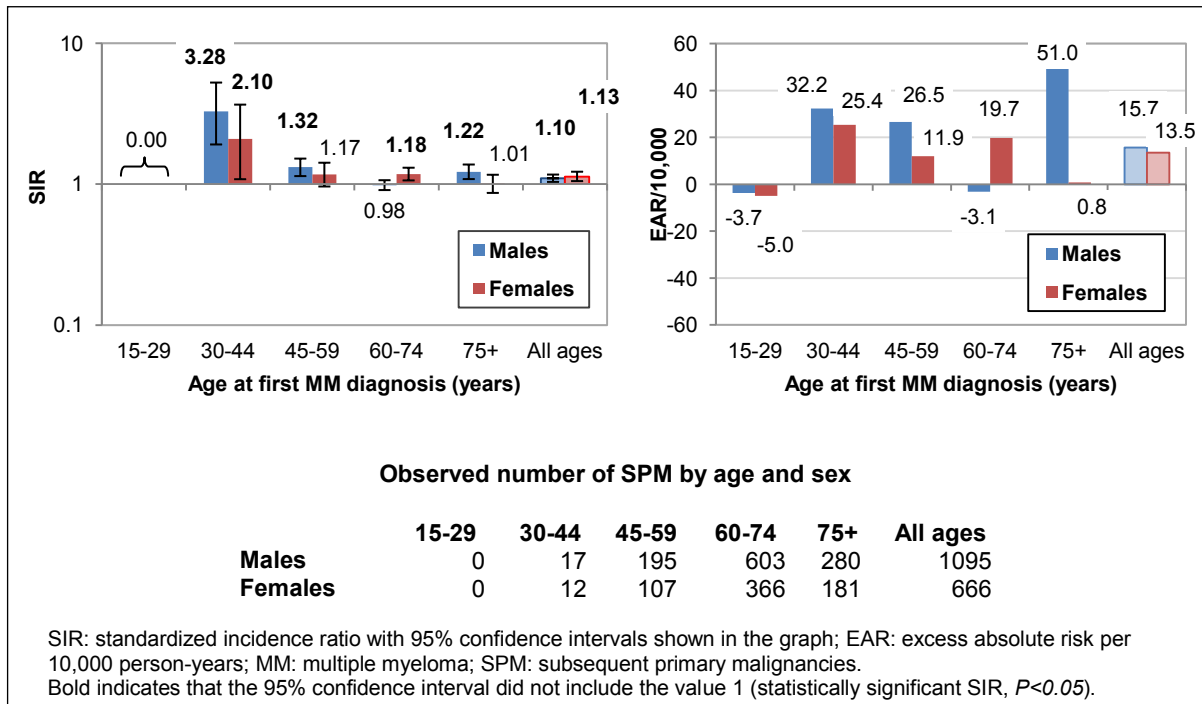
MM: multiple myeloma.

Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex

There was a small, but a statistically significant, increase in the overall relative risk of developing SPM in MM patients compared with the general population (SIR=1.11; 95% CI=1.06–1.17, EAR=14.67/10,000 person-years). Women had a slightly higher SIR than men (1.13 vs. 1.10), but the difference appeared to be not statistically significant (**Figure 20**). No SPM were observed

among patients who were aged under 30 at first MM diagnosis, possibly due to lower incidence of the first cancer at a young age in the general population. For those who were aged 30-44 years, the relative risk of all SPM was 2.7-fold higher than the general population in both sexes. However, it appeared that the SIR diminished with advancing age.

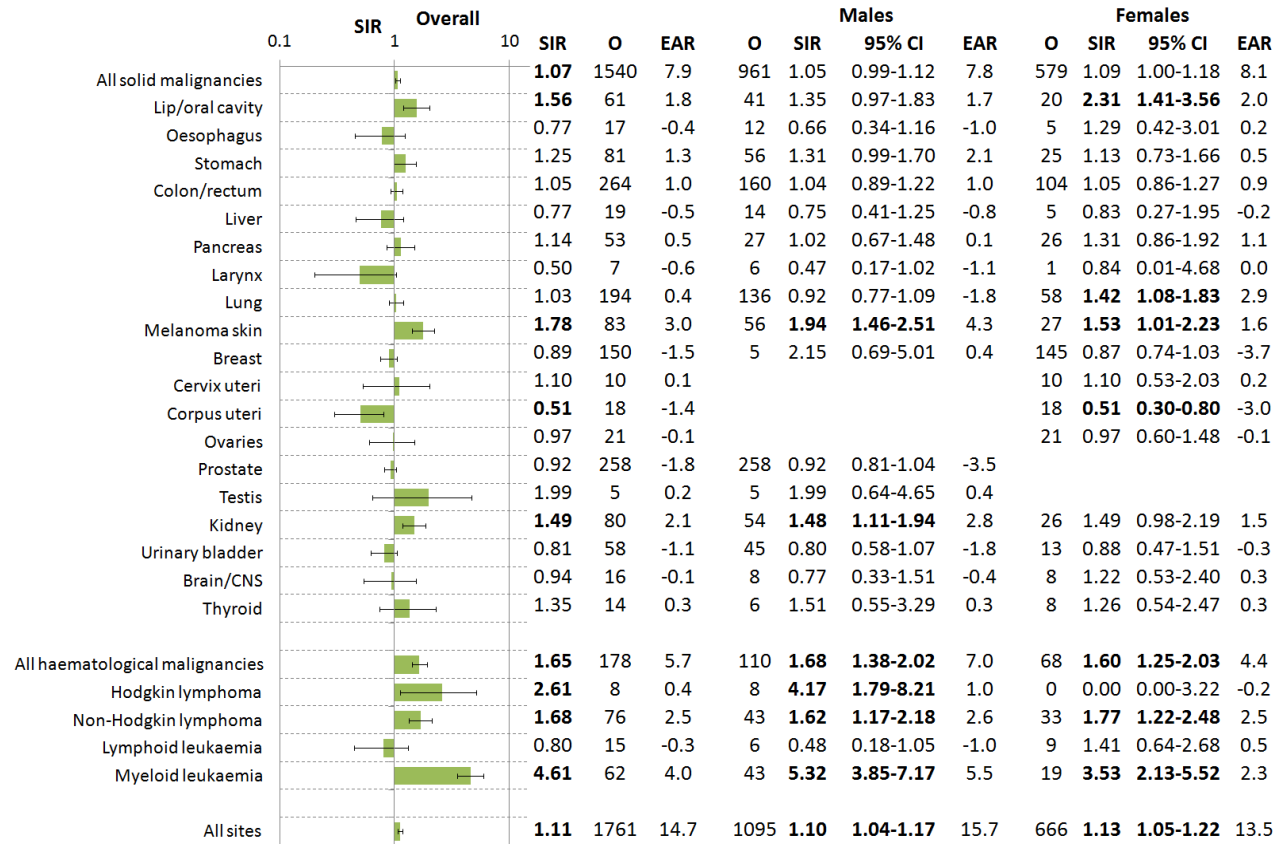
Figure 20. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of MM and sex



Site-specific risks by sex and age at first MM diagnosis

In both sexes, the risk of subsequent solid malignancies in MM patients was marginally elevated compared with the general population (O=1,540, SIR=1.07; 95% CI=1.01–1.12, EAR=7.93/10,000) (**Figure 21**). Patients with MM were also found to be at 1.7-fold increased risk for other haematological malignancies, though they occurred less frequently than solid malignancies (O=178, SIR=1.65; 95% CI=1.41–1.91, EAR=5.74/10,000). There was a significantly higher risk of ML (4.6-fold), HL (2.8-fold), NHL (1.7-fold), and cancers of the skin melanoma (1.8-fold), lip/oral cavity (1.6-fold), and kidney (1.5-fold). For these subsequent malignancies, the EAR was also observed to be the highest. Risks for some other cancers were slightly elevated but not significantly different from expected risks. There was a significantly reduced risk of developing cancer of the uterus. The SIR of oral cavity (mainly lip) and lung cancer was elevated only in women, whereas men had slightly higher risks of melanoma skin and kidney cancer (but SIRs were not significantly different).

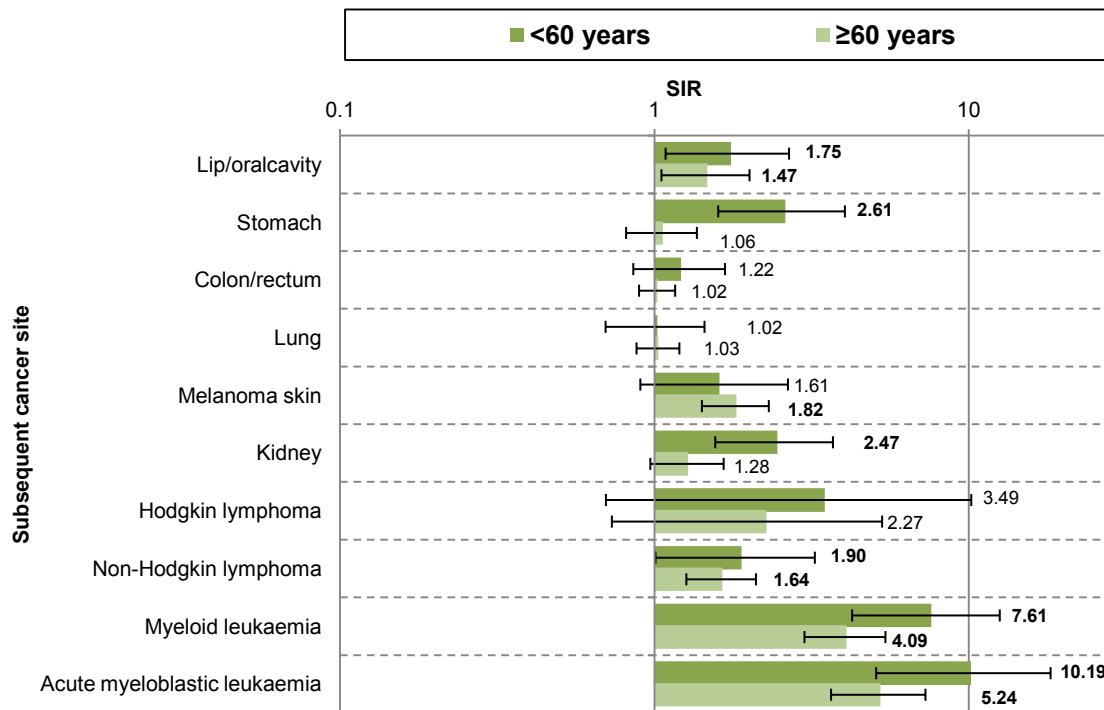
Figure 21. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following MM by sex and overall



O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; EAR: excess absolute risk/10,000 person per year; MM: multiple myeloma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

The effect of age at first MM diagnosis on risk was particularly high for haematological malignancies (SIR=8.33 in <45 years old vs. SIR=1.50 in ≥ 60 years old, a statistically significant difference) (**Appendix III, Table 40**). For subsequent NHL, SIR was notably highest in younger survivors (7.89 in <45 years). However, the increased risk for AML was significant only among those aged 45 years or older. In addition, SIRs for lip/oral cavity and melanoma did not significantly differ between patients aged <60 and ≥ 60 years at initial MM diagnosis (**Figure 22**).

Figure 22. SIRs according to the type of SPM following MM by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

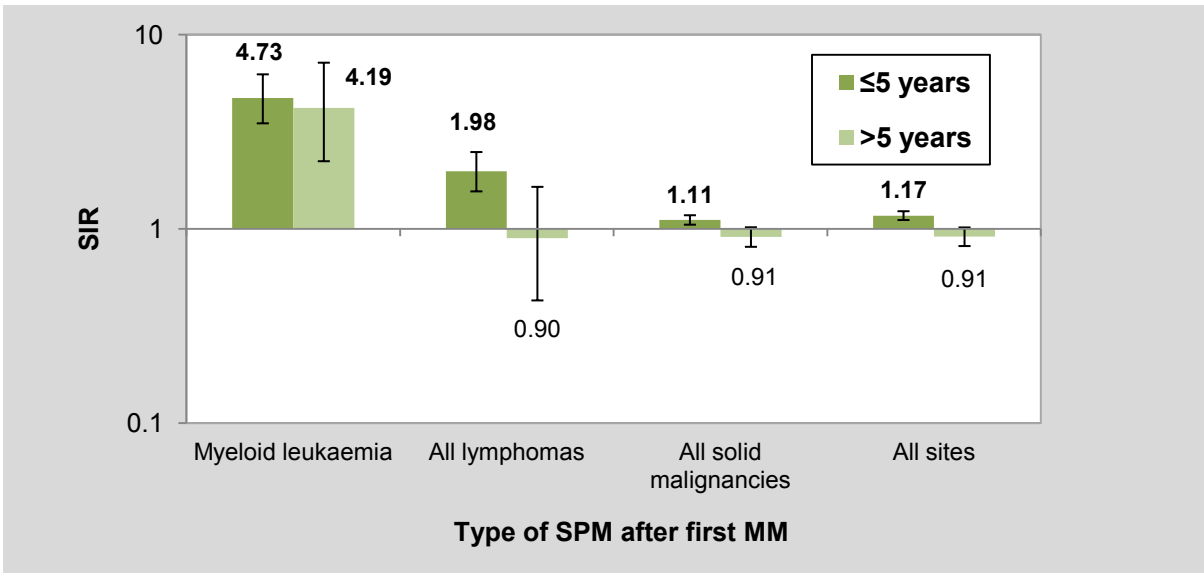


SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; MM: multiple myeloma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from MM diagnosis

The SIRs for all sites combined and specific cancer sites subsequent to MM by follow-up durations are presented **Figure 23** and in details in **Table 41 (Appendix III)**. The overall SIRs of SPM in the ≤ 1 year, $>1 - \leq 5$, $>5 - \leq 10$, and >10 years intervals following MM diagnosis were 1.70, 0.91, 1.00, and 0.62, respectively. For most SPM cancer sites (solid or haematological), the SIR was significantly highest during the first year and no significant excess risk was found beyond 10 years after first MM diagnosis. Risks for lip cancer and AML remained significantly elevated up to 10 years after diagnosis but not later. For malignant melanoma, the SIR was significantly higher within the initial 5 years of MM diagnosis. On the other hand, the risk for oesophagus, liver, breast, uterus, larynx, and urinary bladder was lower than expected in the general population among all matched age groups and follow-up intervals. When we excluded the initial 2 month period of the follow-up from the analysis, the SIR for all sites SPM dropped significantly from 1.11 to a value lower than expected in the general population (0.90), but risks remained significantly elevated for lip/oral cavity, melanoma, and AML (**Table 42, Appendix III**).

Figure 23. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration (≤5 and >5 years) following MM, for both sexes

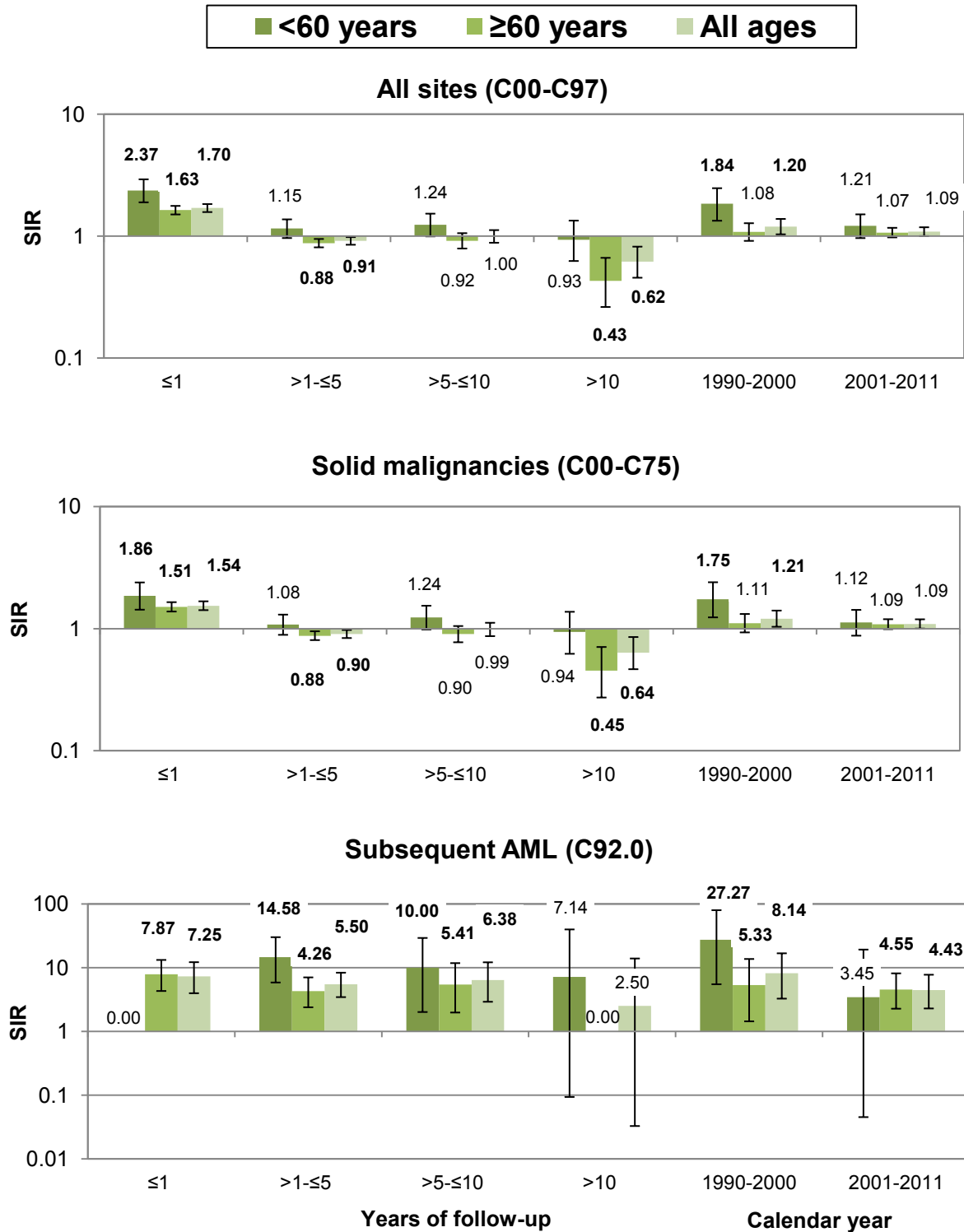


SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; MM: multiple myeloma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies.
 Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44). All lymphomas: include C81-C86.

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from MM diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old)

A similar pattern of decreasing risk of SPM with follow-up time was observed in both the younger (<60 years) and older age group (≥60 years), **Figure 24**. The relative risk of developing subsequent AML was limited to the first ten years after the first MM diagnosis, and was highest (14.6-fold) in the >1-≤5 years follow-up interval among patients aged less than 60 years at first MM diagnosis. Trends of SIR by age for specific cancer sites can be seen in **Appendix III (Table 43)**. The risk for SPM at any site (or for solid SPM) was slightly higher in the earlier calendar period than the recent period (SIR=1.20 vs. 1.09), but the difference was not statistically significant. After 2000, a slight increase in risk for lip/oral cavity cancer was observed; while the risk for other solid SPM has decreased (**Appendix III, Table 44**). Patients with MM were found to be at significantly increased risk for AML before and after the year 2000 with a higher risk noted in the earlier period, but the change were not statistically significant. However, SIRs for AML were notably decreased after 2000 in younger patients (<60 years), and remained constant in patients diagnosed with first MM at an older age (≥60 years).

Figure 24. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for MM survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; MM: multiple myeloma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; AML: acute myeloid leukaemia. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Risk of MM subsequent to selected first cancers

Bidirectional positive associations were found between MM and HL, ML, and cancers of the skin melanoma and kidney (**Table 13**). However, the occurrence of haematological malignancies such as HL, NHL, and ML after first MM was relatively higher than the occurrence of MM after these malignancies. In contrast, the occurrence of MM following any solid cancer, in particular kidney, was higher than in the opposite direction. The association of MM with lip/oral cavity was only unidirectional. In addition, MM occurred significantly in excess following but not preceding lung cancer (SIR=1.33 vs. 1.03). **Table 45 (Appendix III)** summarizes the SIR for MM as a subsequent cancer in relation to time from diagnosis. The elevated risk of subsequent MM was only observed within the first year of diagnosis of other first cancers.

Table 13. Risk of MM subsequent to other primary malignancies

Cancer sites	ICD-10	MM as a first cancer				MM as a subsequent cancer			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	1540	1443.32	1.07	1.01-1.12	2193	1839.96	1.19	1.14-1.24
Lip/oral cavity	C00-C14	61	39.09	1.56	1.19-2.00	45	44.8	1.00	0.73-1.34
Stomach	C16	81	65.05	1.25	0.99-1.55	51	52.14	0.98	0.73-1.29
Colon/rectum	C18-C21	264	252.4	1.05	0.92-1.18	356	331.88	1.07	0.96-1.19
Lung	C33-C34	194	188.6	1.03	0.89-1.18	130	97.55	1.33	1.11-1.58
Melanoma of skin	C43	83	46.57	1.78	1.42-2.21	108	77.36	1.40	1.15-1.69
Kidney	C64	80	53.8	1.49	1.18-1.85	151	85.37	1.77	1.50-2.07
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	178	108.04	1.65	1.41-1.91	130	127.12	1.02	0.85-1.21
HL	C81	8	3.06	2.61	1.13-5.15	10	4.67	2.14	1.03-3.94
NHL	C82-C85	76	45.18	1.68	1.33-2.11	79	57.27	1.38	1.09-1.72
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	62	13.46	4.61	3.53-5.91	32	8.64	3.70	2.53-5.23
AML	C92.0	46	7.75	5.94	4.35-7.92	11	3.41	3.23	1.61-5.77
All sites**	C00-C97	1761	1582.16	1.11	1.06-1.17	2271	1980.05	1.15	1.10-1.20

O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); MM: multiple myeloma; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; AML: acute myeloblastic leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96)

**excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Subsequent malignancies following leukaemia (C91-C95)

Overall, 75,053 cases were diagnosed with adult leukaemia, of which 38,331 cases were LL, and 30,518 cases were ML (Table 14). The majority of cases with LL and ML were diagnosed at ages older than 60 years. The overall median follow-up time was substantially shorter in patients with ML due to the unfavourable overall survival rates, with only 5.5% having a follow-up time of >10 years. Generally, SPM were observed in 6% (O=4,478) of cases who were diagnosed with first leukaemia between 1990 and 2011 (265,641.1 person-years). In both sexes, the relative risk of developing SPM at any site after being diagnosed with first leukaemia was significantly increased by 44% (SIR=1.44; 95% CI=1.39–1.48, EAR=51.17/10,000). Leukaemia comprises several types of malignancies that can also be classified according to the disease course into acute and chronic leukaemias. The relative and absolute risks of SPM were also analysed for the most common subtypes of acute leukaemias (ALL and AML) and chronic leukaemias (CLL and CML). However, due to insufficient number of SPM cases following acute leukaemias and unstable results, detailed analysis was not presented.

Table 14. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary leukaemia, Germany (1990–2011)

	LL (C91)		ML (C92)		All leukaemias (C91-C95)	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Patients with first primary malignancy*	38331	100	30518	100	75053	100
Patients by sex						
Males	22797	59.47	15898	52.09	42109	56.11
Females	15534	40.53	14620	47.91	32944	43.89
Patients by age at first malignancy diagnosis						
15-44 years old	3361	8.77	4685	15.35	8654	11.53
45-59 years old	7548	19.69	6095	19.97	14510	19.33
60-74 years old	17425	45.46	11634	38.12	31431	41.88
>75 years old	9997	26.08	8104	26.55	20458	27.26
Patients by follow-up time						
≤1 year	7763	20.25	15337	50.26	26498	35.31
>1 to ≤5 years	16074	41.93	9705	31.80	27781	37.02
>5 to ≤10 years	10825	28.24	3796	12.44	15189	20.24
>10 years	3669	9.57	1680	5.50	5585	7.44
Patients with multiple primary malignancies						
1 primary malignant tumour	35166	91.74	29639	97.12	70839	94.39
2 primaries	2967	7.74	828	2.71	3964	5.28
3 primaries	186	0.49	50	0.16	235	0.31
4 or more primaries	12	0.03	1	0.00	15	0.02
Person-years of observation	174139.72		78396.35		265641.10	
Median length of follow-up (years)						
Males	3.25		0.92		1.96	
Females	3.25		0.84		1.66	
Observed number of subsequent malignancies	3375	8.80	930	3.05	4478	5.97
Synchronous (<2 months)**	584	17.30	217	23.33	837	18.69
Metachronous (>2 months)**	2791	82.70	713	76.67	3641	81.31
Expected number of subsequent malignancies	2264.86		703.24		3118.63	

*after excluding Death Certificate only (DCO) cases, preceding primary malignancies, and patients aged less than 15 years old

**after the diagnosis of the first primary cancer

LL: Lymphoid leukaemia; ML: Myeloid leukaemia.

Acute leukaemias

Subsequent malignancies following acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL, C91.0)

Estimates of the overall SIR and SIRs according to SPM localizations following ALL are given in **Table 15**. Patients with ALL (N=4,132) had a SPM risk that was 70% (O=80, SIR=1.71; 95% CI=1.36–2.13, EAR=25.72) higher in comparison to the general German population. The median follow-up time was 1.4 years in men and 1.2 years in women. Forty nine solid malignancies and 29 haematological malignancies occurred subsequent to ALL, but only the excess of other haematological was significantly higher than expected in the general population (SIR=8.03; 95% CI=5.38–11.54). Statistically significant SIRs were mainly seen for subsequent NHL (5-fold) and ML (33-fold). SIRs lower than 1 were observed for cancers of the stomach, larynx, lung, uterus, ovaries, prostate, and MM (none was significant). The relative risk of all types of SPM was significantly higher (7-fold) at early ages at onset of the first ALL, and rates declined steeply with advancing age.

Subsequent malignancies following acute myeloblastic leukaemia (AML, C92.0)

There was overall a 28% (O=360, SIR=1.28; 95% CI=1.15–1.42, EAR=24.32) higher risk of developing SPM in patients (N=16,937) with first AML than the general German population (**Table 15**). Overall, median follow-up time was extremely short (nearly 6 months). The overall SIR for solid malignancies (O=277) was not significantly different from the expected incidence rates, however, significantly increased SIRs were noted for subsequent cancers of the lip, parotid glands, larynx, and lung (based on a small observed number). SIRs lower than 1 were observed for cancers of the stomach, liver, breast, cervix, prostate (significant), and brain/CNS. Significantly increased SIRs for all subsequent haematological malignancies, except for subsequent HL, were also observed. In general, the SIR of any SPM was significantly higher (3.8-fold) for patients who were first diagnosed with AML before the age of 45 than those diagnosed at an age older than 60 years (1.1-fold).

Table 15. SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following first ALL and AML

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	ALL N=4132 PYRs=12936.36					AML N=16937 PYRs=32628.64				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	49	42.3	1.16	0.86-1.53	5.18	277	256.59	1.08	0.96-1.21	6.26
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	2	1.48	1.35	0.15-4.88	0.40	12	8	1.50	0.77-2.62	1.23
Lip	C00	1	0.05	20.00	0.26-111.28	0.73	3	0.32	9.38	1.88-27.39	0.82
Tongue	C01-C02	1	0.29	3.45	0.05-19.19	0.55	3	1.56	1.92	0.39-5.62	0.44
Gum/mouth	C03-C06	0	0.37	0.00	0.00-9.91	-0.29	1	1.99	0.50	0.01-2.80	-0.30
Parotid/ other salivary gland	C07-C08	0	0.1	0.00	0.00-36.68	-0.08	3	0.52	5.77	1.16-16.86	0.76
Pharynx/other oral cavity	C09-C14	0	0.64	0	0.00-5.73	-0.49	2	3.4	0.59	0.07-2.12	-0.43
Oesophagus	C15	1	0.65	1.54	0.02-8.56	0.27	6	4.04	1.49	0.54-3.23	0.60
Stomach	C16	1	1.65	0.61	0.01-3.37	-0.50	8	10.52	0.76	0.33-1.50	-0.77
Colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21	8	6.36	1.26	0.54-2.48	1.27	52	41.15	1.26	0.94-1.66	3.33
Liver	C22	1	0.66	1.52	0.02-8.43	0.26	3	4.26	0.70	0.14-2.06	-0.39
Pancreas	C25	2	1.21	1.65	0.19-5.97	0.61	10	7.76	1.29	0.62-2.37	0.69
Larynx	C32	0	0.44	0.00	0.00-8.34	-0.34	9	2.69	3.35	1.53-6.35	1.93
Lung	C33-C34	4	5.17	0.77	0.21-1.98	-0.90	47	33.57	1.40	1.03-1.86	4.12
Melanoma of skin	C43	4	1.85	2.16	0.58-5.54	1.66	10	9.18	1.09	0.52-2.00	0.25
Breast	C50	7	6.19	1.13	0.45-2.33	0.63	24	35.09	0.68	0.44-1.02	-3.40
Cervix uteri	C53	1	0.5	2.00	0.03-11.13	0.39	1	2.38	0.42	0.01-2.34	-0.42
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	1	1.1	0.91	0.01-5.06	-0.08	7	6.43	1.09	0.44-2.24	0.17
Ovaries	C56	0	0.72	0.00	0.00-5.09	-0.56	7	4.08	1.72	0.69-3.54	0.89
Prostate	C61	3	6.71	0.45	0.09-1.31	-2.87	28	46.7	0.60	0.40-0.87	-5.73
Testis	C62	4	0.85	4.71	1.27-12.05	2.43	2	1.25	1.60	0.18-5.78	0.23
Kidney	C64	3	1.56	1.92	0.39-5.62	1.11	15	9.59	1.56	0.87-2.58	1.66
Urinary bladder	C67	2	1.64	1.22	0.14-4.40	0.28	12	11.2	1.07	0.55-1.87	0.25
Central nervous system	C70-C72	1	0.73	1.37	0.02-7.62	0.21	3	3.41	0.88	0.18-2.57	-0.13
Thyroid	C73	2	0.62	3.23	0.36-11.65	1.07	3	2.61	1.15	0.23-3.36	0.12
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	29	3.61	8.03	5.38-11.54	19.63	67	18.97	3.53	2.74-4.49	14.72
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	1	0.37	2.70	0.04-15.04	0.49	3	0.83	3.61	0.73-10.56	0.67
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	7	1.42	4.93	1.97-10.16	4.31	26	7.93	3.28	2.14-4.80	5.54
Multiple myeloma	C90	0	0.53	0.00	0.00-6.92	-0.41	11	3.41	3.23	1.61-5.77	2.33
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	3	0.61	4.92	0.99-14.37	1.85	22	3.22	6.83	4.28-10.34	5.76
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	1	0.13	7.69	0.10-42.80	0.67	13	0.23	56.52	30.07-96.66	3.91
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	1	0.43	2.33	0.03-12.94	0.44	9	2.73	3.30	1.50-6.26	1.92
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	15	0.46	32.61	18.24-53.79	11.24	0	2.45	0.00	0.00-1.50	-0.75
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	9	0.26	34.62	15.80-65.72	6.76	0	1.43	0.00	0.00-2.57	-0.44
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	5	0.11	45.45	14.65-106.08	3.78	0	0.53	0.00	0.00-6.92	-0.16
All sites**	C00-C97	80	46.73	1.71	1.36-2.13	25.72	360	280.65	1.28	1.15-1.42	24.32

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person years; PYRs: person years of observation; ALL: acute lymphocytic leukaemia; AML: acute myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Chronic leukaemias

Subsequent malignancies following chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL, C91.1)

Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CLL

A great proportion (79%) of patients with first CLL (N=30,878) were older than 60 years at time of diagnosis. The median follow-up time was 3.5 years in men and 3.6 years in women, and was lower for patients diagnosed at ages older than 75 years (**Table 16**). Approximately 60% of CLL patients had a follow-up time less than 5 years. In men and women, the observed number of SPM (O=3,022) was significantly higher than expected (E=2,034.97), the overall SIR being increased by 50% (95% CI=43%–54%) and the EAR was 68.10 excess cases/10,000 person-years.

Table 16. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CLL, Germany (1990–2011)

	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Patients with first primary malignancy*	18158	100	12720	100	30878	100
Patients by age at first malignancy diagnosis						
15-44 years old	533	2.94	284	2.23	817	2.65
45-59 years old	3757	20.69	2043	16.06	5800	18.78
60-74 years old	9519	52.42	5807	45.65	15326	49.63
>75 years old	4349	23.95	4586	36.05	8935	28.94
Patients by follow-up time						
≤1 year	3098	17.06	2218	17.44	5316	17.22
>1 to ≤5 years	8062	44.40	5290	41.59	13352	43.24
>5 to ≤10 years	5459	30.06	3836	30.16	9295	30.10
>10 years	1539	8.48	1376	10.82	2915	9.44
Patients with multiple primary malignancies						
1 primary malignant tumour	16217	89.31	11821	92.93	28038	90.80
2 primaries	1813	9.98	856	6.73	2669	8.64
3 primaries	119	0.66	41	0.32	160	0.52
4 or more primaries	9	0.05	2	0.02	11	0.04
Person-years of observation	83144.01		61791.82		144935.83	
Median length of follow-up (years)						
All ages	3.46		3.59		-	
15-44 years old	4.80		4.19		-	
45-59 years old	4.54		4.87		-	
60-74 years old	3.75		4.29		-	
>75 years old	2.04		2.29		-	
Observed number of subsequent malignancies	2078	11.44	944	7.42	3022	9.79
Synchronous (<2 months)**	323	15.54	191	20.23	514	17.01
Metachronous (>2 months)**	1755	84.46	753	79.77	2508	82.99
Expected number of subsequent malignancies	1388.01		646.96		2034.97	

*after excluding Death Certificate only (DCO) cases, preceding primary malignancies, and patients aged less than 15 years old

**after the diagnosis of the first primary malignant cancer

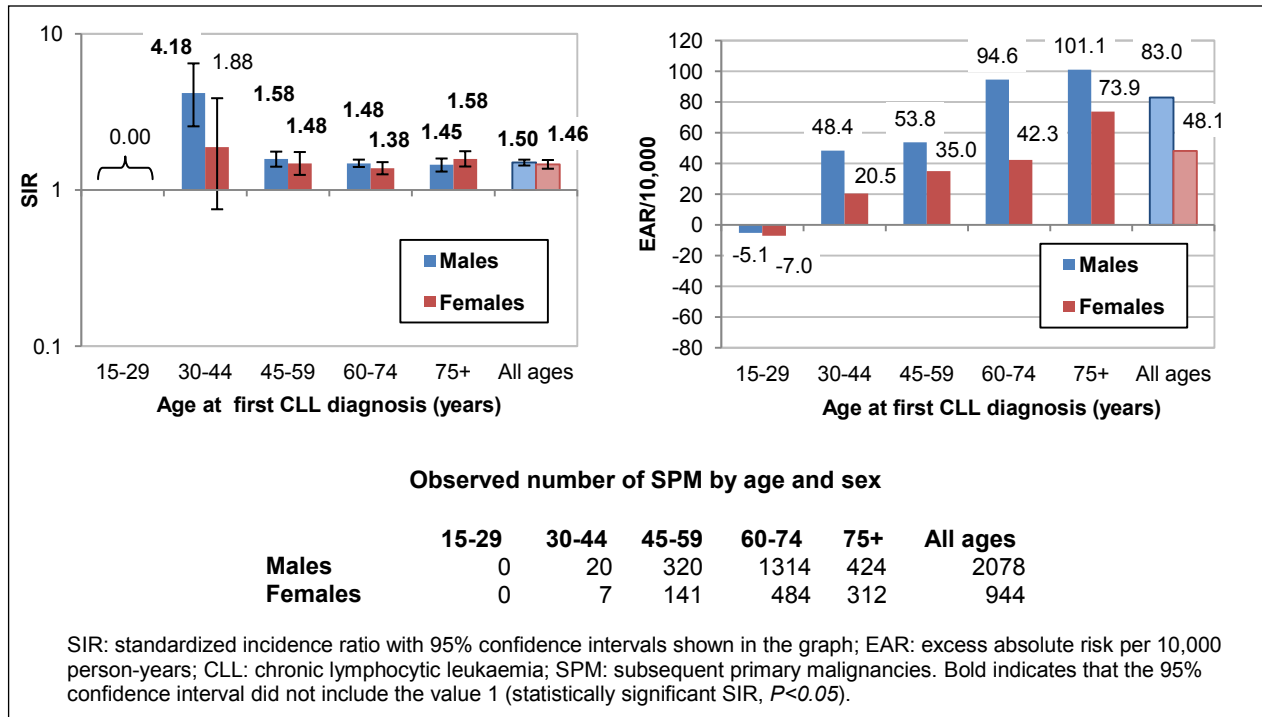
CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex

Generally, there is no significant gender difference in the overall relative risk of developing SPM (SIR 1.50 in men and 1.46 in women, both being significant) after CLL (**Figure 25**). No SPM

occurred in the 15-29 years age group in either sex. Men in the younger age group (30-44 years) had about 3 times the risk of men in the older age group (≥ 75 years). In women, SIR was not significantly different from that in the general population in the 30-44 age group. For all ages, men had higher incidence ($O=2,078$) and EAR of SPM (83 excess subsequent cancer cases per 10,000 patient per year) than women.

Figure 25. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of CLL and sex

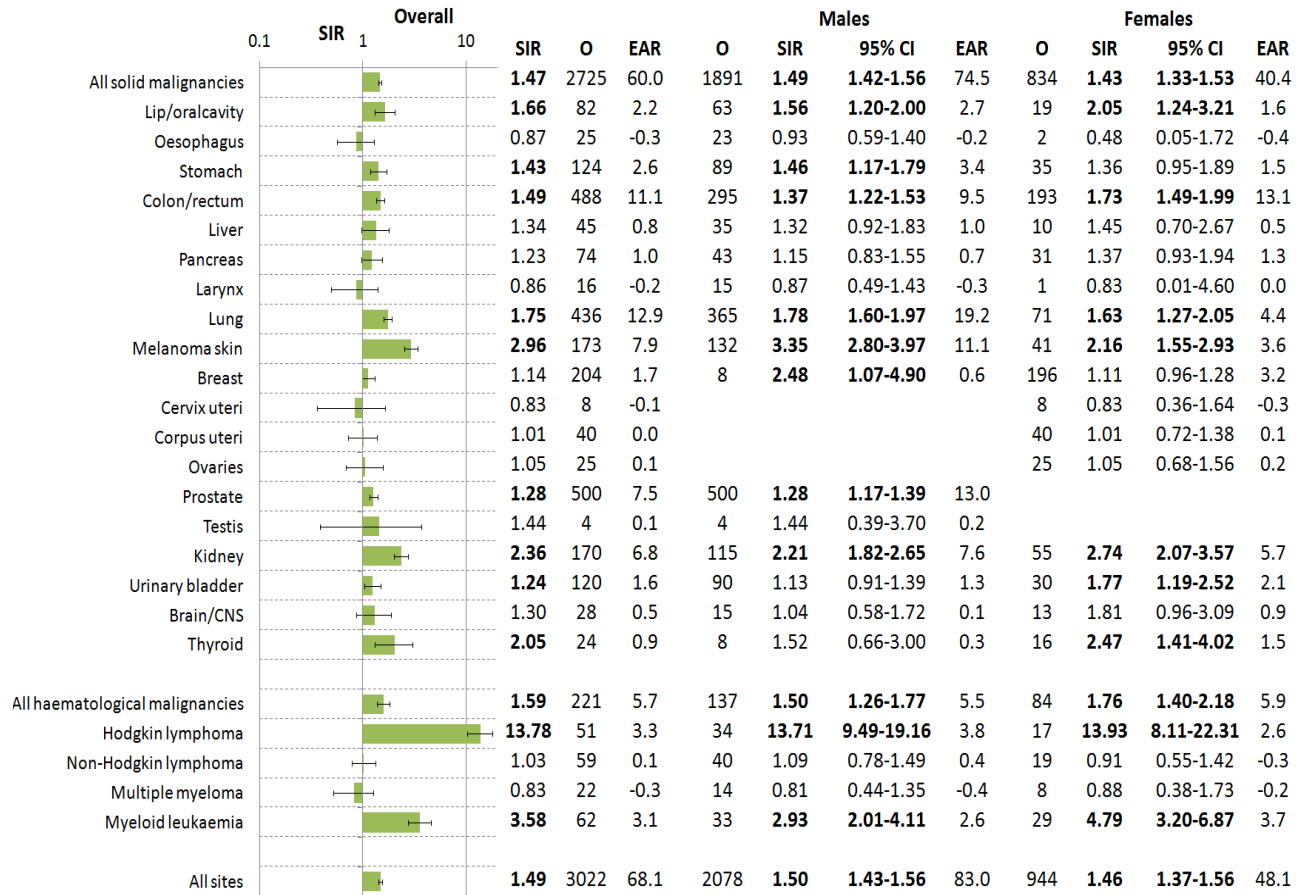


Site-specific risks by sex and age at first CLL diagnosis

Figure 26 presents risks of SPM by sex and cancer type. Overall, there was no significant difference in SIR between solid malignancies (1.47) and haematological malignancies (1.59) after first CLL. However, subsequent solid malignancies ($O=2,725$) were more frequent compared with haematological malignancies ($O=221$). Cancers of the prostate, colon/rectum and lung were the most frequently observed of all solid SPM. In addition, highest EARs (6 to 12 excess cases per 10,000 person-years) were observed for subsequent cancers of the lung, colorectal, skin melanoma, prostate and kidney. SIRs were significantly elevated for subsequent HL (13.8), CML (9.9), and cancers of the skin melanoma (3.0), kidney (2.4), thyroid (2.1), lung (1.8), lip/oral cavity (1.7), colon/rectum (1.5), stomach (1.4), prostate (1.3), and urinary bladder (1.2, borderline).

Increased risk for stomach cancer was limited to men only, while increased risks for urinary bladder and thyroid were limited to women. Overall, no SPM occurred significantly lower than expected rates in either gender.

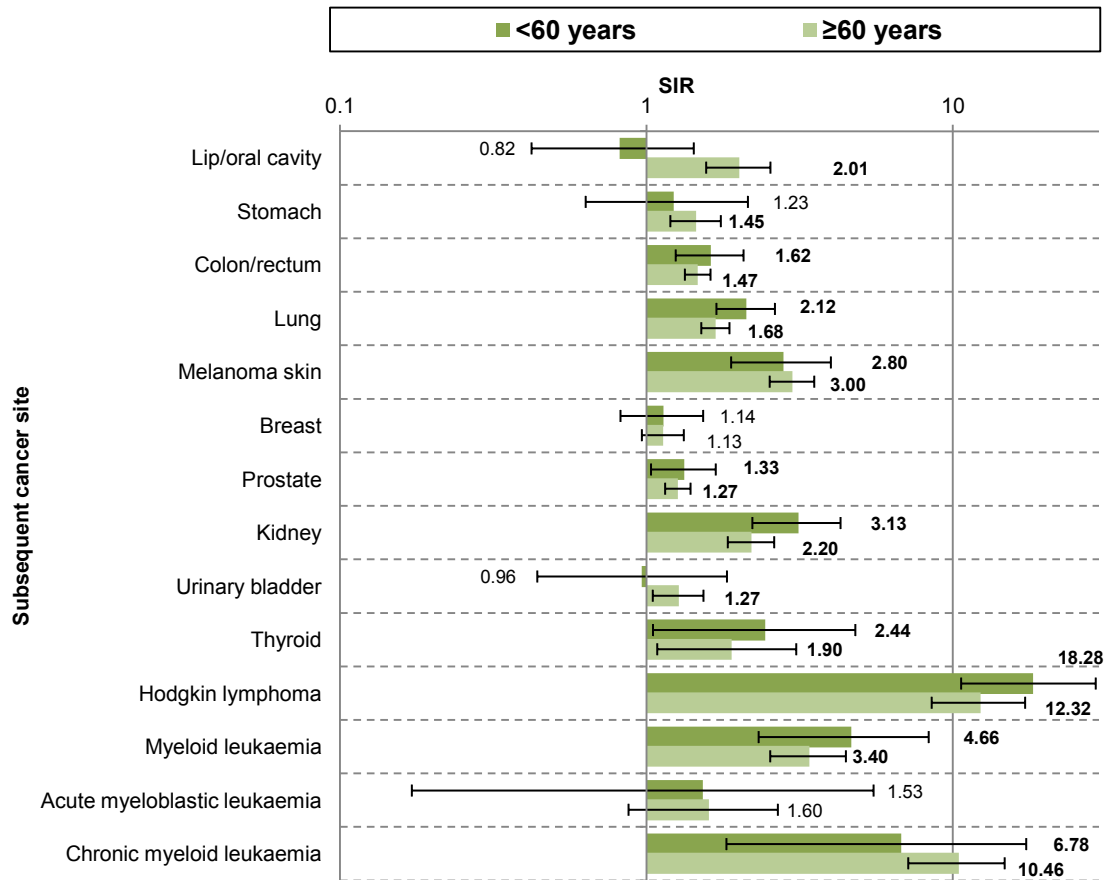
Figure 26. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following CLL by sex and overall



O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; EAR: excess absolute risk/10,000 person per year; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

The estimated SIRs by age at first CLL diagnosis and cancer type, summed up for both sexes, are given in detail in **Table 46 (Appendix III)** and summarized in **Figure 27**. Risks for kidney cancer and ML were significantly increased in all age groups, but were highest amongst patients in the diagnosis age group under 45 years. For men in this age group (under 45 years), SIRs were also significantly elevated for subsequent stomach and lung cancers. Risks for cancer at other organs appeared not to be related to age of patients at first CLL diagnosis.

Figure 27. SIRs according to the type of SPM following CLL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

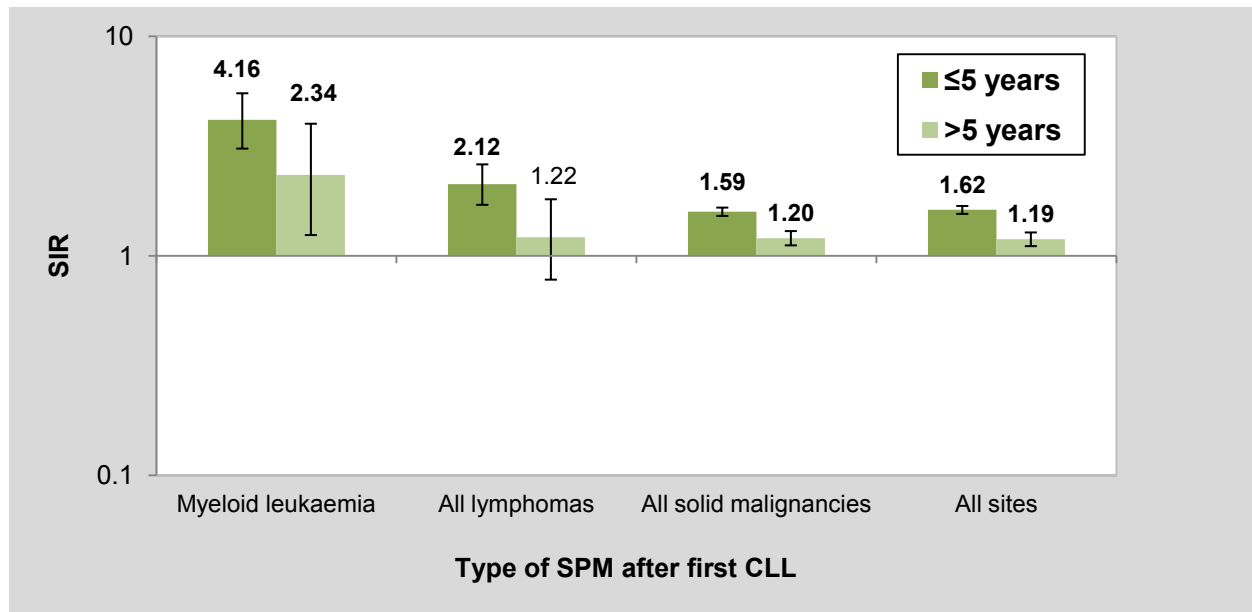


SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies.
 Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CLL diagnosis

For all types of SPM (**Figure 28**), the SIR was significantly higher during the first five years of follow-up since the first CLL diagnosis than after 5 years. After 5 years, the SIR for solid cancers and for ML (mostly CML) remained significantly elevated, but not for subsequent lymphomas. Similar patterns of declining SIRs with longer follow-up (>5 years) can be seen for many specific cancer types in **Appendix III (Table 47)**, except for subsequent lung and melanoma, for which SIRs remained significantly elevated beyond 5 years. After excluding the first year of follow-up from the overall analysis, the SIR for all sites SPM declined significantly from 1.49 (95% CI=1.43–1.54) to 1.25 (95% CI=1.20–1.31). This decline was also found for both solid and haematological SPM, SIRs remained however significantly elevated for cancers of the stomach, colon/rectum, lung, skin melanoma, kidney, HL, and CML (**Appendix III, Table 48**).

Figure 28. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration (≤5 and >5 years) following CLL, for both sexes

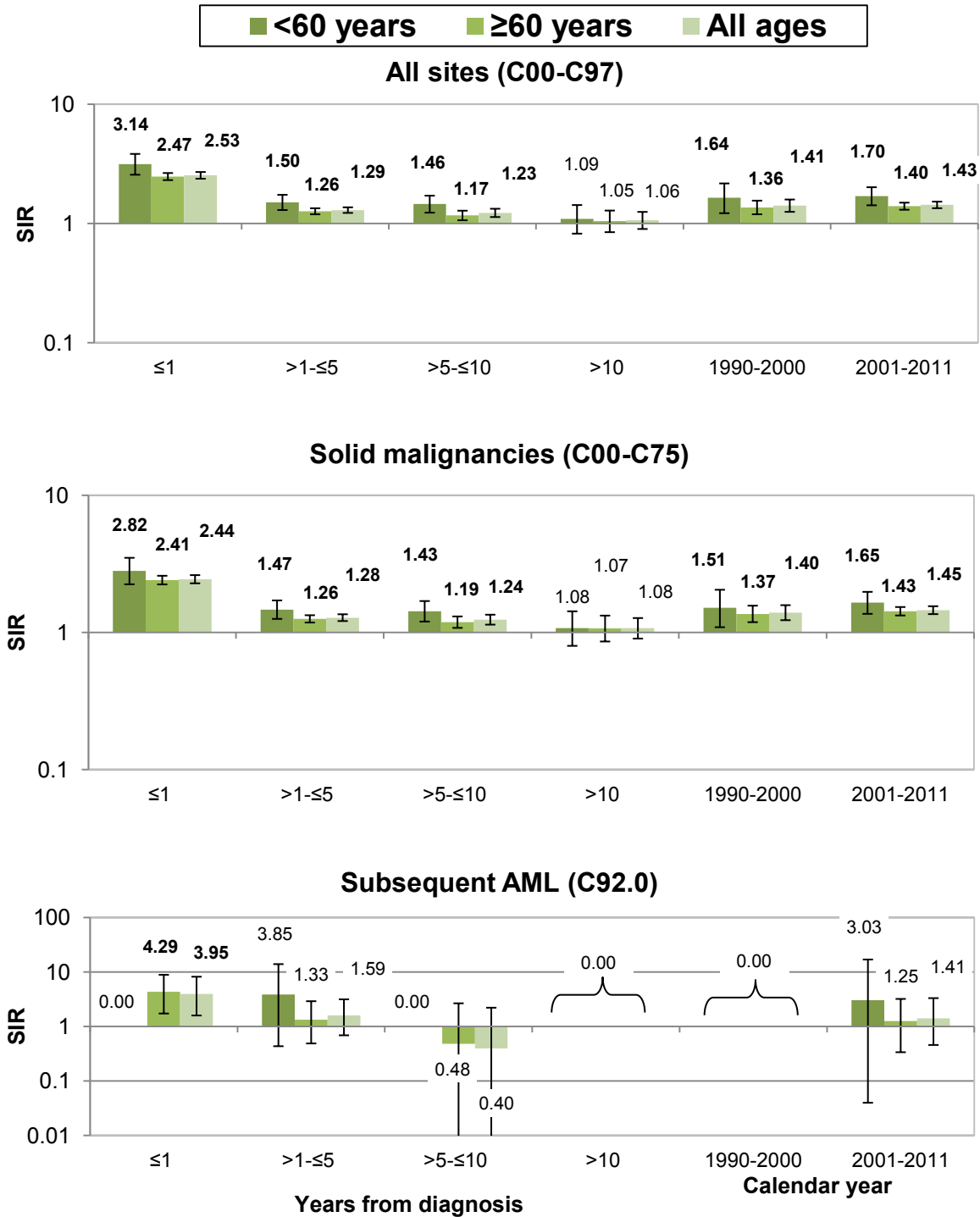


SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44). All lymphomas: include C81-C86.

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CLL diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old)

The overall risk and risk for solid SPM were significantly elevated up to 10 years after first CLL diagnosis, but not later. Similar trends in SIRs were seen in both the younger and older age groups, but SIRs were consistently higher in the younger age group. For solid malignancies, SIRs were slightly higher after the year 2000 compared to before 2000 (not statistically significantly different, **Figure 29**). Increased risk of subsequent AML was only limited to the first year of follow-up in older people and presented no specific trend over time (see also **Table 49** and **Table 50** in **Appendix III**).

Figure 29. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for CLL survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; AML: acute myeloid leukaemia. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Risk of CLL subsequent to selected first cancers

Reciprocal positive associations were observed between CLL and all first cancers analysed (**Table 17**). Following solid cancer, the increased risk of developing subsequent CLL was highest following first primary malignant melanoma of the skin and kidney cancer (SIR=2.56 and 2.06, respectively) with SRs being significantly greater than 1 within the first 10 years of follow-up only (**Appendix III, Table 51**).

Table 17. Risk of CLL subsequent to other primary malignancies

Cancer site	ICD-10	CLL as a first cancer				CLL as a subsequent cancer			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	2725	1856.03	1.47	1.41-1.52	2102	1477.7	1.42	1.36-1.48
Lip/oral cavity	C00-C14	82	49.51	1.66	1.32-2.06	66	37.47	1.76	1.36-2.24
Stomach	C16	124	86.84	1.43	1.19-1.70	60	43.01	1.40	1.06-1.80
Colon/rectum	C18-C21	488	327.7	1.49	1.36-1.63	331	267.74	1.24	1.11-1.38
Lung	C33-C34	436	249.02	1.75	1.59-1.92	123	80.41	1.53	1.27-1.83
Melanoma of skin	C43	173	58.44	2.96	2.54-3.44	160	62.4	2.56	2.18-2.99
Prostate	C61	500	391.99	1.28	1.17-1.39	576	426.09	1.35	1.24-1.47
Kidney	C64	170	72.08	2.36	2.02-2.74	149	72.42	2.06	1.74-2.42
Urinary bladder	C67	120	96.42	1.24	1.03-1.49	121	82.01	1.48	1.22-1.76
Thyroid	C73	24	11.72	2.05	1.31-3.05	24	14.12	1.70	1.09-2.53
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	221	139.17	1.59	1.39-1.81	96	102.84	0.93	0.76-1.14
HL	C81	51	3.7	13.78	10.26-18.12	20	3.75	5.33	3.26-8.24
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	62	17.34	3.58	2.74-4.58	37	6.9	5.36	3.78-7.39
CML	C92.1	36	3.65	9.86	6.91-13.66	26	3.1	8.39	5.48-12.29
All sites**	C00-C97	3022	2034.97	1.49	1.43-1.54	2080	1590.52	1.31	1.25-1.37

O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper); CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96)

**excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Subsequent malignancies following chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML, C92.1)

Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CML

Among patients who were first diagnosed with CML (N=7,900, **Table 18**), 5.5% (O=438) developed one or more subsequent malignant tumours (365 solid and 62 haematological malignancies). More than half of CML patients were older than 60 when first diagnosed. The median follow-up time was 2.7 in men and 2.8 in women and the accumulated person-years at risk in the whole cohort totalled 33,779.58. The proportion of patients that could be followed up for 10 years or longer was very small (10%).

Table 18. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CML, Germany (1990–2011)

	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Patients with first primary malignancy*	4300	100	3600	100	7900	100
Patients by age at first malignancy diagnosis						
15-44 years old	955	22.21	605	16.81	1560	19.75
45-59 years old	1045	24.30	845	23.47	1890	23.92
60-74 years old	1515	35.23	1207	33.53	2722	34.46
>75 years old	785	18.26	943	26.19	1728	21.87
Patients by follow-up time						
≤1 year	1145	26.63	916	25.44	2061	26.09
>1 to ≤5 years	1701	39.56	1430	39.72	3131	39.63
>5 to ≤10 years	1039	24.16	867	24.08	1906	24.13
>10 years	415	9.65	387	10.75	802	10.15
Patients with multiple primary malignancies						
1 primary malignant tumour	4053	94.26	3441	95.58	7494	94.86
2 primaries	224	5.21	151	4.19	375	4.75
3 primaries	22	0.51	8	0.22	30	0.38
4 or more primaries	1	0.02	0	0.00	1	0.01
Person-years of observation	18023.61		15755.96		33779.58	
Median length of follow-up (years)						
All ages	2.66		2.75		-	
15-44 years old	4.04		4.67		-	
45-59 years old	3.38		3.80		-	
60-74 years old	2.50		2.92		-	
>75 years old	0.92		1.08		-	
Observed number of subsequent malignancies	271	6.30	167	4.64	438	5.54
Synchronous (<2 months)**	43	15.87	37	22.16	80	18.26
Metachronous (>2 months)**	228	84.13	130	77.84	358	81.74
Expected number of subsequent malignancies	190.09		120.51		310.60	

*after excluding Death Certificate only (DCO) cases, preceding primary malignancies, and patients aged less than 15 years old

**after the diagnosis of the first primary malignant cancer

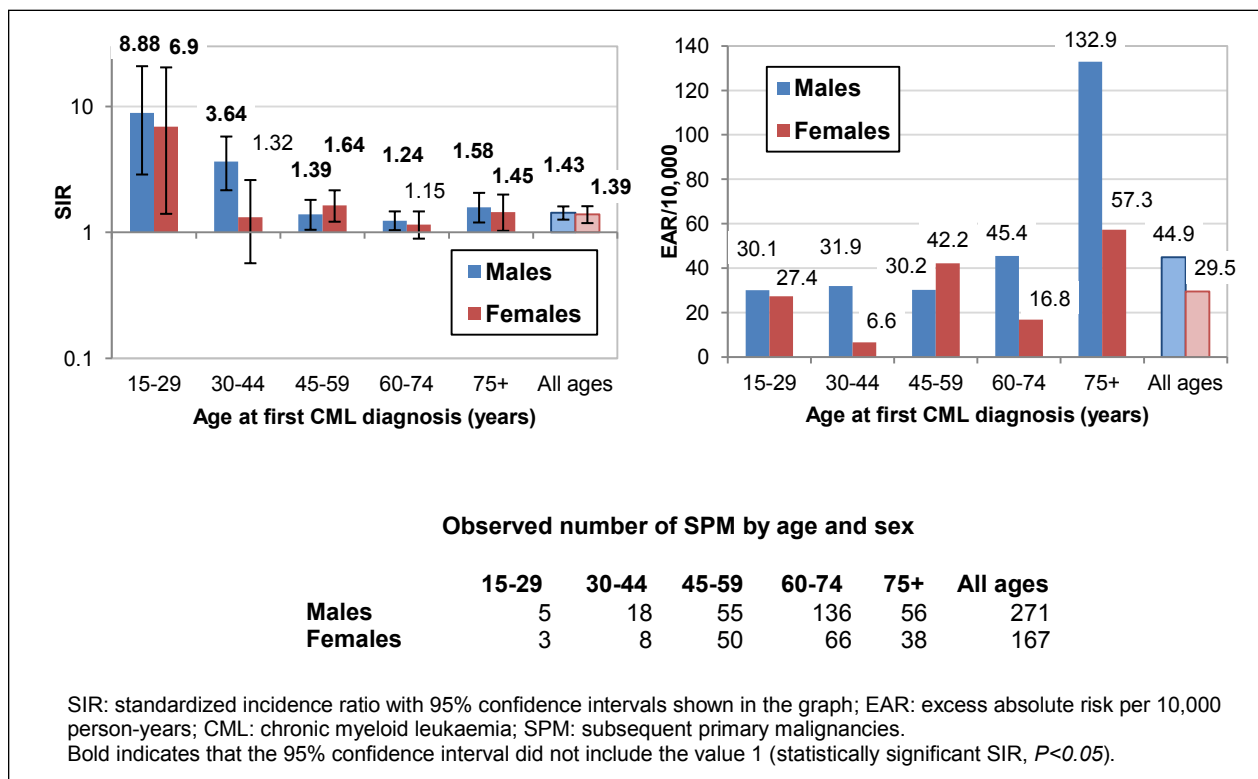
CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia

Age-specific risks (15 years age group) of all subsequent malignancies by sex

There was a 41% increased relative risk of a SPM at any site among survivors of adult CML (SIR=1.41; 95% CI=1.28–1.55, EAR=37.72/10,000 person-years). Generally, males had a slightly higher relative risk of SPM than females (SIR=1.43 vs. 1.39), but the difference was not statistically significant (**Figure 30**). The SIR was five times higher for male and female survivors

who were under 30 years of age at first CML diagnosis than those who were aged 75 years or older (both sexes' SIR= 8.08 vs. 1.53, $P<0.05$). The excess absolute risk of all SPM cases was generally higher in men than women, especially those diagnosed at an older age (>75 years, EAR=132.9 vs. 57.3).

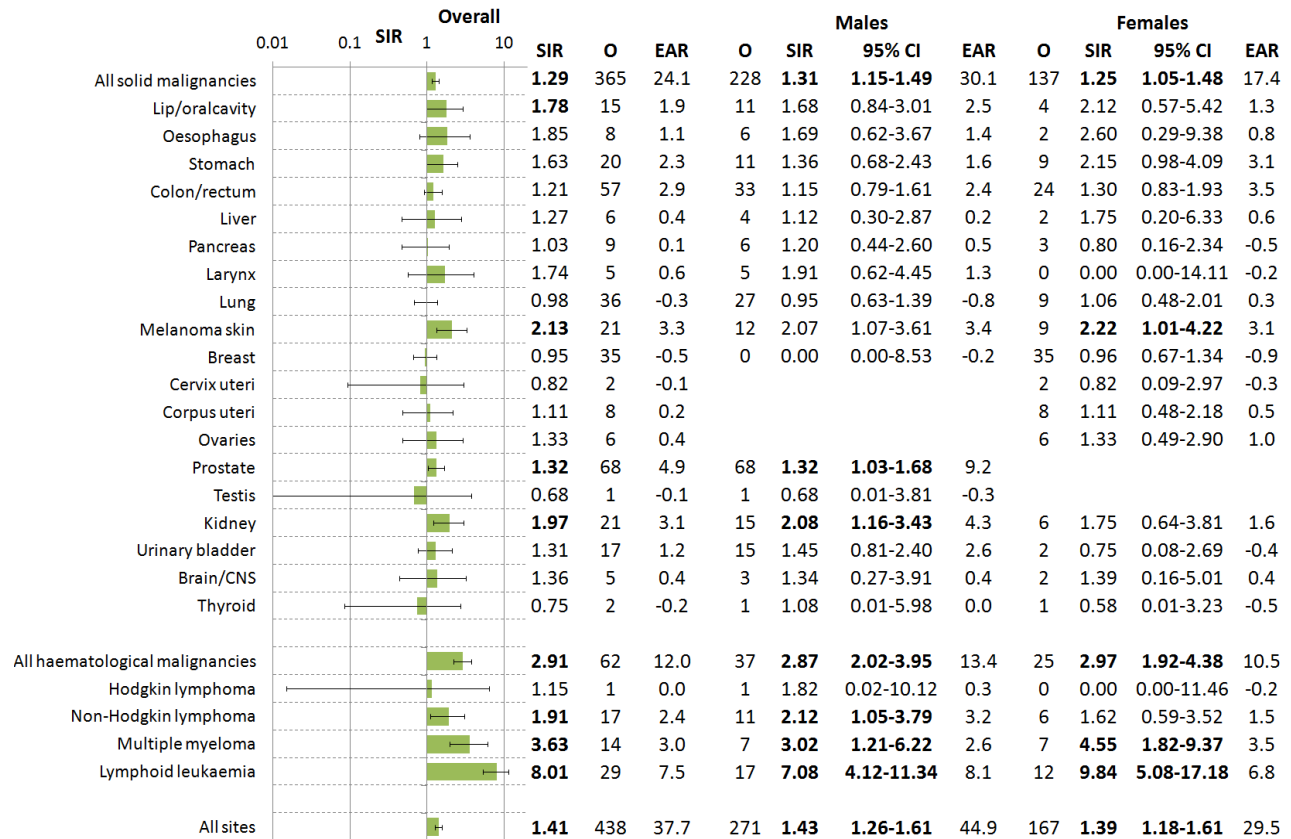
Figure 30. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of CML and sex



Site-specific risks by sex and age at first CML diagnosis

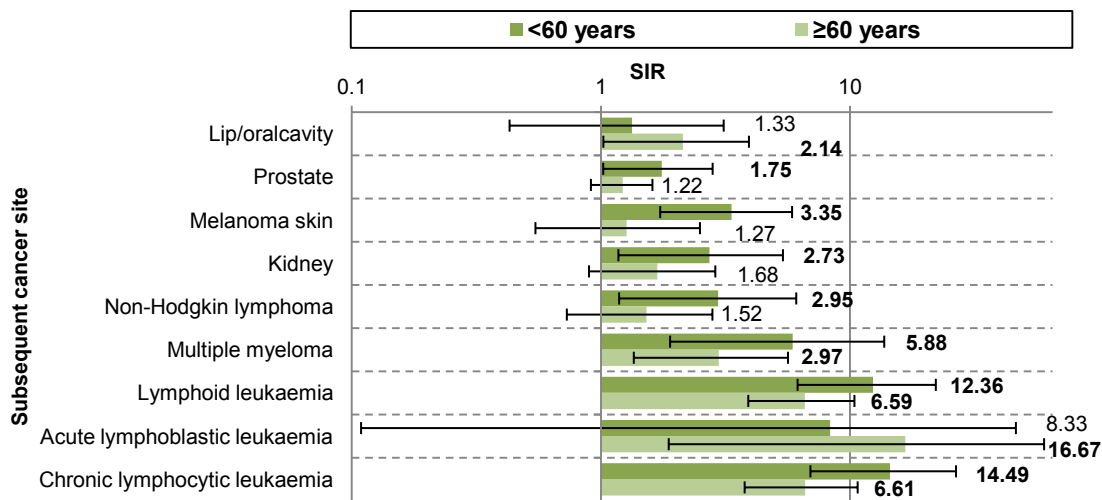
Both male and female CML patients had an elevated relative risk for the following malignancies (**Figure 31**): LL (SIR=8.01, EAR=7.51), MM (SIR=3.63, EAR=3), NHL (SIR=1.91, EAR=2.39), and cancers of the skin melanoma (SIR=2.13, EAR=3.30), kidney (SIR=1.79, EAR=3.07), lip/oral cavity (SIR=1.78, EAR=1.49), and prostate (SIR=1.32, EAR=4.93). All the above SIRs were significantly greater than one. For cancers of the lung, testis, breast, cervix, and thyroid, SIRs were lower than expected (none was significant). The SIR for ALL was 12.5 (95% CI=2.51-36.52), based on 3 cases only. No cases with second ML were found. Detailed analysis of SIR by age and site of SPM is shown in **Table 52 (Appendix III)** and **Figure 32**. For patients under age 45 years, significant SIRs were observed for malignant melanoma (5-fold) and other haematological malignancies (11-fold).

Figure 31. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following CML by sex and overall



O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; EAR: excess absolute risk/10,000 person per year; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Figure 32. SIRs according to the type of SPM following CML by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

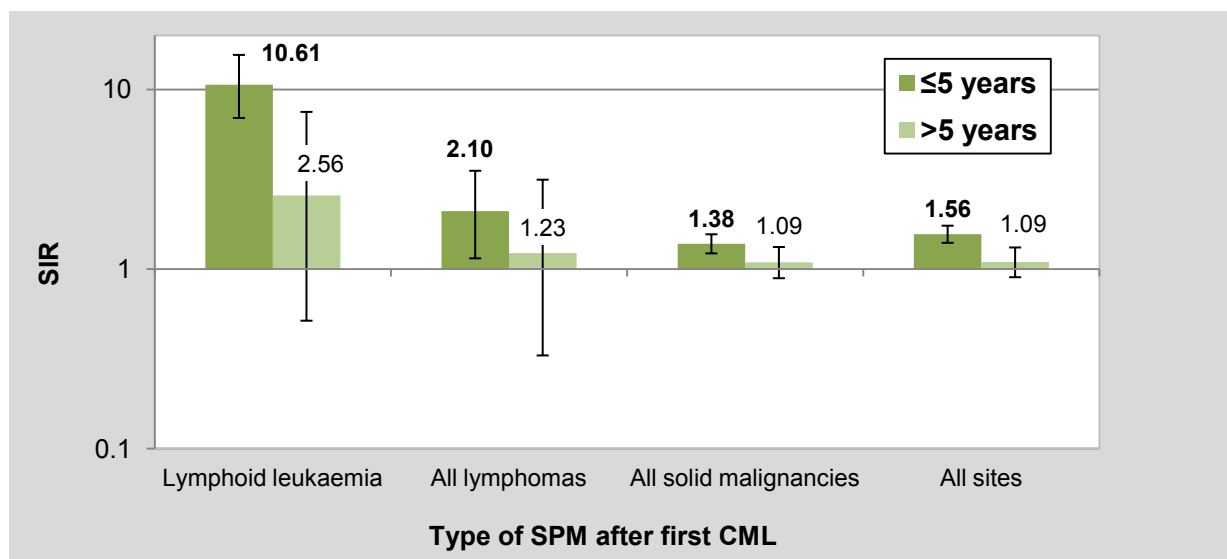


SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CML diagnosis

The overall risk of SPM tended to decrease as the time from CML diagnosis increased. Within the first five years of CML diagnosis, the SIR of subsequent LL was significantly higher than for all lymphomas and solid malignancies, while after 5 years all SIRs were nearly similar and were not significantly different from the general population rates (**Figure 33**). More detailed analysis of the SIRs for specific cancer types by follow-up period is presented in **Table 53 (Appendix III)**. The SIR for malignant melanoma peaked (3.6-fold) between 5 and 10 years, and dropped to normal levels afterwards. An elevated SIR for ALL was shown to be limited only to the first year period. The increased risk for CLL was observed within the first five years only. The risks for many other types of SPM such as HL, colon/rectum, lung, breast, cervix, CNS, and thyroid were not statistically significantly different from the incidence of cancer in the general population irrespective of sex, age, and follow-up time.

Figure 33. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration (≤ 5 and >5 years) following CML, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44). All lymphomas: include C81-C86.

When excluding SPM developing within first year (**Appendix III, Table 54**), the overall SIR, as well as solid and haematological malignancies SIRs, decreased and were no longer statistically significantly different from risk of the general population (SIR=1.13, 1.08, and 1.52, respectively). SIRs for subsequent melanoma skin cancer increased slightly (from 2.13 to 2.25); while for LL (mainly CLL), the SIR dropped from 8.01 to 3.21 (none of these changes was statistically significantly different).

Overall and site-specific risks in relation to time from CML diagnosis and calendar periods by age (<60 vs. ≥60 years old)

Patients first diagnosed with CML before age 60 years showed higher relative risk of developing SPM than older patients (aged 60 years or older) and their risks remained significantly elevated up to 10 years after initial CML diagnosis but not after that (**Figure 34**). This trend was mainly due to increased SIR for malignant melanoma and kidney cancer in the >5-≤10 years follow-up interval (**Appendix III, Table 55**). Generally, no significant differences in relative risks were found between patients diagnosed with first CML before 2000 (SIR=1.57) and those diagnosed in 2001 or later (SIR=1.45) (**Appendix III, Table 56**).

Risk of CML subsequent to selected first cancers

The risk of developing a subsequent CML was significantly elevated following first cancers at any site (SIR=1.56), as well as first solid and haematological malignancies (SIR=1.55 and 2.56, respectively). A significant bidirectional positive association was seen between CML and LL (acute and chronic), and between CML and kidney cancer (**Table 19**). The association of CML with melanoma was unidirectional. Of note, CML occurred subsequent to first primary oropharyngeal, colorectal, urinary bladder and kidney cancers at a rate higher than the occurrence of these cancers after first CML. The SIR of subsequent CML following kidney cancer and CLL tended to increase with latency (based on small numbers, **Table 57 in Appendix III**).

Table 19. Risk of CML subsequent to other primary malignancies

Cancer site	ICD-10	CML as a first cancer				CML as a subsequent cancer			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	365	283.46	1.29	1.16-1.43	396	256.02	1.55	1.40-1.71
Lip/oral cavity	C00-C14	15	8.43	1.78	1.00-2.93	14	6.68	2.10	1.14-3.52
Stomach	C16	20	12.29	1.63	0.99-2.51	11	7.39	1.49	0.74-2.66
Colon/rectum	C18-C21	57	47.26	1.21	0.91-1.56	63	45.48	1.39	1.06-1.77
Lung	C33-C34	36	36.85	0.98	0.68-1.35	21	13.77	1.53	0.94-2.33
Melanoma of skin	C43	21	9.86	2.13	1.32-3.26	17	11.3	1.50	0.88-2.41
Prostate	C61	68	51.34	1.32	1.03-1.68	75	62.47	1.20	0.94-1.50
Kidney	C64	21	10.64	1.97	1.22-3.02	25	11.66	2.14	1.39-3.17
Urinary bladder	C67	17	13.01	1.31	0.76-2.09	25	13.44	1.86	1.20-2.75
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	62	21.32	2.91	2.23-3.73	47	18.39	2.56	1.88-3.40
NHL	C82-C85	17	8.91	1.91	1.11-3.06	13	8.2	1.59	0.84-2.71
MM	C90	14	3.86	3.63	1.98-6.09	3	2.88	1.04	0.21-3.04
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	29	3.62	8.01	5.36-11.51	44	4.09	10.76	7.82-14.44
ALL	C91.0	3	0.24	12.50	2.51-36.52	5	0.11	45.45	14.65-106.08
CLL	C91.1	26	3.1	8.39	5.48-12.29	36	3.65	9.86	6.91-13.66
All sites**	C00-C97	438	310.6	1.41	1.28-1.55	432	276.31	1.56	1.42-1.72

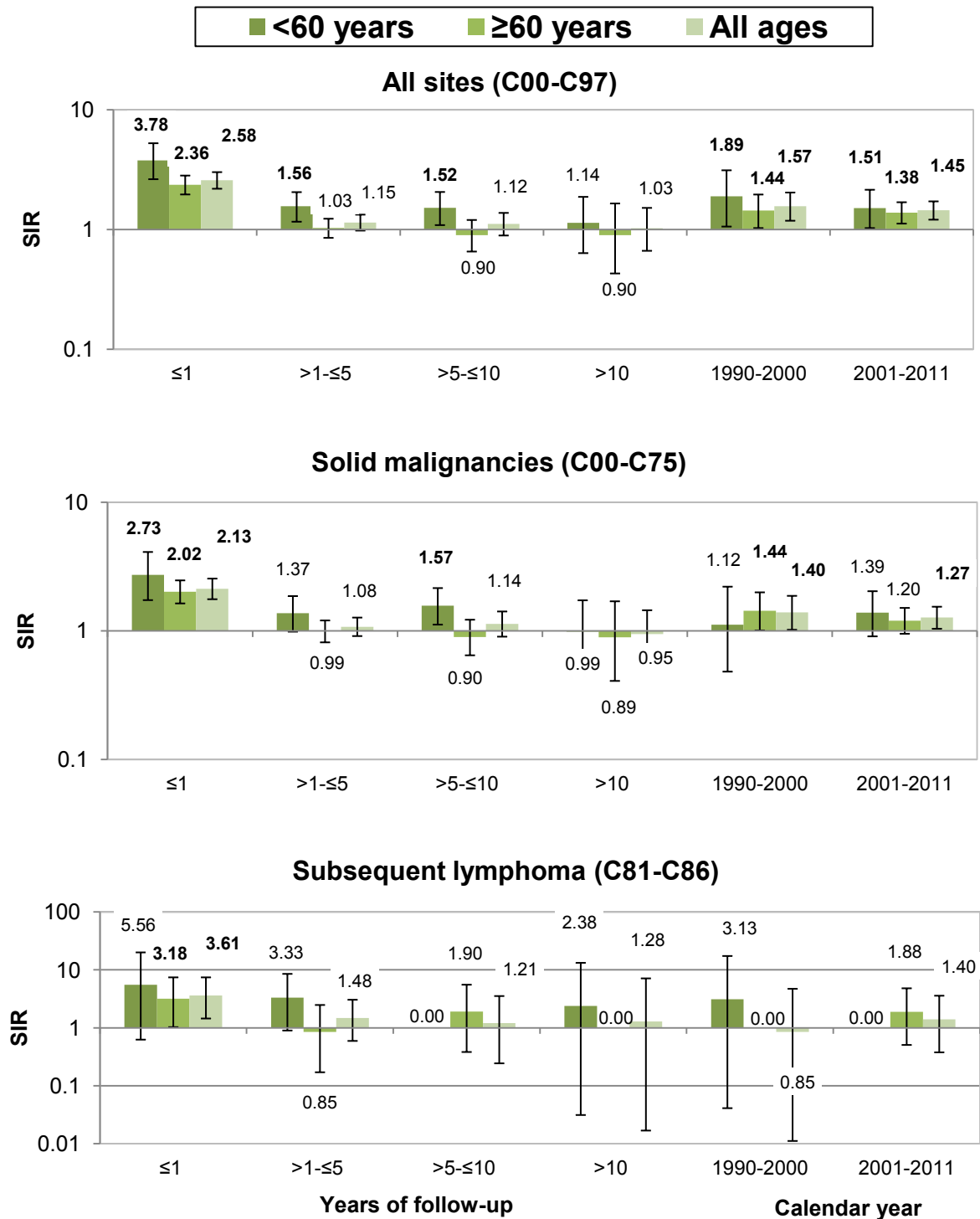
O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; MM: multiple myeloma; ALL: acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96)

**excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Figure 34. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for CML survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

Estimated risk of subsequent malignancies following lymphoma, myeloma, and leukaemia in Germany by region: cancer registry-specific analysis

The pooled SIRs for SPM at any site and cancer registry-specific SIRs (ordered according to time periods) are presented in **Table 20**. Among all subgroups of LHM, higher SIRs were noted in Hamburg and NRW registry, whereas lowest SIRs were observed in Berlin, Brandenburg, and Saarland registries. No SIR significantly lower than 1 was noted among all German epidemiologic cancer registries following each first malignancy. Variations in risks between cancer registries may result from differences in time periods of diagnosis, length of follow-up, and completeness of incidence data. Of note, the Bavarian cancer registry contributed the largest number of patients (14% to 16%) and person-years at risk of developing SPM. **Table 20** also shows sensitivity analysis excluding data from selected registries. Overall SIRs for SPM did not significantly change when excluding data from Berlin and Saxony-Anhalt states (recognized to have lowest estimated completeness), although a slight increase in SIRs was observed. The analysis, which excludes data from cancer registries with a follow-up shorter than 10 years (Lower Saxony, Bavaria, and NRW), also showed no significant changes. Results for solid SPM were generally similar (**Table 58, Appendix III**). Additional analysis was carried out pooling data from 3 cancer registries with a stable long-term registration from 1990 to 2011 (Saarland, Hamburg, and Muenster), **Table 21**. Generally, results were identical to the first pooled analysis (overall and site-specific SPM risks), see **Figure 35**. Although overall SIRs were slightly higher than the previous results, none was statistically significantly different. Additionally, a separate long-term analysis was conducted from Saarland cancer registry for HL, NHL, myeloma, and leukaemia diagnosed between 1970 and 2011, the overall trend of SIR with follow-up time was largely similar to the previous analysis for the year of diagnosis 1990–2011 (data not shown).

Table 20. Estimated overall SIRs for SPM following lymphoma (A), myeloma (B), and leukaemia (C) by region, Germany, 1990–2011

(A) Region (years of diagnosis)	Hodgkin lymphoma					Non-Hodgkin lymphoma				
	Patients	PYRs	O	SIR	95% CI	Patients	PYRs	O	SIR	95% CI
SL (1990+)	550	4509.59	61	2.58	1.98-3.32	3512	17816.96	283	1.28	1.13-1.43
HH (1990+)	1020	8121.66	95	2.52	2.04-3.08	5621	29084.84	688	1.94	1.80-2.09
BE (1995+)	1181	7921.51	34	1.27	0.88-1.78	6139	31292.41	340	1.28	1.14-1.42
BB (1995+)	951	6719.49	54	1.83	1.37-2.38	5081	24041.71	339	1.28	1.15-1.42
MV (1995+)	596	4076.91	38	2.27	1.60-3.11	3744	16666.84	247	1.32	1.16-1.49
SN (1995+)	1642	11475.49	85	1.85	1.48-2.29	9590	41337.37	646	1.34	1.24-1.45
ST (1995+)	789	5525.95	37	1.88	1.32-2.59	4740	22048.09	280	1.31	1.16-1.47
TH (1995+)	722	4979.77	27	1.78	1.17-2.58	4685	21358.52	283	1.29	1.15-1.45
SH (1998+)	1011	5919.22	74	2.34	1.84-2.94	5834	25091.6	443	1.44	1.31-1.58
HB (1998+)	207	1172.66	15	2.48	1.39-4.10	1414	5249.079	125	1.72	1.44-2.05
RP (1998+)	949	5316.61	56	2.44	1.84-3.17	6089	25503.91	475	1.71	1.56-1.87
NI (2003+)	1533	5886.04	51	1.79	1.33-2.35	10848	34382.51	657	1.47	1.36-1.59
BY (2002+)	2686	11978.41	121	2.68	2.23-3.21	14846	51309.8	881	1.58	1.48-1.69

Table 20 continued

NRW (2006+)*	1815	4567.56	89	4.47	3.59-5.50	11146	23757.55	567	1.96	1.80-2.13
Muenster (1990+)	1174	9303.67	116	2.92	2.42-3.51	6540	29549.6	534	1.47	1.34-1.60
Pooled (1990-2011)	16826	97474.55	953	2.33	2.18-2.48	99829	398490.8	6788	1.50	1.46-1.54
Pooled (1990-2011), excluding BE and ST	14856	84027.08	882	2.43	2.27-2.60	88950	345150.3	6168	1.53	1.49-1.56
Pooled (1990-2011), excluding NRW, BY, and NI	10792	75042.54	692	2.19	2.03-2.36	62989	289040.93	4683	1.45	1.41-1.49

(B)

Region (years of diagnosis)	Multiple myeloma				
	Patients	PYRs	O	SIR	95% CI
SL (1990+)	1191	3971.625	64	1.16	0.89-1.48
HH (1990+)	2369	9216.473	205	1.5	1.3-1.72
BE (1995+)	2152	8493.314	76	0.88	0.69-1.1
BB (1995+)	2056	7160.703	86	0.94	0.75-1.16
MV (1995+)	1475	4920.121	71	1.12	0.88-1.41
SN (1995+)	4286	14130.72	183	1.01	0.87-1.16
ST (1995+)	1787	6494.514	60	0.83	0.63-1.07
TH (1995+)	1999	6381.763	75	1	0.78-1.25
SH (1998+)	2538	8798.899	125	1.03	0.86-1.23
HB (1998+)	544	1573.221	30	1.28	0.86-1.83
RP (1998+)	2099	6496.435	104	1.3	1.06-1.57
NI (2003+)	4455	11178.05	173	1.09	0.93-1.26
BY (2002+)	5344	15753.2	267	1.36	1.21-1.54
NRW (2006+)*	3784	7376.433	106	1.07	0.88-1.3
Muenster (1990+)	2995	9930.239	136	0.96	0.81-1.14
Pooled (1990-2011)	39074	121875.7	1761	1.11	1.06-1.17
Pooled (1990-2011), excluding BE and ST	35135	106887.9	1625	1.14	1.09-1.2
Pooled (1990-2011), excluding NRW, BY, and NI	25491	87568.03	1215	1.08	1.02-1.14

(C)

Region (years of diagnosis)	Chronic lymphoid leukaemia					Chronic myeloid leukaemia				
	Patients	PYRs	O	SIR	95% CI	Patients	PYRs	O	SIR	95% CI
SL (1990+)	813	4758.32	82	1.09	0.87-1.35	332	1650.067	12	0.69	0.36-1.21
HH (1990+)	2040	11588.55	291	1.60	1.42-1.79	569	2526.86	59	2.27	1.73-2.92
BE (1995+)	1054	5639.27	89	1.41	1.14-1.74	501	2863.55	14	0.70	0.38-1.18
BB (1995+)	1907	10529.37	232	1.59	1.39-1.81	413	2167.28	20	0.97	0.60-1.51
MV (1995+)	1518	8075.99	161	1.38	1.18-1.61	303	1412.83	18	1.34	0.80-2.12
SN (1995+)	3878	20087.61	331	1.17	1.05-1.31	733	3293.73	48	1.48	1.09-1.96
ST (1995+)	1835	10136.45	159	1.32	1.12-1.54	384	2024.34	19	1.35	0.81-2.11
TH (1995+)	1864	9827.017	177	1.42	1.22-1.65	412	1937.94	22	1.36	0.85-2.07
SH (1998+)	1794	8849.73	162	1.25	1.06-1.45	390	1865.88	19	1.06	0.64-1.66
HB (1998+)	424	1936.37	52	1.66	1.24-2.17	87	377.03	2	0.51	0.06-1.83
RP (1998+)	1776	8742.38	183	1.59	1.37-1.84	522	2333.67	25	1.21	0.78-1.78
NI (2003+)	3269	10861.20	248	1.51	1.33-1.71	935	3104.15	43	1.31	0.94-1.76
BY (2002+)	4517	18323.04	497	1.99	1.82-2.18	1081	4305.51	69	1.80	1.40-2.28
NRW (2006+)*	2352	5788.37	170	2.04	1.75-2.37	599	1340.43	30	2.56	1.73-3.66
Muenster (1990+)	1837	9792.15	188	1.25	1.07-1.44	639	2576.32	38	1.50	1.06-2.06
Pooled (1990-2011)	30878	144935.83	3022	1.49	1.43-1.54	7900	33779.58	438	1.41	1.28-1.55
Pooled (1990-2011), excluding BE and ST	27989	129160.11	2774	1.50	1.44-1.56	7015	28891.6879	405	1.46	1.32-1.61
Pooled (1990-2011), excluding NRW, BY, and NI	20740	109963.22	2107	1.37	1.31-1.43	5285	25029.49	296	1.30	1.16-1.46

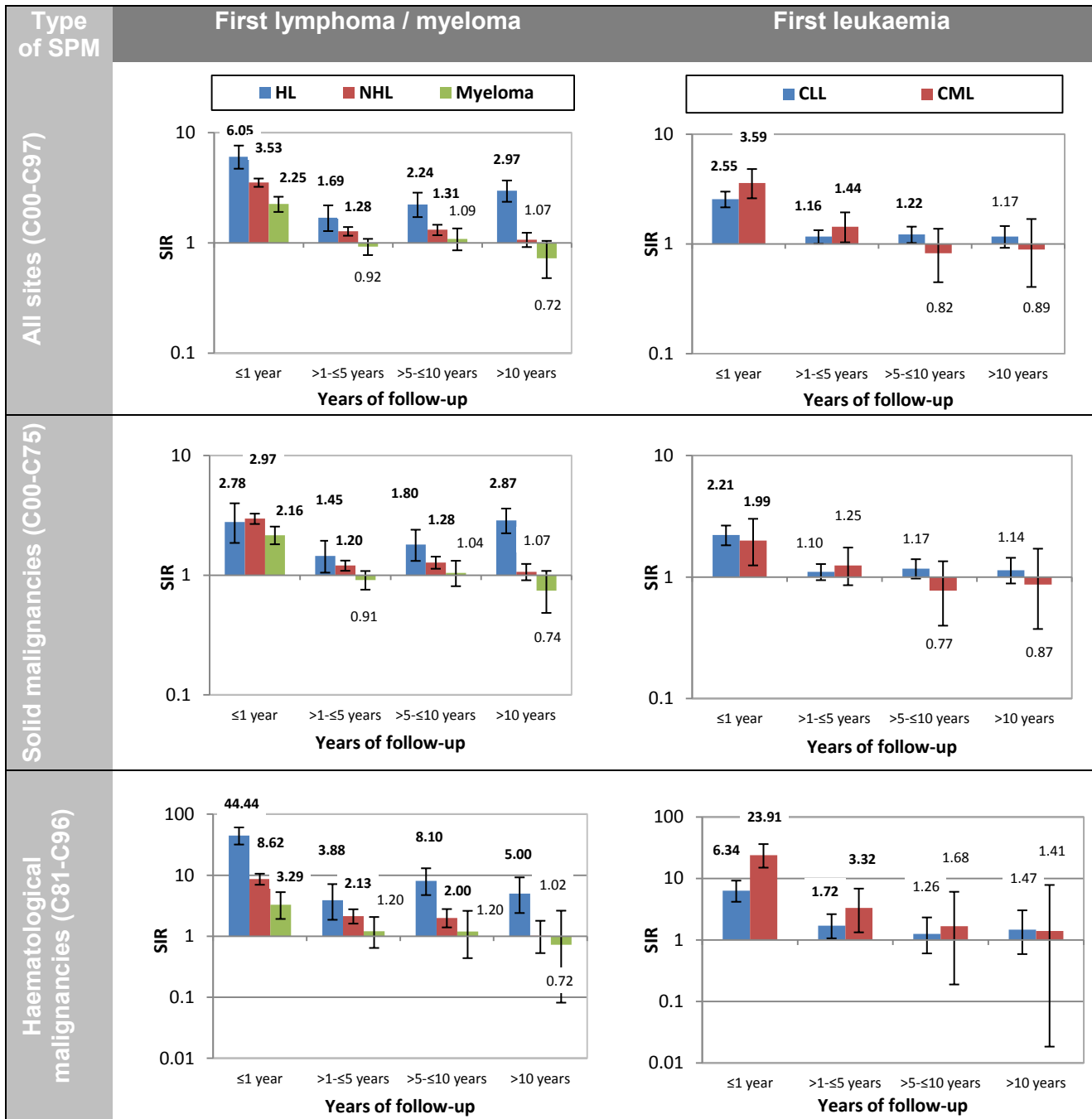
* excluding Muenster. PYRs: person-years at risk; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 21. Overall SIRs of SPM in data pooled from long-term German epidemiologic cancer registries: Saarland, Hamburg, and Muenster (1990–2011)

First malignancy	Patients	O (% of all cases)	E	SIR	95% CI
HL (C81)	2744	272 (9.9%)	100.98	2.69	2.38-3.03
NHL (C82-C85)	15673	1505 (9.6%)	940.6	1.60	1.52-1.68
MM (C90)	6555	405 (6.2%)	332.68	1.22	1.10-1.34
CLL (C91.1)	4690	561 (11.96%)	408.26	1.37	1.26-1.49
CML (C92.1)	1540	109 (7.08%)	68.72	1.59	1.30-1.91

O: observed number of subsequent primary malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent primary malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Figure 35. Overall results from three pooled long-term German cancer registries: overall SIRs of SPM by type of first LHM and follow-up duration



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; LHM: lymphohaematopoietic malignancies; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL non-Hodgkin lymphoma; CLL: chronic lymphoid leukaemia; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites and all solid cancers: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

For this analysis data was pooled from three long-term German epidemiologic cancer registries: Saarland, Hamburg, and Muenster (1990–2011)

Comparisons of results with data derived from the United States' SEER cancer registries

Lymphoma

Comparisons between the German and SEER data (the overall risks and risks for selected SPM stratified by follow-up durations) are shown on **pages 74–79**. In SEER data, overall SIRs were 1.86 (95% CI=1.76–1.97) in the HL and 1.39 (95% CI=1.36–1.41) in the NHL group (**Table 22** and **Table 23**). The estimated SPM SIRs (overall, sex- and age-specific) for the US are significantly lower than for Germany, especially for the younger age groups.

The time pattern of risk in the SEER data was generally similar to our results, although our estimated overall SIRs were significantly higher, particularly in the first year of follow-up after both types of lymphoma and for long-term survivors of HL (**Figure 36** and **Figure 39**).

Except for lip/oral cavity, thyroid, and kidney cancers, comparable trends with follow-up time from HL diagnosis were observed for all sites in both sets of data (**Figure 37**). After NHL, SEER data showed significantly elevated SIRs for lip/oral cavity, breast, and urinary bladder cancers >10 years from diagnosis, a finding that was not detected in the German data (**Figure 40**). In contrast, long-term risk was significantly elevated for melanoma, liver, and pancreatic cancer in the German data but not in SEER. Myeloid leukaemia risk after HL and NHL in SEER data was highest in the time period >1–≤5 years and remained significantly elevated in >10 years (**Figure 38** and **Figure 41**).

In relation to calendar year of diagnosis, increases in risk for subsequent haematological malignancies over time were observed in both data sets after NHL, but was significant only in the US data (**Figure 39**). The observed increase in relative risk after the year 2000 in the US involved all specific subtypes of haematological malignancies following NHL. After HL, the risk for subsequent haematological malignancies was only significantly increased over the recent time (after 2000) in our data (**Figure 36**).

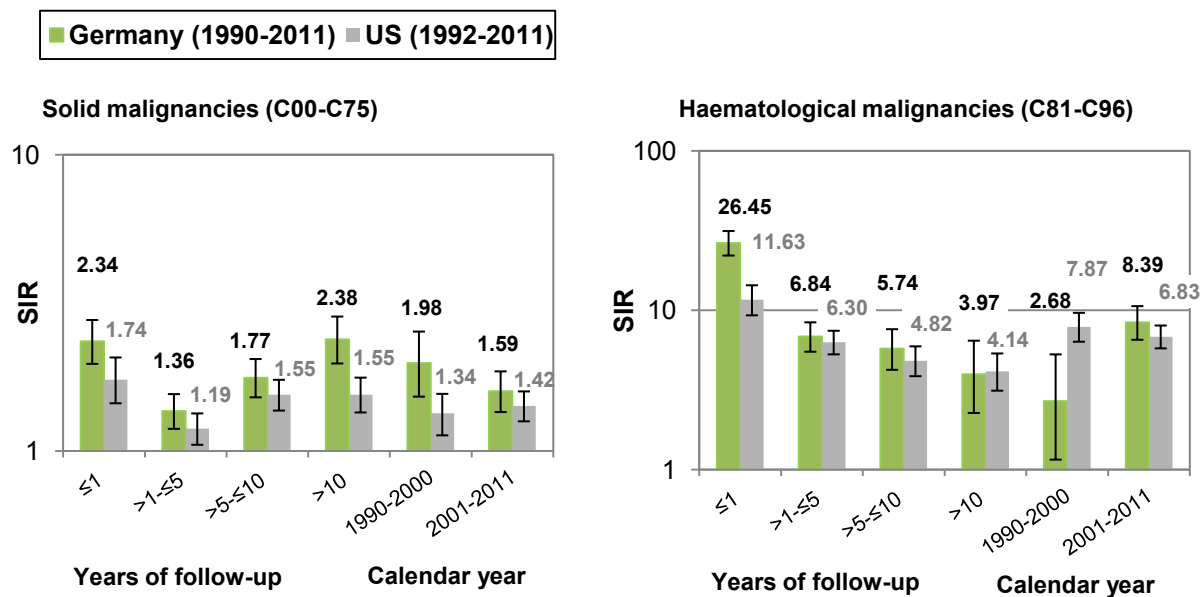
Hodgkin lymphoma

Table 22. Overall SIRs of SPM following first HL by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US

	Germany (1990–2011) N=16826			US (1992–2011) N=18834		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
Overall	953	2.33	2.18-2.48	1261	1.86	1.76-1.97
Sex						
Males	584	2.24	2.07-2.43	703	1.77	1.64-1.90
Females	369	2.48	2.23-2.75	558	2.00	1.84-2.18
Age at first diagnosis (years)						
15-29	93	7.05	5.69-8.64	155	3.29	2.79-3.85
30-44	173	4.18	3.58-4.86	291	2.27	2.01-2.54
45-59	280	2.35	2.08-2.64	359	1.76	1.58-1.95
60-74	312	1.69	1.51-1.89	343	1.59	1.43-1.77
≥75	92	1.80	1.45-2.21	113	1.39	1.15-1.68
Years of follow-up						
≤1	269	4.15	3.66-4.67	213	2.65	2.31-3.03
>1-≤5	317	1.80	1.61-2.01	395	1.66	1.50-1.84
>5-≤10	231	2.06	1.80-2.34	372	1.85	1.66-2.04
>10	140	2.51	2.11-2.96	281	1.79	1.59-2.01
Calendar year *						
1990–2000	77	2.14	1.69-2.67	252	1.93	1.70-2.18
2001–2011	233	2.10	1.84-2.39	446	1.93	1.76-2.12

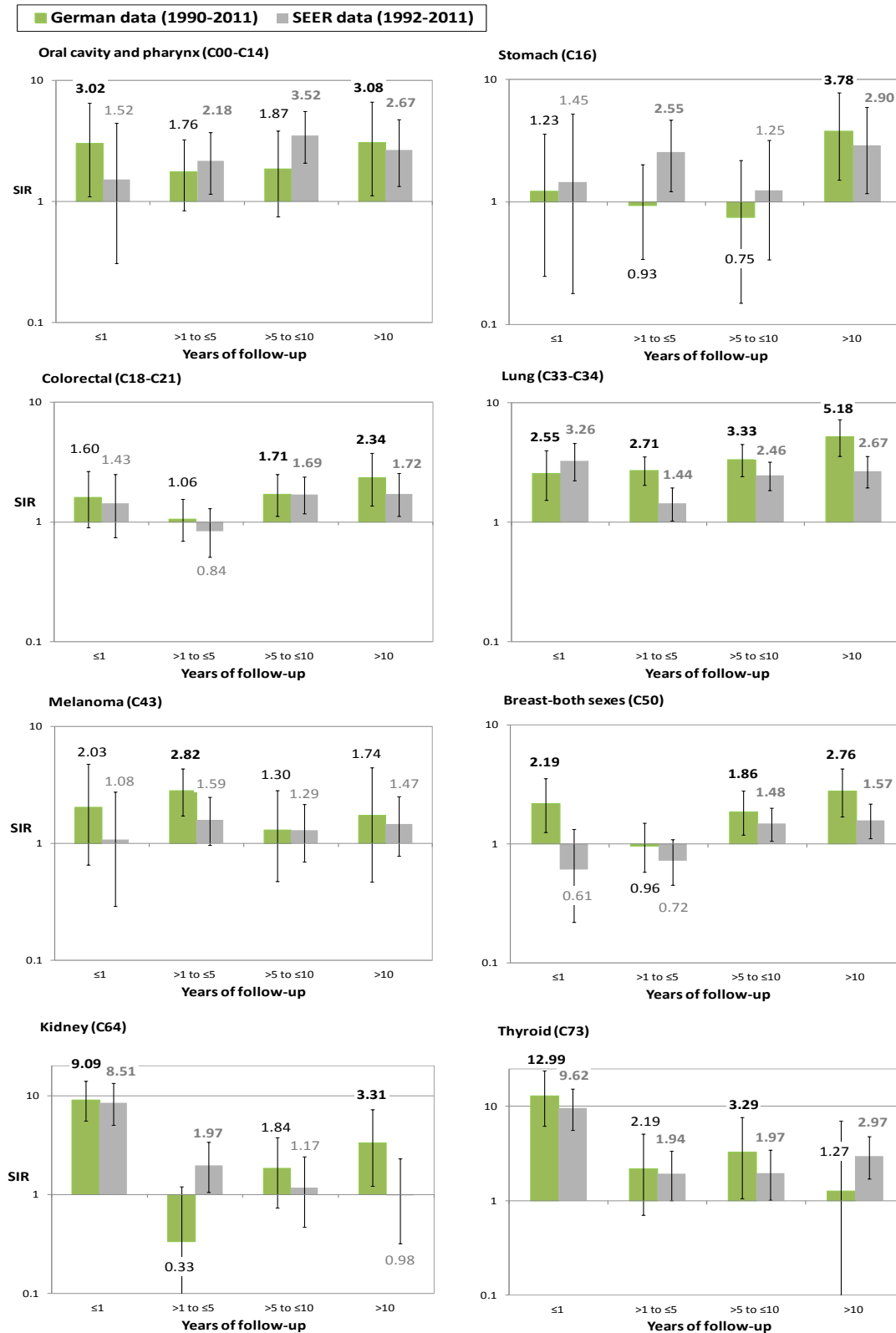
SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval (lower-upper limits); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).
 *German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Figure 36. Overall SIRs for solid and haematological SPM following HL by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US



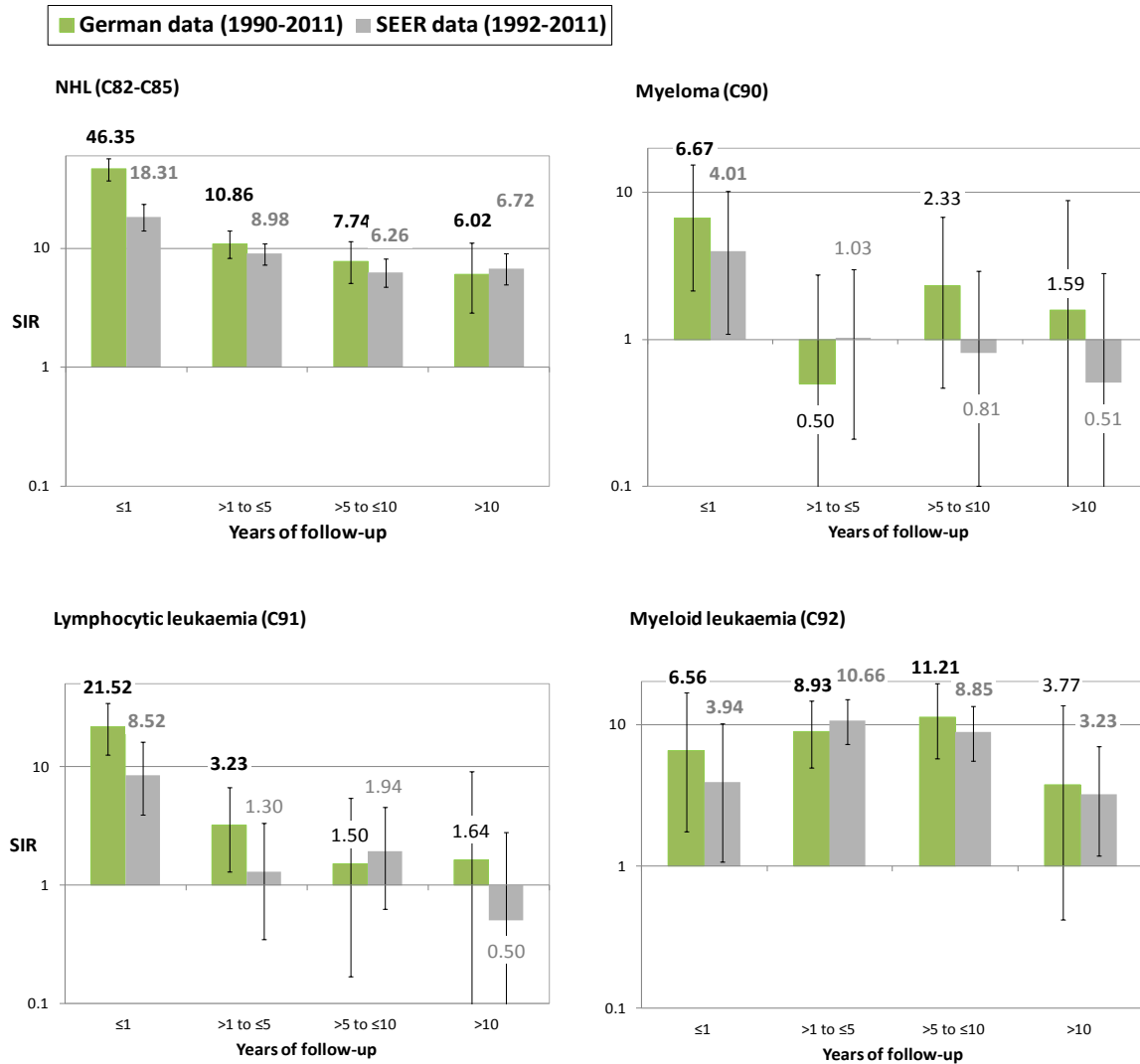
SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).
 German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Figure 37. SIRs for selected solid SPM following HL in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Figure 38. SIRs for selected haematological SPM following HL in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

In the SEER data myeloid and monocytic leukaemia were combined together.

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma

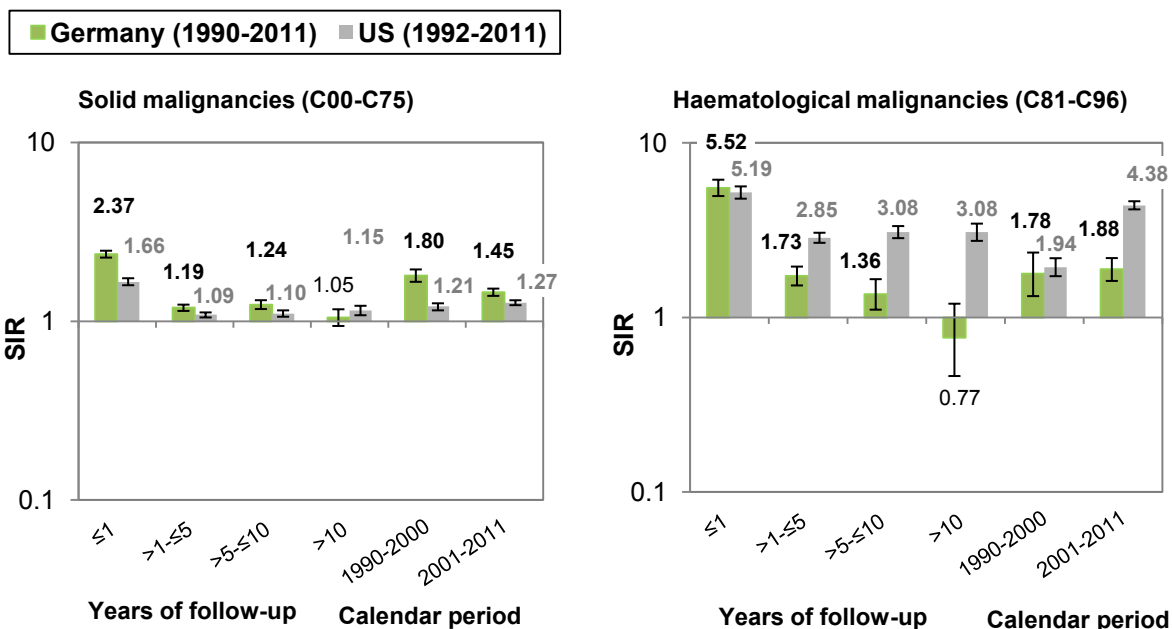
Table 23. Overall SIRs of SPM following first NHL by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US

	Germany (1990–2011) N=99829			US (1992–2011) N=118207		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
Overall	6788	1.50	1.46-1.54	11337	1.39	1.36-1.41
Sex						
Males	4090	1.49	1.45-1.54	6654	1.37	1.34-1.41
Females	2698	1.51	1.45-1.57	4683	1.40	1.36-1.45
Age at first diagnosis (years)						
15-29	61	10.17	7.78-13.06	115	5.44	4.49-6.52
30-44	263	3.46	3.06-3.91	686	2.62	2.43-2.83
45-59	1349	1.62	1.54-1.71	2707	1.59	1.53-1.65
60-74	3511	1.38	1.34-1.43	5074	1.29	1.26-1.33
≥75	1602	1.49	1.42-1.57	2755	1.21	1.17-1.26
Years of follow-up						
≤1	2410	2.64	2.53-2.74	2672	1.99	1.91-2.06
>1-≤5	2684	1.23	1.18-1.27	4330	1.25	1.21-1.28
>5-≤10	1326	1.25	1.18-1.32	2883	1.28	1.23-1.33
>10	372	1.04	0.94-1.15	1452	1.32	1.25-1.39
Calendar year *						
1990–2000	693	1.82	1.69-1.96	2326	1.29	1.24-1.34
2001–2011	2010	1.50	1.43-1.57	5376	1.56	1.51-1.60

SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence interval (lower-upper limits); NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

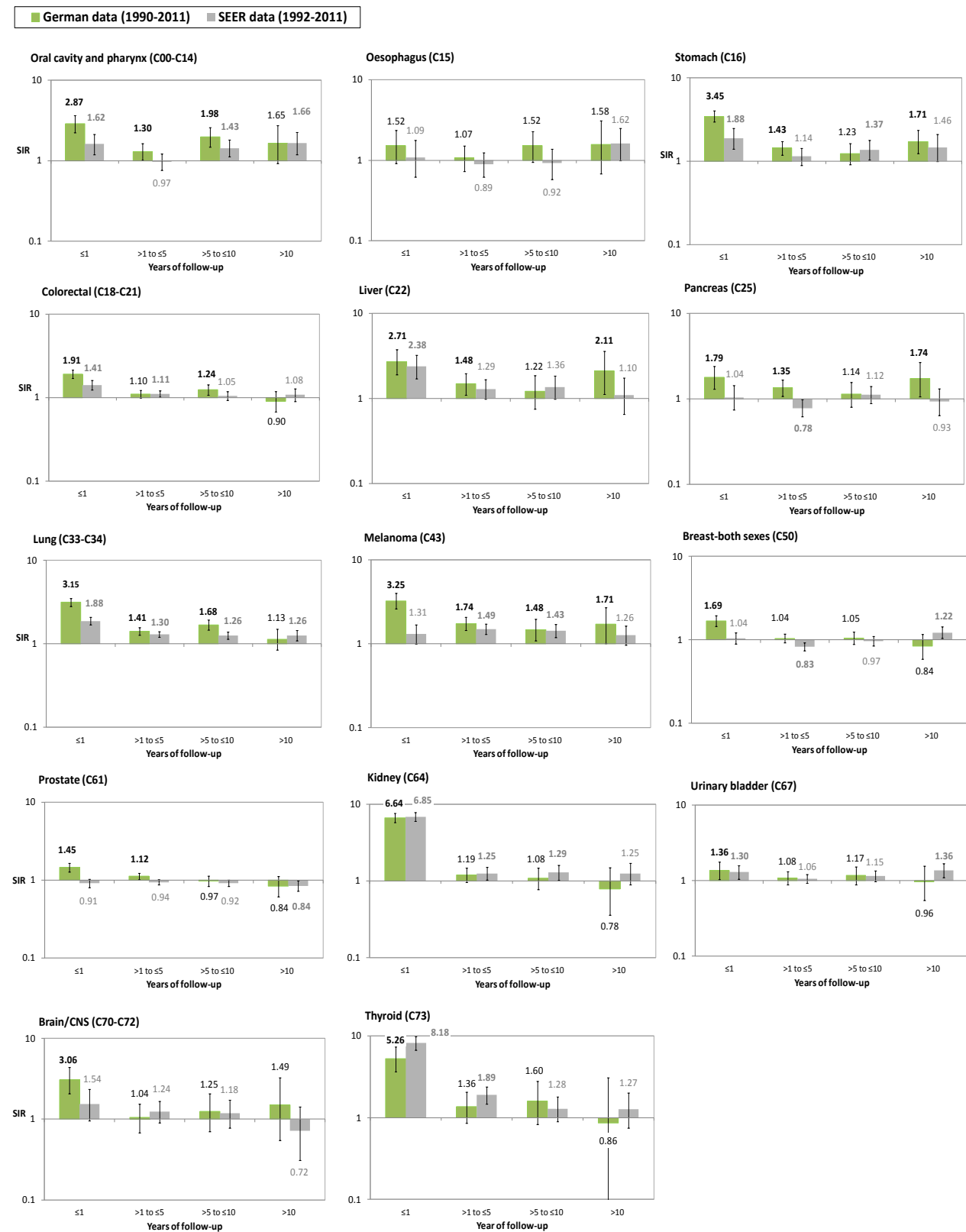
*German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Figure 39. Overall SIRs for solid and haematological SPM following NHL by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US



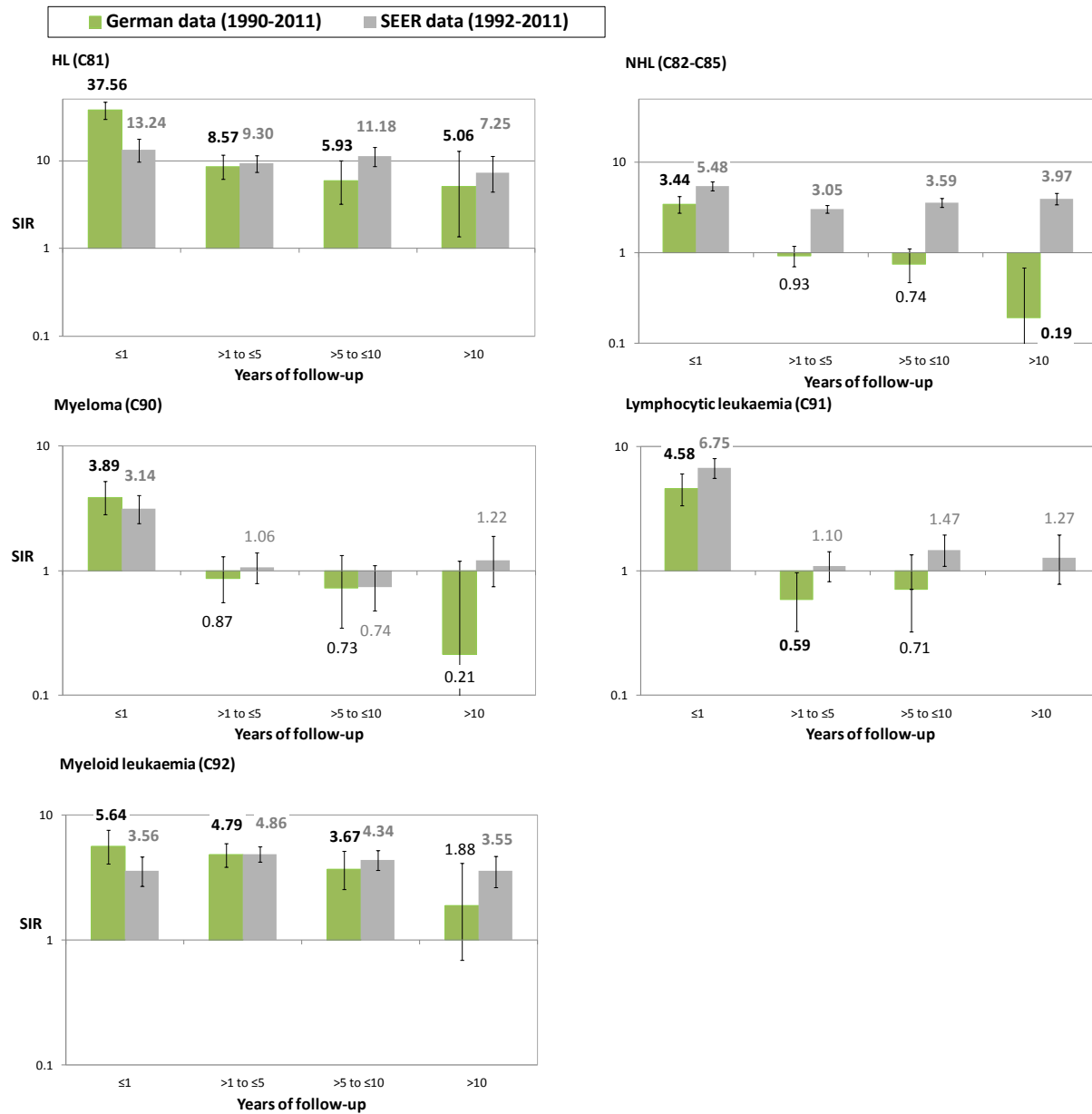
SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Figure 40. SIRs for selected solid SPM following NHL in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence interval, NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Figure 41. SIRs for selected haematological SPM following NHL in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

In the SEER data myeloid and monocytic leukemia were combined together.

Multiple myeloma

The relative risks of SPM (overall, and age-, sex-, and site-specific) following MM in Germany were generally comparable with those in the US (**Table 24**). In the US, there was a borderline significant increase in the overall relative risk (SIR=1.09) of SPM following MM diagnosis compared with the general population. This risk was not significantly different from the estimated SIR for German MM survivors (SIR=1.11). A similarly increased risk of AML, NHL, and kidney cancer was observed in both data sets (**Figure 42**). Risks for subsequent HL, melanoma and lip/oral cavity cancers were elevated among German MM patients only. In Germany, the overall SIR was significantly higher during the first year following MM diagnosis and dropped below 1 after 10 years of follow-up (**Table 24**), while in the US the SIR was significantly higher 10 years after diagnosis (1.35-fold). This increase was mainly due to increased SIR for AML (>7-fold) after 10 years (**Figure 43**). In Germany, AML risk was limited to the first 10 years of follow-up only.

The overall SIR was higher in Germany during the previous years of diagnosis (1990–2000), while in the US it was higher in the most recent period; however, none of these differences was statistically significant. Similarly, no statistically significant differences in the SIRs for AML over the two calendar periods were observed in either database, and no change was noted for solid cancers.

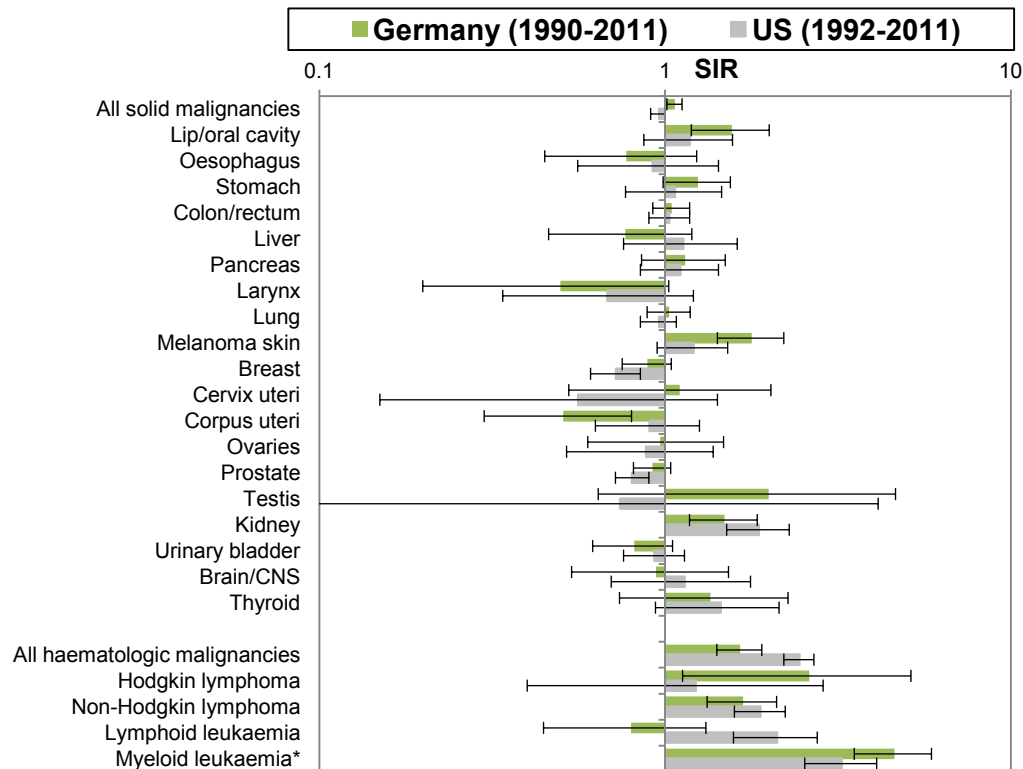
Table 24. Overall SIRs of SPM following first MM by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US

	Germany (1990–2011) N=39074			US (1992–2011) N=35462		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
Overall	1761	1.11	1.06-1.17	2058	1.09	1.04-1.14
Sex						
Males	1095	1.10	1.04-1.17	1278	1.07	1.01-1.13
Females	666	1.13	1.05-1.22	780	1.13	1.05-1.22
Age at first diagnosis (years)						
15-29	0	0.00	0.00-22.93	2	5.27	0.64-19.04
30-44	29	2.66	1.78-3.82	48	2.09	1.54-2.76
45-59	302	1.26	1.12-1.41	404	1.23	1.12-1.36
60-74	969	1.05	0.98-1.12	1029	1.08	1.01-1.15
≥75	461	1.13	1.03-1.24	575	0.99	0.91-1.08
Years of follow-up						
≤1	684	1.70	1.57-1.83	688	1.44	1.33-1.55
>1-≤5	752	0.91	0.85-0.98	883	0.92	0.86-0.98
>5-≤10	277	1.00	0.88-1.12	351	1.01	0.91-1.12
>10	48	0.62	0.46-0.82	136	1.35	1.14-1.60
Calendar year *						
1990–2000	188	1.20	1.03-1.38	1004	1.03	0.96-1.09
2001–2011	565	1.09	1.00-1.18	1054	1.16	1.09-1.23

SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence interval (lower-upper limits); MM: multiple myeloma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

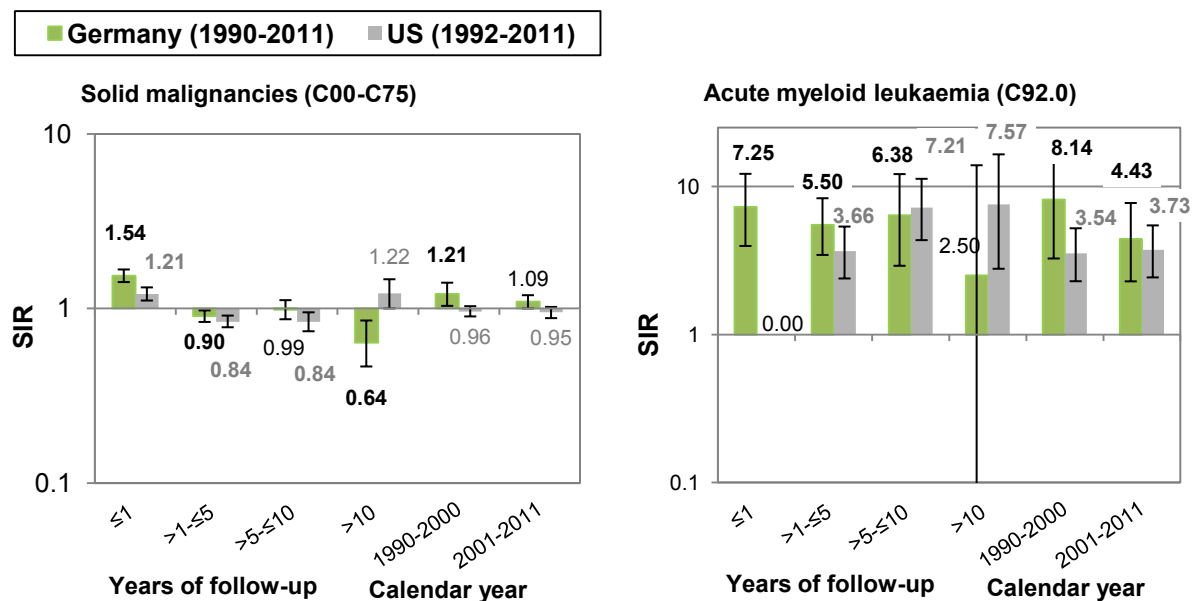
*German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Figure 42. SIRs by site of SPM following MM in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals; MM: multiple myeloma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. *in the SEER data myeloid and monocytic leukemia were combined together

Figure 43. SIRs for subsequent solid malignancies and acute myeloid leukaemia following MM by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals; MM: multiple myeloma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Leukaemia

Following first CLL diagnosis, the US data revealed patterns of SPM risk (overall, and age-, sex-, and site-specific) similar to that seen in Germany (**Table 25**), although overall SIR was significantly higher for patients in Germany than in the US (1.49 vs. 1.32). Elevated risks for the following SPM were consistent in both data: colorectal, lung, melanoma, kidney, urinary bladder, thyroid cancers, and HL and ML. Also trends in SIRs with time of follow-up and calendar year appeared to be similar in both databases (**Figure 44**). For AML, no specific trend could be observed probably due to the small numbers of cases. We did not find significant differences in risk overall or for AML over the two study time periods compared in the two data sets.

Regarding first CML, results from both data sets were largely comparable, but SIRs of SPM (overall and solid malignancies) during the first year of follow-up after CML diagnosis in the German data appeared to be significantly higher than that estimated in the US data (**Table 26**). In contrary to the German data, the US data showed significantly higher overall risks in the later time period (2001–2011), but the difference was not statistically significant (**Figure 45**).

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia

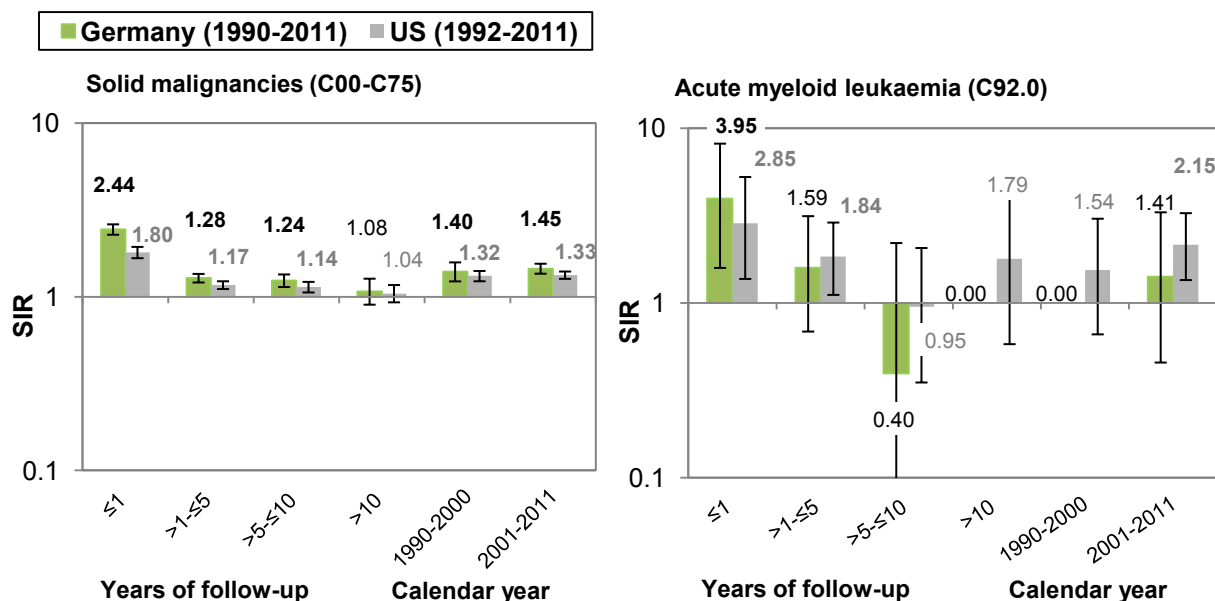
Table 25. Overall SIRs of SPM following first CLL by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US

	Germany (1990–2011) N=30878			US (1992–2011) N=26742		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
Overall	3022	1.49	1.43-1.54	3,776	1.32	1.28-1.36
Sex						
Males	2078	1.50	1.43-1.56	2,485	1.3	1.25-1.35
Females	944	1.46	1.37-1.56	1,291	1.37	1.3-1.45
Age at first diagnosis (years)						
15-29	0	0.00	0.00-28.22	0	0.00	0.00-65.75
30-44	27	3.17	2.09-4.62	33	1.82	1.25-2.56
45-59	461	1.55	1.41-1.69	654	1.57	1.45-1.69
60-74	1798	1.45	1.39-1.52	1,897	1.29	1.24-1.35
≥75	736	1.50	1.39-1.61	1,192	1.25	1.18-1.32
Years of follow-up						
≤1	933	2.53	2.37-2.70	859	1.89	1.77-2.02
>1-≤5	1331	1.29	1.22-1.36	1,603	1.23	1.17-1.29
>5-≤10	611	1.23	1.13-1.33	949	1.22	1.15-1.30
>10	147	1.06	0.90-1.25	365	1.13	1.02-1.26
Calendar year *						
1990–2000	280	1.41	1.25-1.59	916	1.31	1.22-1.40
2001–2011	967	1.43	1.34-1.52	1,782	1.45	1.38-1.51

SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence interval (lower-upper limits); CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

*German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Figure 44. SIRs for subsequent solid malignancies and acute myeloid leukaemia following CLL by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence interval (bold indicates a statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$); CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

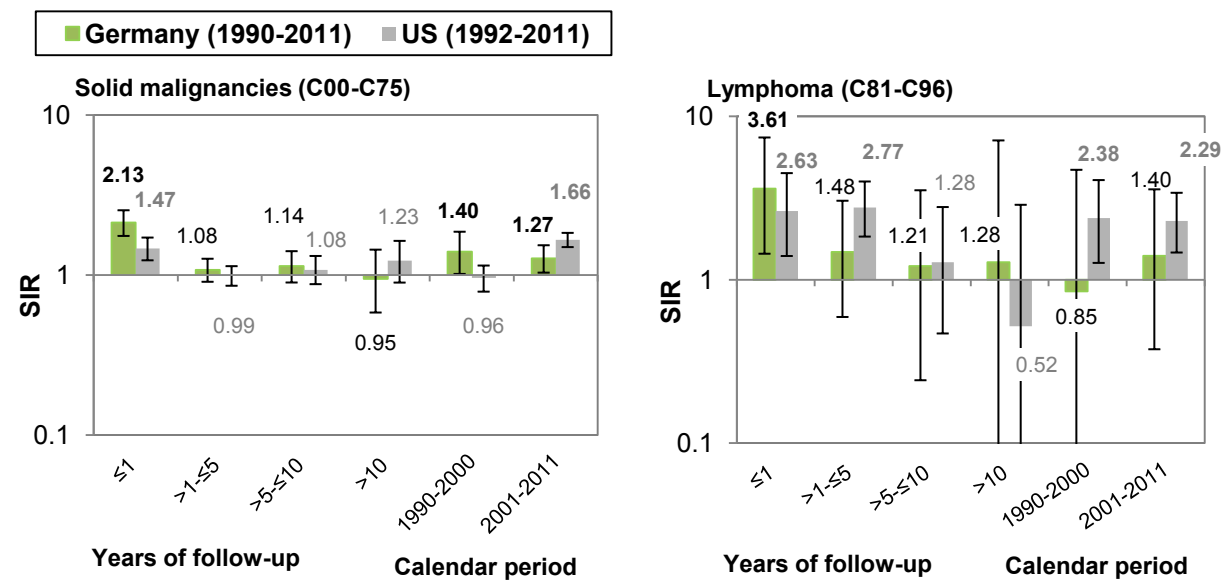
Chronic myeloid leukaemia

Table 26. Overall SIRs of SPM following first CML by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US

	Germany (1990–2011) N=7900			US (1992–2011) N=10381		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
Overall	438	1.41	1.28-1.55	660	1.38	1.27-1.49
Sex						
Males	271	1.43	1.26-1.61	420	1.35	1.23-1.49
Females	167	1.39	1.18-1.61	240	1.42	1.25-1.61
Age at first diagnosis (years)						
15-29	8	8.08	3.48-15.92	15	5.08	2.85-8.38
30-44	26	2.36	1.54-3.46	65	2.38	1.83-3.03
45-59	105	1.50	1.22-1.81	136	1.34	1.12-1.58
60-74	202	1.21	1.05-1.39	275	1.33	1.18-1.5
≥75	94	1.53	1.24-1.87	169	1.2	1.03-1.40
Years of follow-up						
≤1	157	2.58	2.19-3.02	200	1.79	1.55-2.05
>1-≤5	170	1.15	0.98-1.33	284	1.27	1.13-1.43
>5-≤10	86	1.12	0.89-1.38	126	1.24	1.04-1.48
>10	25	1.03	0.66-1.52	50	1.19	0.89-1.57
Calendar year *						
1990–2000	56	1.57	1.18-2.04	143	1.08	0.91-1.28
2001–2011	130	1.45	1.21-1.72	370	1.67	1.51-1.85

SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% confidence interval (lower-upper limits); CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).
 *German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Figure 45. SIRs for subsequent solid malignancies and lymphoma following CML by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence interval; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).
 German data: for the analysis in relation to calendar year, data was pooled from 9 German regions (out of 4 epidemiologic cancer registries).

Discussion

Discussion of results

Subsequent malignancies following lymphoma

The pooled German cancer registry data showed that long-term HL survivors have an over two-fold increased risk of developing a new SPM at any site and NHL survivors have a 1.5-fold risk compared with the general population. The increased risk was observed in both gender and amongst all age groups, but was significantly highest amongst survivors who were younger than 30 years of age upon their first lymphoma diagnosis. After the first HL, the overall risk was significantly elevated over the whole follow-up period and increased over the follow-up time, while it was only elevated within the first ten years after the first NHL.

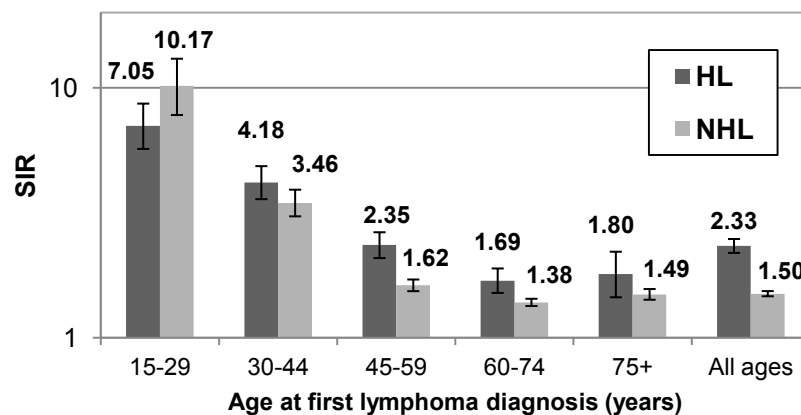
Our results are generally in agreement with previously published registry-based studies that have reported overall SIRs of second primary cancers ranging from 1.59 to 3.9 following HL [22, 42, 43, 62, 68, 77, 80] and from 1.12 to 2.0 following NHL [39, 42, 43, 57, 60, 66–68, 76, 77, 80]. In some studies, risks for subsequent solid malignancies were also reported to be significantly increased following HL (SIR= 1.4 [68] to 2.4 [62, 65]), and NHL (SIR= 1.11 [57] to 1.65 [69]), which are comparable to our estimates (SIR=1.76 and 1.43; respectively). However, no significant increased risk after NHL was reported by a Swedish study (SIR= 0.96, 95% CI=0.90–1.02) [68]. In contrast to HL, fewer registry-based studies on NHL have estimated the risk for subsequent solid cancers, which means that only very limited comparison can be made.

Differences between studies can be related to the use of different methods for the SIR calculation. For instance, some studies included the synchronous period [39, 66, 69], whereas many others excluded this period from the analysis, which also varied across studies (from one month to one year) [42, 57, 60, 62, 67, 68, 77, 80]. In particular, the exclusion of the initial time period after first cancer diagnosis has been applied by studies whose objective was to analyse the long-term effects of treatment mainly due to the fact that most of synchronous malignancies are more likely to have been identified through initial intensive medical investigations or other effects not related to treatment [38]. When we performed a sensitivity analysis excluding SPM that developed within the initial 2 months (most commonly applied time limit), a slight reduction in risks for solid malignancies by 18% following HL and 23% following NHL was demonstrated. This resulted in SIR of 1.58 (95% CI=1.45–1.72) and 1.20 (95% CI=1.17–1.24); respectively. However, despite this slight alteration from the initial analysis, our results remained comparable to studies cited above.

Other important reasons for variations of the estimated relative risks among studies might be related to differences in the study time periods, number of lymphoma survivors, database size or number of pooled registries, geographic variations, duration of the follow-up, and most importantly, rules applied for the definition and classification of multiple tumours. We implemented similar analyses (**Pages 74–79**) using the recent data from the US SEER program (with similar time period, data pool, and multiple primary cancer rules) [99] adjusting for age, sex, and start and duration of follow-up. Although the SEER data showed overall SIRs for all sites to be slightly lower (1.86 in HL and 1.39 in NHL) than our estimated SIRs, the patterns of risk were largely similar to the German data (as discussed in the following subsections).

A large number of clinical- or randomized trial-based studies on second cancer after treatment of HL/NHL have been published worldwide. Although they provide long-term follow-up, these studies are usually limited by small size and selection bias (e.g. age of patients or treatment groups) which result in higher risk estimates [18, 82, 83, 86, 101–103]. In addition, most of them often calculate person-years at risk starting one or 5 years after the initial treatment.

Figure 46. SIRs for SPM at any site by age at diagnosis of first lymphoma



SIR: standardized incidence ratio with 95% confidence intervals shown in the graph; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). All sites SPM: excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44).

The significantly lower overall SIR for NHL compared to HL appears largely related to the later age of onset of NHL (median 70 for NHL vs. 40 for HL) and might be affected by the lower survival rates (5-year relative survival rates approx. 67% for NHL vs. 85% for HL) [2]. Lower survival results in lower person-years under risk for SPM over the follow-up time (9% of NHL vs. 19% of HL patients had a follow-up of more than 10 years). However, within the same age group, the overall results for HL and NHL were quite similar (**Figure 46**). Overall relative risk for all sites (and for solid cancers) was significantly higher (7.1- to 10.2-fold) in younger than older survivors

of both types of adult lymphoma, as demonstrated in several international studies [39, 57, 62, 65], indicating that age at first malignancy diagnosis is a very important risk factor for SPM. The corresponding SIRs in paediatric lymphoma up to age 21 years range from 6.9 to 12.5 [33, 78, 104, 105] for HL survivors and from 3.7 to 11 [33, 78, 104, 106] for NHL. This pattern likely suggests more intensive treatment (mainly combinations of chemo- and radiotherapy or stem cell transplantation), and/or possibly genetic predispositions in younger patients. Nevertheless, the incidence of SPM in older survivors is also very likely to be slightly underestimated because of the influence of co-morbid conditions and shorter life expectancy, suggesting SIRs should be interpreted with some caution [37].

The majority of the published long-term cohort studies reported increasing overall relative risks after HL and NHL with follow-up time [45, 60, 66, 67, 69, 86, 101, 107], whereas our data indicates an increasing risk with time following HL, but not following NHL. A similar finding has also been previously reported [68, 108]. Compared to results derived from the SEER data, our estimated SIRs were somewhat higher following HL across all follow-up intervals, but only in the first year after NHL diagnosis. Additionally, we did not observe an elevated SIR overall or for solid cancers following NHL in the German data beyond 10 years after diagnosis, whereas a small but significant increase was detectable in the SEER data. Moreover, our data demonstrates an increase in both the overall and solid cancer SIRs with follow-up time following HL diagnosis, which was not found in the SEER data. Although definitive conclusions cannot be made from this data, several reasons for the observed differences can be proposed. These may possibly include differences in treatment and survival. In recent years, it has been reported that five-year relative survival rates for HL patients in Germany were slightly higher in comparison to those in the US, particularly for younger patients [13]. These differences were linked to a potentially more intensive treatment approach used for advanced-stage HL in Germany than in the US (BEACOPP escalated vs. ABVD), which was introduced in the late 1990s by the German Hodgkin Lymphoma Study Group [7, 13]. There is evidence suggesting that BEACOPP escalated has more toxic effects than ABVD [8]. It has been especially associated with higher risk of secondary acute leukaemias, but the risk of solid SPM is not well defined. In both data sets, SIRs for solid malignancies did not significantly increase over the most recent calendar period (after 2000). Whether these differences in HL treatment regimens can also explain the elevated long-term risk of SPM in Germany compared to the US remains unclear and warrants further observation with longer follow-up periods. While the long-term risk for solid cancers after initial NHL was not significant in the German but was in the SEER data, the difference between the two estimates was relatively minor (1.05 vs. 1.15) and not statistically significant. Since NHL

treatment regimens are largely similar in Germany and the US [5, 109], difference in risk would not be expected. The striking differences in risk between the German and SEER data for developing haematological malignancies following NHL does not appear likely to be treatment-related, but may rather reflect differences in diagnosis and reporting practices, as they were mainly noted for secondary CLL (which may clinically overlap with NHL) and a second diagnosis of NHL.

In addition to the long-term effects of lymphoma treatment, common risk factors such as immune defects, genetic susceptibilities, lifestyle or environmental risk factors, as well as interactions between these factors have been discussed as potential mechanisms for SPM [29, 32]. Aside from these factors, surveillance effects and misclassification have to be considered as a potential source of increased SIR for lymphoma patients. Surveillance effects can be suspected when the SIR value is primarily increased in the first year following diagnosis, and decreases or normalizes over time. In this case, the SIR should not be interpreted as a relative risk of developing but rather as the likelihood of detecting a subsequent malignancy. Some cancer sites such as prostate, thyroid and, to some extent, breast are known to be potentially clinically inapparent over a long period of time and therefore prone to accidental diagnosis especially during the diagnostic work-up of the first malignancy. Similarly, misclassification caused by either diagnosis or coding errors, would likely be in effect during the first follow-up year. For instance, misclassification may play a role when HL and NHL or two different types of NHL are diagnosed in the same patient, but also for the typical sites for extranodal NHL (e.g. stomach) [39].

Given the limited information on treatment in our data, a direct assessment of therapy effects was not possible. However, the detailed analyses of overall and site-specific risks according to age at diagnosis, follow-up time intervals, and calendar year of diagnosis also provide valuable information about factors potentially associated with increased SPM risk. The analysis in relation to calendar period was implemented to assess the pattern of SPM risk after the introduction of new therapies. In an additional analysis, the risk of developing HL and NHL as a subsequent cancer was evaluated following selected cancers that were significantly increased after first primary HL and NHL in the first analysis. Thus, a trend of increase in risk for SPM with longer latency from diagnosis and a unidirectional association between the first and SPM site are suggestive (but not confirmatory) of late side effects of therapies, while shared risk factors would be suspected if there is a positive bidirectional association and the risk is constant over the complete follow-up intervals. It should be emphasized, however, that all these inferences can be made only indirectly. The positive associations observed in our study are explained for each HL

and NHL separately by applying the aforementioned principles and taking biological plausibility into account:

Subsequent malignancies following HL

The most commonly reported solid malignancies after HL are cancers of the lung, thyroid, female breast, stomach, oesophagus, colon, skin melanoma, lip/oral cavity, bone/soft tissue, and kidney [17, 42, 62, 65, 68, 77, 80, 110]. In addition, significant elevated risks for subsequent NHL, MM and leukaemia (both myeloid and lymphoid) have also been shown in several earlier and most recent reports [17, 42, 62, 68, 77, 80]. Our results also correspond to most of these studies. In contrast, we found no risk for urinary bladder and a non-significant decreased risk for brain/CNS, while other studies reported a positive association [62, 65, 68, 77].

Our data (and the US SEER data) suggest long-term effects of treatment for cancers of the lip/oral cavity, lung, female breast, and potentially for stomach and colorectal cancers because the SIRs for these sites increased at more than 10 years of follow-up and were higher at younger ages at diagnosis of HL. Additionally, the association of HL with these cancer sites was unidirectional, except for lung and colorectal cancers. Previous studies have also observed increasing SIRs of these cancers with time, started at 10 years after treatment of HL, which continued to increase for 20 years or longer [17, 62, 65, 80, 101, 107], and have linked the risk for these cancers to the long-term effects of radiotherapy (dose-dependent risks), or the combined radiation and chemotherapy effects [18, 25, 61, 80, 86, 101, 102, 111–115]. Moreover, most of these solid cancers are reported to be induced by exposure to radiation in the Life Span Study (LSS) of atomic bomb survivors [27].

The degree of risk related to radiotherapy appeared to be basically dependant on the amount of radiation, field size (extended field vs. involved field irradiation), and age of patients at time of exposure to irradiation. Some studies have indicated that most of the observed second solid malignancies were located at anatomical sites within or around the irradiation fields [18, 25, 101, 102, 105, 110], mostly involve cervical and chest/mediastinal areas. Until now, the effect of chemotherapy alone (e.g. cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, dacarbazine) on the risk of solid malignancies after HL remains unclear [18, 113, 115], but it is assumed to play a minor role. For instance, breast cancer risk has been found to increase with increasing radiation dose delivered to the breast, especially when administered at a younger age [112, 114, 116]. Conversely, a reduced risk of breast cancer following treatment of HL with alkylating chemotherapy (e.g. mechlorethamine and procarbazine containing therapy) has been shown in several studies [86, 101, 111, 112, 116]. The risk has been found to further decrease with increasing number of

cycles of alkylating agents [112] and was explained by the development of premature menopause caused by chemotherapy-induced ovarian failure.

Of real concern, a recent study indicates that the proportion of second solid cancers attributed to radiotherapy in adult cancer survivors is relatively small (<10%) suggesting that a larger fraction could be due to other cancer risk factors, such as lifestyle, environment or genetics [34], which probably interact with each other. An important example is subsequent lung cancer, where a combination of shared risk factors and treatment effect appears to be present in our data. In absolute terms, lung cancer was the most frequent subsequent solid cancer following initial HL in the current study, and the absolute excess for lung cancer risk was considerably higher than for all other solid cancers (10 subsequent lung cancer cases per 10,000 patients per year), particularly among men. Interestingly, it has been demonstrated that tobacco smoking has a multiplicative effect on treatment-related lung cancer (both radio- and chemotherapy) [61, 117]. This evidence effectively highlighted the possibility of interactions among several risk factors of SPM. Tobacco smoking could also be a potential shared risk factor between HL and lung cancer, particularly as there is evidence linking cigarette smoking to HL risk (mostly nodular sclerosis and mixed cellularity subtypes) [118]. However, the assumption of shared risks cannot yet be confirmed, as no similar mutual risk has been published in previous reports [119]. These results should be further investigated in larger studies that take into account the interaction between all potential risk factors, including treatment, lifestyle, environmental and socioeconomic factors.

Shared risk factors seem to be the most probable explanation for the elevated risk for melanoma. In previous studies, melanoma risk was only observed in the first 5 years of follow-up [68, 101, 111], which is in line with our study. The causes of increased risk of melanoma after HL are unknown. It has been suggested that the risk is related to shared immune dysfunctions and/or immunosuppressant effects of chemotherapy in the initial years. The occurrence of other lymphoid malignancies (NHL, CLL) following melanoma observed in other studies [37, 39, 40] and our own may also further suggest that the association with melanoma might be influenced by a common mechanism. Of particular interest, an inverse association between exposure to ultraviolet radiation (UVR) and HL risk has been recently confirmed in a large collaborative pooled analysis supported by the International Lymphoma Epidemiology Consortium (InterLymph) [120]. Thus, the role of UVR as a common aetiology cannot be suggested.

Surveillance effects can be suspected for kidney cancer. In contrast to the US data, our data also suggest a possible treatment effect for kidney cancer because of the increase in SIR over the follow-up time; however, this was based on a small observed number of cases. For thyroid

cancer risk, surveillance effects, probably in combination with shared risk factors, are also a likely explanation. An increase of 3- to 4-fold of thyroid cancer risk following HL has also been reported in some studies [62, 80]; it is higher particularly amongst younger patients. It is well known that thyroid cancer is induced by radiotherapy used in the treatment of childhood HL [105, 121, 122], but also adulthood HL [102]. Chemotherapy has also been reported to increase the risk of thyroid cancer among childhood cancer survivors [123]. However, long-term effects were not demonstrated in our data, but were in the US data. Strikingly, we found no risk for cancer of the brain/CNS, dissimilar to some studies that found significant increased risks in long-term survivors of adult HL [62, 65, 68, 77, 111] and childhood HL [33], which was also reported to be associated with radiotherapy.

The elevated risk for ML over the entire follow-up period, peaking between five and ten years (though somewhat earlier in SEER), may indicate a treatment effect which has been previously linked to the use of alkylating chemotherapy either alone [86, 124] or in combination with radiation [101, 102]. Of note, all subsequent AML cases in the German data were observed for HL patients initially diagnosed in the year 2000 or later (mainly in patients aged under 60 years at diagnosis), which may be related to the introduction of BEACOPP in the late 1990s [8]. The high SIRs (up to 46.4) in the first year for subsequent NHL, MM and LL likely indicate misclassifications, while surveillance effects may also add to these excesses. Subsequent NHL risk was significantly elevated in all ages and follow-up intervals in our study, but no change over follow-up time was seen. These results are in agreement with previous reports that also found that the elevated risk for NHL did not vary significantly with different treatment modalities [101, 111, 124], suggesting that the risk could also be associated with other risk factors in addition to HL treatment (e.g. immunosuppression state).

Subsequent malignancies following NHL

Increased relative risks for a number of SPM have been previously reported in NHL survivors: lung, skin (melanoma and non-melanoma), urinary bladder, kidney, lip/oral cavity, stomach, colon, brain/CNS and thyroid cancers, and HL and leukaemia [39, 42, 57, 60, 66, 69, 77, 80], which are in line with our findings. We additionally report increased risk for testis, liver, pancreas, breast, prostate, and MM. No cancer occurred in significantly lower than expected rates in our cohort.

Shared risk factors (most likely smoking, immune alterations, and viral infections) appear to generally explain the majority of the positive associations found between NHL and other SPM in our analysis, as the respective reciprocal SIRs were elevated to a similar degree. These findings

are highly consistent with findings from a previous international study that used registry data pooled from different countries [39]. The increased risks in the first year after NHL diagnosis for thyroid, melanoma, kidney and some other sites may also indicate additional surveillance effects, while for cancer of the stomach, the most affected organ in extranodal onset of NHL [3], misclassification may also occur.

In the German database, the patterns of risk with time since NHL diagnosis of cancers of stomach, liver, and pancreas were also consistent with treatment effects, but these results are based on very few cases and are not confirmed by the US SEER data. However, a time trend similar to ours for pancreatic cancer has been shown in a recent registry-based study from Nordic countries [66]. Of all long-term studies available on second cancer risk following NHL, relatively few have directly assessed the risk by the type of treatment [57, 58, 80, 82, 103, 108]. It is thus difficult in this case to make definite conclusions about treatment effects on secondary cancer risks. On the other hand, only the SEER data demonstrated significantly increased long-term risks for breast and urinary bladder cancer. A similar pattern to that of SEER was also reported in some studies [39, 66, 77], while many other studies reported that NHL survivors had no or reduced risk of breast and prostate cancer relative to the general population [39, 57, 60, 68, 69, 76, 108]. The reduced risk for breast cancer was also linked to the therapy-related early menopause due to chemotherapy and pelvic irradiation [57, 80, 108].

To our knowledge, only two studies found increased risk for liver cancer after NHL [39, 125] and have indicated a possible treatment effect as well as common mechanisms. The positive reciprocal association between NHL and liver cancer appears biologically plausible, as hepatitis C virus infection could play a role in the aetiology of both NHL (particularly B-cell NHL) and liver cancer [126] and might therefore be a potential shared risk factor. Unfortunately, data about hepatitis virus infection status were not available in our database. In addition, no data on population attributable risk of hepatitis for liver cancer or NHL risk in Germany has been published so far. On the other hand, alcohol intake, an important risk factor for liver cancer, appeared to be a protective factor for NHL [127].

Our study confirmed the reciprocal association between NHL (and HL) and melanoma consistently found in several epidemiologic studies [37, 39, 87, 88]. The underlying mechanism is not fully understood; however, the mutual risk is thought to be related to a common exposure such as chronic immune suppression. Exposure to UVR has also been described as a potential common risk factor for NHL and melanoma [87, 88] mainly due to its known systemic immunosuppressant effects. Currently, there is inconsistent evidence that an association

between UVR exposure and the risk of developing NHL exists, with results from several recent studies supporting a protective effect of UVR exposure on NHL risk [89], which increases the complexity of interpreting results.

Tobacco smoking could be a potential shared risk factor between NHL and lung cancer (as was noted previously between HL and lung cancer), especially as there is evidence to support a positive link between cigarette smoking and lymphoma (both types) risks [128, 129]. The joint effects of smoking with other potential risk factors, including interactions with NHL treatment, need to be assessed in future studies.

The biological mechanisms for the possible link between NHL and cancer of the thyroid or kidney remain unclear. Shared risks such as immune dysfunctions, genetic predisposition, environmental factors, and chromosomal abnormalities, have been proposed as potential risk factors [130, 131]. Thus, this observation requires additional investigation in future research.

Results for other haematological SPM after NHL were generally comparable to those following HL. The occurrence of ALL can also represent transformation of high-grade NHL. However, HL risk after initial NHL and vice versa [62, 68, 77] may also suggest a common aetiology, but misclassifications may also influence the results. The high risk for AML was linked to alkylating agents; either alone [132] or in combination with radiotherapy [108], as well as topoisomerase II inhibitors and nucleoside analogues. A trend of a slight decline (but not significant) in the risk for AML was seen over the recent time period (after 2000) in our study, dissimilar to other recent studies reporting increased risk of SPM following indolent NHLs treated in the recent time period after 2000 [67, 82]. This data suggests a possible role of rituximab or fludarabine (a nucleoside analogues), introduced in the late 1990s, which has been shown to be associated with the development of AML and other solid cancers. However, clearer conclusions can only be made with follow-up data covering a longer period.

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma has been recognized as a heterogeneous group of cancers that have diverse histology, clinical course, treatment, and prognosis. Therefore, different patterns of SPM risk would be expected after different NHL histological subtypes. Previous studies have reported either on the risk of SPM following treatment of indolent [82, 133] or aggressive NHLs [103]. A very limited number of studies, restricted only to the B-cell type, have compared the risk among patients with indolent and aggressive NHL subgroups [58, 108]. To our knowledge, only one cancer registry-based study assessed the risk in detail for common NHL subgroups of B- and T-cell type [67]. Our study is thus considered the second one that compared the risk of SPM between major cell types of NHL and different grades. Moreover, we were also able to estimate

the risk of SPM after more specific subtypes of NHL. Compared to low-grade or indolent NHLs, high-grade or aggressive NHLs are treated more intensively with multiphase chemotherapy (+/- radiotherapy) as they are more potentially curable. CHOP chemotherapy in combination with rituximab is the standard first line treatment for these lymphomas. Refractory cases have to be treated with high-dose chemo-radiotherapy and stem cell transplantation [5]. In contrast, low-grade NHLs, which account for the majority of NHLs (43%) in our database, are often treated with involved or extended field radiotherapy (+/- chemotherapy). The chemotherapy mostly includes fludarabine/chlorambucil and rituximab combinations (FCR). Previous studies have suggested overall differences in relative risks of SPM among NHL subtypes, but results were conflicting. Some studies indicated that CLL/SLL (small lymphocytic lymphoma) have a significantly higher risk of SPM compared to FL [133] or DLBCL [58], whereas other studies found that patients with DLBCL are at significantly highest risk of SPM compared to FL or lymphocytic NHL [108]. In the SEER registry-based study [58], more specifically increased risks for melanoma and lung cancer were noted after indolent NHLs (CLL and FL), but not after the more aggressive NHLs (DLBCL). While the reason for this difference remains unclear, long-term immune dysfunctions, genetic risk factors, and repeated exposure to treatment due to frequent relapses are proposed to play a role in indolent NHLs. Our data showed significantly increased SPM risk in all specific subtypes, but no significant difference in the overall SIR between low- and high-grade NHLs was noted, although the low-grade group tended to have a slightly higher risk overall and for some specific SPM (e.g. lung and melanoma) than high-grade NHL. When we further stratified the SIR according to NHL cell type (B-cell vs. T-cell), which have not been previously compared, we generally found that survivors of T-cell NHLs had a significantly higher risk of SPM than survivors of B-cell NHLs, particularly high-grade T-cell NHL. However, because of the rarity and poor survival of aggressive T-cell NHLs, the estimation of SIR following other more specific histological sub-sites was restricted. In a multivariate analysis adjusted for other confounding factors (including treatment), two recent studies [67, 82] found no significant difference in risk of SPM overall among different NHL histological subtypes, suggesting that the observed differences in risk might be related to confounding factors such as age at diagnosis, follow-up time, or intrinsic characteristics of patients than to the histological NHL subtype.

Subsequent malignancies following multiple myeloma

German patients surviving MM are at increased risk (11%) of developing SPM compared with the general population. However, this risk was found to be substantially lower compared to SPM risk observed following lymphomas and leukaemia. Patients diagnosed under age 60 years with MM were found to have a slightly higher increased risk (30%) compared with the general population. The highest relative risk was generally observed for haematological malignancies (1.65-fold), mainly due to AML (6-fold), HL (2.6-fold), and NHL (1.7-fold). The overall relative risk of solid SPM was marginally increased (10%). Some types of subsequent solid malignancies occurred significantly more frequently than expected rates, including cancers of the skin melanoma, oral cavity, and kidney. These cancers accounted for the largest EAR in the MM cohort.

Little population-based data exist on SPM after MM, and the results are generally contradictory. Most population-based studies [59, 68, 80] with long-term follow-up reported a reduced overall risk of SPM or a risk that was not significantly different from the general population rates [42, 45]. By contrast, two more recent studies [71, 77] reported significantly elevated overall risks (SIR=1.55 and 1.26; respectively), which are somewhat higher than our estimated risk (SIR=1.11). In addition, results from these studies greatly varied with regard to the risk for solid malignancies, whereas results for increased risk of haematological malignancies were more or less consistent.

Increased risks for malignant melanoma and kidney cancer [59, 77, 80], NHL [59, 68, 134] and ML [59, 68, 71, 77, 80, 134] were also described in previous studies. In contrast to other studies, we observed an increased risk for HL, and cancers of the lip/oral cavity and lung (in females only). In addition, we did not find significant excess relative risks of CML, or of colorectal or urinary bladder cancers, as was indicated in some reports [59, 77, 80, 134]. The reduced risk for cancers of the oesophagus, larynx, breast, uterus, prostate, and LL after MM diagnosis observed in our cohort is similar to that described in most previous follow-up studies [59, 68, 80], but not all [77].

In most studies reviewed, no increases in overall SIRs with longer follow-up time after first MM diagnosis were reported [45, 59, 68, 77]. In our study, the SIR of SPM at any site (solid and haematological) was also found to be significantly lower than expected 10 years after MM diagnosis. This finding could be related to the advanced age of onset of MM (median 70 years) and the generally poor survival (e.g. 5-years relative survival of <45% in Germany) [2] that affect time under risk for SPM. Some caution is therefore warranted in interpreting these results because of the insufficient follow-up time and the small number of cases observed.

When we re-calculated the SIR by excluding the initial 2 months of MM diagnosis, no overall significant increase in risk for any new cancer was found (SIR=0.90, 95% CI=0.86–0.95). However, SIRs for subsequent ML and melanoma, did not significantly change from the initial analysis (SIR=3.99, 95% CI=2.97–5.25, and SIR=1.69, 95% CI=1.33–2.12, respectively), which is somewhat similar to the pattern of risk observed in other studies [59, 77].

The largest relative and absolute risk (SIR=5.94, EAR=3.14/10,000 person-years of follow-up) was found for subsequent AML in our study and in prior studies, SIR range from 5.4- to 11.5-fold [59, 68, 71, 77, 80] for ML as a one group. Myeloid leukaemia SIR has been reported to peak in 1-9 years [59, 68, 80] and in one study [77], SIR even continued to increase after 9 years from MM diagnosis (based on very small numbers). In our analysis, the SIR for ML was highest (10-fold) in younger MM patients (<60 years at first diagnosis), and was significantly elevated only within the first 10 years of follow-up. The long-term use of alkylating agents (e.g. melphalan and cyclophosphamide) for MM treatment has been associated with increased risk of AML/myelodysplastic syndrome in a number of studies [135, 136]. Generally, radiotherapy appears likely to play a minimal role in the aetiology of SPM in MM because it is only offered as a palliative therapy and for the curative treatment of solitary plasmacytoma (a rare subtype) [3, 5]. Melphalan, which has been used as standard therapy for MM since the 1960s (especially for older patients or patients who are not fit for SCT), was reported to have a greater toxic effect than cyclophosphamide [137]. In addition, new therapies for myeloma such as IMiDs (e.g. lenalidomide) have also been implicated in the aetiology of AML [84, 85], particularly when lenalidomide is administered in combination with melphalan. Genetic susceptibility has also been suspected to play a role in the development of AML/MDS after MM [135]. It remains unclear whether shared genetic risk factors could also explain the positive reciprocal association we found between MM and AML.

In the current pooled analysis, no trend of increase in AML SIR in the most recent calendar years (2001–2011) was found, the period of time during which IMiDs and targeted therapy with proteasome inhibitors were introduced, which is generally similar to other population-based studies [59, 71]. None of these two studies showed significant changes in the overall risk or for AML over the similar time periods. In addition, a pattern of decreasing relative risk over time among all ages was suggested. In relation to age of patients at diagnosis, we observed a notable decrease in AML SIR in the recent time period in younger patients (<60 years), while SIR remained constant in patients diagnosed at an older age (≥ 60 years). However, due to the very small number and limited follow-up durations, our findings should be interpreted with caution. Whether the decline in AML risk in younger MM patients is due to reduction of melphalan quantity

(shift from low- to high-dose melphalan with SCT) or the use of other more safe alkylators [81], is unclear and certainly further evaluations of this trend will be needed. By contrast, the unchanged risk of AML in older patients (in our cohort >70% of patients were 60 years or older) may indicate persistent toxic effects of some MM therapeutic agents (mainly melphalan). Definite conclusions cannot be made from registry-based data that usually lack information on type and dose of treatments. However, to confirm these findings, we performed a similar analysis using the recent SEER cancer data (1992–2011) stratifying the SIR by age, follow-up time, and calendar periods (**Pages 80–81**). Results similar to ours were observed, in the US SIRs (overall and for AML) did not significantly rise over the recent time period in either age group (<60 and ≥60 years), and risks remained persistently high in older patients (data not shown).

The overall risk of subsequent melanoma was increased in both sexes but was limited to patients older than 60 years at diagnosis and the first five years of follow-up, a similar pattern was observed in some studies [59]. The reciprocal increased risk found in our data supports the role of immune dysfunctions or other common risk factors (genetic, environmental) [135, 136], but this positive association was not noted in the published US SEER report [80]. However, effects of medical surveillance can also play a role in increasing detection of melanoma in the initial years following diagnosis. Similarly, detection bias appears to explain part of the excesses for other solid malignancies such as kidney and oral cavity cancer, because the elevated risks were limited to the first year of follow-up [59, 80]. It is also possible that the apparently lower overall relative risk for all SPM 10 years after MM diagnosis might be influenced by increased medical surveillance.

The association of MM with other haematological malignancies such as HL and NHL should be carefully interpreted because of the possibility of diagnostic misclassifications (e.g. transformations of MM into NHL, or misdiagnosis of extramedullary plasmacytoma and extranodal NHLs) [3] given that relative risks for the two lymphoma types were only increased within the first year of MM diagnosis.

Subsequent malignancies following leukaemia

Acute leukaemias: There are relatively few epidemiologic studies in the medical literature about SPM following adult-onset acute leukaemia [74, 138]. Most of previous cohort studies have evaluated the risk of SPM following childhood-onset acute leukaemia [33, 78, 104, 139]. In our study, survivors of adult AML had a 28% significantly increased relative risk for developing a new SPM, and survivors of ALL had a 71% significantly increased risk compared with the general population. Overall, no specific pattern of SPM risk could be observed over the follow-up periods of our study after first AML and ALL diagnosis, and the number of patients surviving more than 10 years was too small (< 10%). In the US SEER report [138], SPM SIRs were 0.94 (95% CI=0.79–1.09) and 1.55 (95% CI=1.20–1.98) for adult AML and ALL, respectively. Indeed, the risk following ALL in the SEER study was found to be limited to patients aged less than 17 years at first diagnosis. In Germany, patients aged under 30 years at first diagnosis had a 13.5-fold and 7.5-fold higher overall relative risks of developing SPM following initial AML and ALL, respectively, while patients aged over 60 years had relative risks of SPM that were not significantly different from general population risks. Among patients who were diagnosed before the age of 30 with first ALL, significantly elevated SIRs were noted for melanoma, breast, and AML. For patients aged 30 years or younger at first AML, significantly elevated SIRs were found for lip/oral cavity, lung, NHL, and ALL. Subsequent malignancy risk following adult acute leukaemias appears to be different from that in childhood. The corresponding overall SIRs for SPM following childhood-onset ALL (age under 21) were 4.4 to 12.7 [78, 104, 139, 140]. Elevated risks for brain/CNS, thyroid, bone and soft tissues sarcomas, oral cavity (including salivary glands), and NHL were consistently reported [33, 104, 139, 140]. Risks are largely attributed to exposure to radiation therapy particularly due to prophylactic/therapeutic cranio-spinal irradiation applied intensively in the 1970s–1980s. In addition, the increased risks have also been attributed to other risk factors such as previous chemotherapy, genetic predispositions (e.g. Li-Fraumeni syndrome), and relapse of primary ALL. The estimates of SPM risk following childhood AML varied among studies from non-significant increased SIR of 2.9 [139] to a significantly increased SIR ranging from 6.7 to 10.6 [78, 104] compared with children in the general population. No specific patterns by site of SPM were reported.

Chronic leukaemias:

Subsequent malignancies following CLL

Following initial CLL, patterns of SPM risk were found to be similar to those observed after all NHLs. Recently, CLL and SLL (a low-grade NHL) have been considered to be one disease [3]. It

is characterized by a long-term course, with a lower rate of cure. Most cases of CLL may not need to receive medications until the disease progresses. In this case, combinations of alkylating chemotherapy (cyclophosphamide, chlorambucil, or bendamustin), purine analogues (fludarabine), and immunotherapy (rituximab) are included in the current initial therapeutic regimens [5]. Several studies have reported a significantly elevated relative risk, varying from 1.2- to 2.2-fold, for all SPM in patients with CLL compared with the general population [42, 56, 72, 75, 138, 141], which corresponds to our results (SIR=1.49). The increased risks seen in our study for many solid SPM involving cancers of the lip/oral cavity, stomach, colon/rectum, lung, skin melanoma, prostate, kidney, urinary bladder, and thyroid as well as for HL and ML were also consistent with other studies [75, 72, 56, 58, 133, 42, 141]. Unlike our results, increased risks for second cancers of the larynx, brain, and Kaposi sarcoma in patients with CLL have been indicated in some reports [56, 75, 138, 141].

There is little evidence regarding the effects of CLL/SLL treatment on the risk of SPM. Many previous reports showed no difference in risk for all SPM and specific sites by type of initial CLL treatment [56, 141, 142]. Moreover, the increased overall risk of SPM remained constant over all follow-up time intervals after CLL diagnosis in most long-term population-based studies [72, 75, 141]. In our study, the overall relative risk decreased with increased length of follow-up and the long-term risk (after 10 years of follow-up) for most solid SPM was not significantly different from expected rates in both younger and older age groups. Recently, there is evidence suggesting that therapies for indolent NHLs containing fludarabine (being in use since 1980s in Germany) [5] and rituximab (introduced in 2000s) are associated with increased risk of solid malignancies, but not of AML [82, 83, 143]. A slight significant increase in risk of solid SPM (SIR=1.45) over the recent calendar time period (2001–2011) was observed after initial CLL in our study, but this risk did not differ significantly from the risk of solid SPM (SIR=1.40) in CLL patients initially diagnosed during the earlier time period (1990–2000). This observation is similar to findings from a Danish cancer registry-based study that also reported no change in the overall second cancer risk over the two time periods compared (1943–1994 vs. 1994–2003) [72]. More detailed studies with large follow-up data sets covering lengthy periods are needed to assess if the incidence of solid SPM will significantly increase over time.

Elevated risks for Kaposi sarcoma and melanoma have been speculated to be associated with immune dysfunctions in CLL patients [56]. An overall 3-fold elevated SIR for subsequent melanoma (about 8 excess cases per 10,000 patients per year of follow-up) after CLL was found in our analysis. This risk was constantly increased across all follow-up intervals (peaked between one and five years) and both calendar time periods. In addition, the increased occurrence of

subsequent CLL following first melanoma observed in our cohort (SIR=2.56) supports the role of immunological impairments as a common mechanism. Similarly, the pattern of subsequent lung cancer risk after CLL was not consistent with the late effects of treatment in our study, as was demonstrated in other reports [75, 138]. Excesses of lung cancer were also observed following diagnosis of HL and NHL in our study. However, the mechanisms associated with the development of lung cancer after CLL are less clear. Several studies assumed that the causes for the increased risk of lung cancer after CLL are multifactorial. It has been hypothesized that radio- and chemotherapy (alone or in combination) for CLL can increase the effect of tobacco smoking for developing lung cancer in CLL patients like patients with other lymphoid malignancies [58, 72]. Other influences have also been discussed including treatment- or disease-related immunodeficiency state, and shared risk factors such as tobacco smoking, genetic, or environment (occupational: radon, asbestos). However, the shared risk factor of tobacco use between lung cancer and CLL/SLL seems to be not plausible. Cigarette smoking has very recently been found to have a protective effect in the development of CLL/SLL, based on a pooled analysis from 13 case-control studies published by the InterLymph Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma Subtypes Project [144]. In addition, data from two large studies that have examined the histological subtypes of second lung cancer in CLL/SLL patients reported that the relative risk for developing small-cell carcinoma of the lung, a subtype that is believed to be strongly related to tobacco smoking, was not significantly elevated [58, 72]. Detailed research is essential to assess the potential role of treatment and shared risk factors on SPM risk following CLL.

The increased risk for cancers of the lip/oral cavity, stomach, pancreas, kidney, and urinary bladder was confined to the first year of follow-up and appeared to be partly influenced by surveillance bias. No significantly elevated risk for developing cancers of the breast and female genital organs among CLL patients was found in our study, similar to findings from most population-based studies of CLL patients [56, 72, 138, 141] and NHL patients (see the NHL subsection). However, given that the majority of female patients (82%) in our cohort were diagnosed with first CLL at an age older than 60, slightly higher than NHL patients (72%), the protective effect of alkylating CLL/NHL chemotherapy on second breast cancer is an unlikely explanation for these reduced risks [72].

Histologic transformation of the first CLL into high-grade NHL (Richter syndrome) and ALL may occur [145], resulting in possible misclassifications of these diagnoses as SPM. An increased risk for secondary NHL was only noted within the first year of initial CLL diagnosis in our data. In contrast, diagnostic misclassification is an unlikely explanation for the elevated risk of subsequent HL because our analysis showed that the risk for this malignancy was constantly

increased over the entire follow-up time after initial CLL and did not vary between the two time periods (before/after 2000). In addition, the overall relative risk of HL did not significantly change after the exclusion of the first year of follow-up after CLL diagnosis (SIR remained at 13). The observed pattern supports the role of immune dysfunction and shared risk factors [138]. We found a 10-fold significantly increased SIR for subsequent CML after initial CLL (EAR=2.23 per 10,000 patients per year), but no significantly increased SIR was noted for AML. The excess risk for second CML has not been previously reported in other population-based studies on patients with CLL [75, 72, 56, 58, 42, 141]. We have no clear explanation for this association, but it is unlikely that ML is diagnostically misclassified as a SPM after CLL. Our results showed that the increased risk for CML persisted for more than 10 years after CLL diagnosis (based on very small observed numbers). The significantly increased risk for AML following SLL but not CLL observed in our study is consistent with a previous investigation [58] indicating that chemotherapy might be used more intensively in the treatment of SLL than CLL.

Subsequent malignancies following CML

The SIR of SPM was increased by 41% after diagnosis of first CML compared with the general population of Germany. Particularly, people who were under 60 years at first diagnosis were found to have a 1.7-fold significantly increased relative risk, while the risk of those who were over 60 years was only 1.3-fold. Generally, the overall risk decreases with follow-up time and the risk after 10 years from first CML diagnosis was found to be the same as the general population risk. There is an extreme lack of population-based data on second malignancies following CML in adults [42, 70, 73, 138], and many studies analysed the risk following ML as an entire group usually because of insufficient numbers of cases [45, 68, 77]. In the US [138] a 16% increased relative risk was found for all SPM sites, which was notably higher in female survivors of CML. Another Swedish registry-study reported an 82% significantly increased risk for patients diagnosed with CML between 1970 and 1995 [70]. In contrast, no significant increased risk was reported in a recent registry-based French study (during 1989–2004) [42].

In the present study, we found elevated risks for cancers of the skin melanoma, kidney, lip/oral cavity and prostate, and LL, MM and NHL, which are very similar to those previously reported in an Australian study [77]. By contrast, the Australian as well as the US SEER study has additionally observed increased risk for cancers of the lung and colon/rectum [77, 138]. No clear explanation could be found for these elevated risks. In addition, the authors of the Swedish study [70] pointed to an increased incidence of stomach cancer, but not of lung or prostate.

In our analysis, the SIR of solid malignancies remained significantly elevated up to 10 years after first CML in patients diagnosed before age 60 years, whereas elevated risks were confined to the first follow-up year in patients diagnosed after age 60 years. In younger survivors, the observed trend was mainly due to increased SIR for melanoma and kidney in the >5–≤10 years follow-up interval (based on few observed cases). In addition, the overall risk for subsequent NHL was significantly higher (3-fold) in younger patients, especially within the first five years of follow-up, than the risk in older patients. Whether the increased risk for melanoma and NHL is related to CML therapy, such as exposure to bone marrow transplant at a young age, remains to be clarified in more specific clinical research. There is evidence of increased risk of malignant lymphoma (B-cell) and a number of solid malignancies (e.g. melanoma, lung, and oral cavity) among adult allogeneic stem transplant recipients compared to the general population, with risk increasing over time [30]. In addition, risk factors such as total body irradiation, chronic graft-versus-host diseases, age at transplantation, genetic predispositions, immunosuppressive therapy and lifestyle were also identified to influence the risk of solid SPM.

We additionally examined changes in SIRs of SPM over two time periods from 1990 to 2000 and 2001 to 2011 (when major changes in CML therapies generally took place) for CML patients of all ages, and for patients aged <60 vs. ≥60 years. Generally, no significant differences in SIRs were noted between the two calendar periods (before/after 2000), and no indication of increasing risks in the later calendar period in younger patients were seen. Similar findings were also reported in a recent study [73] using the Danish cancer registry data (1977–2008). Nevertheless, more extended follow-up data will provide a more reliable estimate of the impact of new CML treatment in the future. Until now, still not much is known about the potential CML treatment-related long-term effects [146]. A more recent investigation of 221 CML patients did not find a positive association between imatinib and SPM [147]. Since 2000, imatinib (a tyrosine-kinase inhibitor, TKIs) is being used as a first line treatment for newly diagnosed CML in the chronic phase, but also in higher doses for accelerated/blastic phase, which led to significant improvement in its survival [10, 11]. Imatinib should be given over the entire life span of patients to prevent disease progression to advanced phases. Currently, second generation TKIs (e.g. nilotinib, dasatinib) and allogeneic stem cell transplant are being used in the second- and third-line treatment options.

The SIR of a subsequent ALL was 12.5 times higher than the expected risk, and was elevated in the first year only. Misclassifications of a subsequent ALL can occur especially because the initial CML may transform/progress during the blast phase to acute forms of leukaemia (myeloblastic or even lymphoblastic) [3]. No cases of AML were observed subsequent to CML in our analysis.

Discussion of methods

Limitations of the study

The major limitations of this study include the insufficient treatment data. We therefore were not able to assess treatment effects on SPM risk. However, our examination of the relative risk in relation to time from diagnosis and calendar period suggests that some SPM might be attributable to treatment due to increasing risk with time.

Generally, caution should be exercised in interpreting the overall risk of second haematological malignancies after initial HL/NHL (especially those of lymphoid cell types), but also of some cancer sites typically affected by extra-nodal onset of lymphoma (e.g. stomach cancer). For all these cancers, misclassification of diagnoses seems likely to contribute to the marked increase of SIR especially in the first year after initial diagnosis. Caution should also be applied in interpreting risks of subsequent NHL following initial MM/CLL (Richter syndrome), or subsequent AML/ALL following initial CML which might be a transformation of the first cancer and not a new cancer. It should be emphasised that even a small amount of misclassification during this period would greatly affect the SIR, as the expected number of a specific SPM within the first year tends to be very small. In a sensitivity analysis (**Appendix III**) excluding all haematological SPM diagnosed within a year of first HL or NHL diagnosis, the SIRs for these malignancies decreased significantly following both HL and NHL (from 9.29 to 6.03 and from 2.32 to 1.52, respectively). The decrease in SIRs was mainly noted for subsequent HL and NHL. The analysis excluding solid SPM diagnosed within a year of first HL showed results very similar to the initial analysis (SIR=1.76 vs.1.66), while solid SPM SIR significantly declined (from 1.43 to 1.19) following NHL, especially for stomach and kidney cancers. We repeated the sensitivity analysis for other groups of first MM, CLL, and CML, and found a similar significant SIR decline for haematological SPM by excluding the first year after diagnoses. The risk for solid SPM following first MM dropped significantly from 1.07 to a value lower than one (0.91) and decreased significantly from 1.47 to 1.25 following first CLL. Although the impact on the overall relative risk estimate seems to be relatively small, it is recommended to consider the estimate in each specific follow-up stratum and cancer site when interpreting and comparing results.

Incomplete registration of incident cases may bias the estimated SIR in our data, particularly if the completeness would vary between first and subsequent malignancies. According to own estimations based on the mortality / incidence ratio method [92], completeness between German registries may vary substantially between 80% to 100% [2]. However, in the sensitivity analysis the overall SIR for solid SPM following each diagnostic group did not substantially change when

data from two registries with the lowest estimated completeness were excluded (from 1.76 to 1.80 for HL, from 1.43 to 1.44 for NHL, from 1.07 to 1.09 for MM, remained at 1.47 for CLL, and from 1.29 to 1.32 for CML, all SIRs were significant), see **Appendix III (Table 58)**. Moreover, these registries represent only 11% of cases in the current cohort. Thus, the estimated SIRs from 14 pooled cancer registries are considered quite robust. In addition, underestimation of SPM risk may result from incompleteness of follow-up data (missed events of death or migration) in some German registries, as this would result in an overestimation of time at risk.

We noted some regional variations in SPM risks between German cancer registries which are not likely to be influenced by regional differences in diagnosis and management of LHM, or their survival. To investigate whether these variations reflect a real difference in SIR, we compared individual data from Hamburg, Saarland, and Muenster with similar follow-up durations and time periods (1990-2011). For most subgroups of first LHM (except HL), the registry-specific analysis showed that the highest overall SIR was found in data from the Hamburg cancer registry, mainly in the <1 year time interval, but SIR did not significantly change over time before/after 2000 (data not shown). Whether this could be related to increased medical investigation in Hamburg compared to other states in Germany is still unclear.

On the other hand, the comparative analysis with the US population-based dataset derived from SEER registries provided a relevant control measure of data quality basically because this data is of relatively similar size, years of diagnosis, and the SEER registries follow the same coding rules for multiple primaries of haematological malignancies. In addition, we were able to adjust for age groups and include synchronous tumours in the analysis. However, especially for Germany, most registries started registration around the year 2000 or even later, the follow-up time is therefore still too short to fully evaluate the long-term risk of treatment-related cancers. A previous SEER-based study including the years 1973–2000 reported that relative risks continue to increase with increasing length of follow-up, reaching 3-fold and 1.5-fold in >20 years after HL and NHL diagnosis, respectively [80]. The overall results from Germany are based mainly on patients with a follow-up time of less than 10 years, while a large proportion of included patients were still alive and under risk at the end of the study period. Hence, the SIR by follow-up period may be the more appropriate measure for interpretation and comparison rather than the overall results.

In an exploratory analysis, we pooled data from three German cancer registries with a stable long-term registration over 21 years from 1990 to 2011 (Saarland, Hamburg, and Muenster) to investigate the long-term SPM risks following first primary lymphomas, myeloma and chronic

leukaemias. In general, similar findings to the main pooled analysis have been shown (**Pages 71–72**).

Caution should be exercised in interpreting the risk in relation to calendar time period, as the analysis was based on a very small number of observed cases and limited follow-up time, particularly in the recent time period. Therefore, these estimates might be less precise especially for solid cancers. Caution is also warranted in attempting to compare results regarding SPM risk following some rare types of leukaemia such as ALL or CML, because the analysis was also based on a limited sample size and small numbers of events resulting in lower statistical power. Also these malignancies have a poor prognosis, therefore the follow-up time is generally short, which adds to the lower statistical power.

Data on co-morbidities (viral infections, chronic auto-immune diseases, or other conditions) and their related initial treatments are also lacking in cancer registry data. In addition, we were unable to assess the impact of these conditions by using co-morbidity data from other sources as this was beyond the scope of the current study.

Finally, it is possible that some statistically significant results are due to random variations because of multiple testing [37].

Strengths of the study

The strengths of the present study include the large size of the study cohort, and the inclusion of all SPM (second or more). Whereas the majority of previous studies focused only on second cancer incidence, our data also showed that about 0.17% to 0.56% long-term survivors developed more than one subsequent malignancy. The large dataset also enabled us to execute stratified analyses of risk by sex, age, follow-up duration, and calendar year of diagnosis, as well as the calculation of bidirectional risk estimates, providing more accurate and detailed descriptions of the current risks of SPM. In addition, the study used pooled data which represent a large part of the German population. The application of standardized rules for coding multiple primary malignancies by the regional cancer registries has enabled the comparability of data, and the additional centralized check of the pooled data for multiple primaries at the RKI German Centre for Cancer Registry Data (ZfKD) has guaranteed high internal validity of the database. A comparison between major types of lymphoma and leukaemia, and within specific NHL histological subtypes, is another advantage of the present study. The reciprocal risks were also assessed in relation to follow-up time considering that cancers sharing similar risk factors might not be necessarily observed simultaneously because of different time of exposure and latency for different malignancies.

Overall summary and conclusions

The main aim of the present work was to provide up-to-date estimates of the relative and absolute risk of developing SPM in survivors of adult-onset LHM in Germany using cancer registry data pooled from 14 German federal states. Indeed, this is the first registry-based study to date from Germany reporting on SPM risk following these malignancies in adults. Therefore, this study can be regarded as a provisional report on the current risks of SPM which should also be important as a basis for future comparisons.

The study population consisted of 230,782 patients (aged 15 years or older) who were diagnosed between 1990 and 2011 with one of the following malignancies classified according to ICD-10: HL (C81), NHL (C82-C85), MM (C90), and leukaemia (C91-C95). A detailed analysis was also performed for CLL (C91.1) and CML (C92.1), and by NHL histological subtypes. In addition, the overall results from the German data were compared with the recent US data (1992–2011) obtained from the SEER 13 registries. In Germany, about 19% of patients with HL were followed for more than 10 years, while this proportion was lower for other first cancers ($\leq 10\%$). During the follow-up of all LHM patients, 4.5% to 9.8% developed second or more primary malignancies.

Based on the results of this study, long-term survivors of adult onset LHM are found to have significantly higher relative risks of developing SPM at any organ compared to the general population of Germany. These risks were more than 2-fold higher in HL patients, moderately increased in NHL and CLL patients (1.5-fold), and slightly increased in CML and MM patients (1.4-fold and 1.1-fold, respectively). The increased risks resulted in an excess absolute risk of 15 cases in MM to 68 cases in CLL per 10,000 person per year. There was no overall significant gender difference in risks. In general, patients aged below 30 years upon first diagnosis had the highest relative risks (7- to 10-fold).

Among all LHM groups, solid and other haematological SPM occurred significantly more than expected rates resulting in a 1.07-fold in MM to 1.79-fold in HL increased SIR for solid malignancies and a 1.7-fold in MM to 9-fold in HL increased SIR for haematological malignancies. Relative risks were significantly increased (≥ 1.5 -fold) for many specific types of SPM (see **Table 27**). After HL, NHL and CLL, increased SIRs were consistently found for solid SPM of the oropharynx, stomach, colon/rectum, thyroid, lung, skin melanoma, breast and kidney. Only NHL survivors were at significantly increased risk for liver, pancreas, testis, and brain. Following MM and CML, SIRs were only significantly elevated for oropharynx, melanoma, and kidney. Overall, solid malignancies accounted for the greatest proportion of the observed number of SPM (69%–89%) and excess absolute risk (particularly lung, colon/rectum, and melanoma).

Following HL, the relative risk of SPM increased with follow-up time and reached 2.5-fold among patients who survived 10 years or longer after diagnosis. This trend was mainly noticed among patients who were first diagnosed before age 60 years with increased long-term risks observed for cancers of the lip/oral cavity, breast, stomach, colon/rectum, lung, and kidney. In contrary, for most sites risks declined with follow-up time and were no longer significantly different from the general population rates beyond 10 years after diagnosis of first NHL (and CLL) except for subsequent melanoma, stomach, pancreas, liver, HL, and CML risks, which persisted for more than 10 years. Following first MM and CML, risks even dropped below expected rates. The risk for AML peaked between 1 and 5 years in younger survivors of both lymphoma and myeloma. Over time, there appears to be no increasing trend in SPM risks overall over the most recent calendar years, with risks significantly decreasing after the year 2000 for solid malignancies particularly after NHL diagnosis. However, our data indicates a significantly increased risk in recent years for subsequent haematological malignancies, mainly for AML after diagnosis of HL in patients aged below 60 years. In addition, the elevated risk of AML in older patients with first MM remained constant over time.

To compare the estimated SIR in our study with other studies, we selected only registry-based studies because clinical or trial studies usually provide biased risk estimates. Very few registry-based studies are available in the literature and most of them were based on relatively old data (and different time periods) that represent a different treatment era. For this reason, we performed an analysis of the recent SEER database in order to get more comparable results that would also highlight differences or similarities in the current risks between Germany and the US. Recent SEER data showed overall SIRs to be slightly lower after all first malignancies, but patterns of risk were largely comparable to the German data.

Other interesting findings include positive reciprocal associations between all lymphoid malignancies and other solid cancers (**Table 27**, and **Table 59** in **Appendix III**), which likely suggest common aetiologies besides treatment effects rather than chance observations. Potential risk factors for some of these associations are not clear and need to be further investigated in future studies. An increased detection rate of other cancers due to intensive medical examination of patients is also expected to play a role. Identification of risk factors is very complicated as there can be many and they may overlap. In addition, epidemiologic cancer registries do not routinely collect data on cancer risk factors (including socio-economic status). Therefore, this limitation should be taken into account when drawing any conclusion from these results. Our results can be considered an up-to-date estimate of SPM risk in adult LHM survivors in Germany representing the current risks facing survivors of these cancers.

Table 27. Risk of SPM according to the type of first LHM in Germany: overall summary

First malignancy	Patients developing SPM (%)	SIR for all SPM (95%CI)	EAR for all SPM	SIR for solid SPM (95%CI)	High risk (≥ 1.5) ^a	Low risk (<1)	Positive reciprocal risk ^a
HL (N=16,826)	953 (5.7)	2.33 (2.18-2.48)	55.81	1.76 (1.63-1.90)	NHL, AML, ALL, CLL, MM, thyroid, lung, kidney, lip/oral cavity, melanoma, breast	Brain/CNS	NHL, CLL, thyroid, lung, melanoma, colon/rectum
NHL (N=99,829)	6788 (6.8)	1.50 (1.46-1.54)	56.82	1.43 (1.39-1.47)	HL, AML, ALL, testis, kidney, thyroid, melanoma, stomach, lip/oral cavity, lung, liver, brain/CNS	CLL	HL, ALL, AML, testis, melanoma, liver, lip/oral cavity, stomach, lung, kidney, thyroid, colon/rectum, pancreas, breast, prostate, urinary bladder
MM (N=39,074)	1761 (4.5)	1.11 (1.06-1.17)	14.67	1.07 (1.01-1.12)	AML, HL, NHL, melanoma, lip/oral cavity, kidney	Uterus ^a , ovaries, brain/CNS, oesophagus, liver, larynx, breast, prostate, urinary bladder, CLL	AML, HL, NHL, kidney, melanoma
CLL (N=30,878)	3022 (9.8)	1.49 (1.43-1.54)	68.1	1.47 (1.41-1.52)	HL, CML, melanoma, kidney, thyroid, lung, lip/oral cavity, colon/rectum	Larynx, oesophages, cervix, MM	CML, HL, melanoma, kidney, lip/oral cavity, thyroid, lung, urinary bladder, stomach, prostate, colon/rectum
CML (N=7,900)	438 (5.5)	1.41 (1.28-1.55)	37.72	1.29 (1.16-1.43)	ALL, CLL, MM, NHL, melanoma, kidney, oral cavity (lip)	Lung, breast, cervix, thyroid, testis	ALL, CLL, kidney

SIR: standardized incidence ratio; CI: 95% confidence intervals; EAR excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; LHM: lymphohaematopoietic malignancies; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; MM: multiple myeloma; CLL: chronic lymphocytic lymphoma; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia.

^a $P < 0.05$

Conclusions

We report an increased risk of developing SPM in long-term survivors of adult LHM compared to the general population in Germany, which is in agreement with the US data. As cancer registry data do not contain detailed information on treatments administered, we therefore were not able to directly assess their effects on SPM risk. However, the timing of the risk suggests that subsequent lip/oral cavity, breast, lung, stomach, colon/rectum, and ML might generally be attributable to treatment. The increased risks over the study period of AML in younger HL patients and the constantly elevated risk of AML in older MM patients may indicate toxic effects of some therapies. In addition, the reciprocal risks of lymphoid malignancies with some solid cancers likely suggest common etiologic factors that could be potentially related to life style, immunologic disturbance, and viral infections. However, no clear explanation could be found for some other associations, suggesting the need for further research to investigate potential shared mechanisms. Continuous follow-up of cancer survivors is a very essential preventive measure to detect SPM at an early stage.

Recommendations for future research

Given that risks for some SPM were observed to continue to increase beyond 10 years of first LHM, physicians should consider regular clinical follow-up during the whole life of these patients for effective prevention and early detection of new SPM to reduce their burden in survivors of these malignancies. Physicians should also provide proper individual counselling for patients regarding possible changes in lifestyle. In addition, prevention efforts should especially focus on high-risk patients, it is highly recommended in particular in patients who received irradiations (to the neck, chest, abdomen, pelvic or whole body) as a part of therapy at a young age [148], as well as patients who received bone marrow transplant. Such early detection programs of SPM have recently been initiated in Germany for survivors of paediatric HL [105]. High-risk patients should also include those with a smoking history.

Although the current cancer therapy regimens resulted in survival prolongation and cure of some cancers, based on our findings, future oncologic research should also put more emphasis on development of new types of drugs that should essentially have both survival benefits and lesser toxic effects than current therapies, especially in the management of younger patients.

Future clinical and epidemiological research is also needed to explore the associations observed in our study for which no clear explanation can be provided.

Genomic research is also essential to identify genetic alterations and their mechanisms in the development of SPM and will play an important role in improving our understanding on the aetiology of SPM in cancer survivors.

The current study has also demonstrated the good comparability of the German cancer registry database to the US SEER database and other international studies. This should encourage the use of the German cancer registry data in international or European collaboration projects as a very important and reliable source of information on multiple primaries in cancer survivors.

In addition, linking morbidity data from other sources or integrating information on co-morbidity into cancer registry data is very important for epidemiologic studies. For example, information on lymphoma and HIV status as well as other infections (HCV) and autoimmune diseases is lacking in our data. This could greatly assist in improving our understanding of risk factors for the first and second cancers.

Prospect/outlook

The increasing set of cancer registry data in Germany (with nationwide coverage achieved in 2009) and the inclusion of data from clinical registries, that will be built up nationwide until 2017 in accordance with the Cancer Screening and Registration Act [KFRG] [149], will provide more accurate results on long-term risks of SPM in the future. The addition of detailed treatment data from clinical cancer registries will enable more specific analysis on the harmful effects of chemo- and radiotherapy. Therefore, and as a consequence of recent modifications of treatment strategies of LHM, further examination of the risks using cancer registry data should be considered to assess the impact of new therapies on SPM incidence in Germany.

Subsequent malignancies may possibly constitute a relevant public health problem for future clinical research, especially as long-term survival rates for lymphoma, myeloma, and leukaemia patients continue to improve [12–15].

References

1. State & society - Causes of death - Cancer in 2013 the second most common cause of death - Federal Statistical Office (Destatis) [Cited 2015 Nov 24, available from <https://www.destatis.de/EN/FactsFigures/SocietyState/Health/CausesDeath/Current2.html>].
2. Robert Koch Institute (ed.) and the Association of population-based Cancer Registries in Germany (ed.): *Cancer in Germany 2009/2010*. 9th edition. Berlin; 2013.
3. Swerdlow SH, Campo E, Harris NL, Jaffe ES, Pileri SA, Stein H, Thiele J, Vardiman JW (Ed.): *WHO Classification of Tumours of Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues*. Lyon: IARC; 2008.
4. Müller AMS, Ihorst G, Mertelsmann R, Engelhardt M: Epidemiology of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL): trends, geographic distribution, and etiology. *Ann Hematol* 2005, 84:1–12.
5. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hämatologie und Medizinische Onkologie e.V. (German Association of Hematology and Medical Oncology). Guidelines — Onkopedia [https://www.onkopedia-guidelines.info/en/onkopedia/guidelines/guidelines_overview_en].
6. Flowers CR, Armitage JO: A Decade of Progress in Lymphoma: Advances and Continuing Challenges. *Clinical Lymphoma Myeloma and Leukemia* 2010, 10:414–423.
7. Eichenauer DA, Fuchs M, Borchmann P, Engert A: Hodgkin's lymphoma: current treatment strategies and novel approaches. *Expert Review of Hematology* 2008, 1:63–73.
8. Diehl V, Franklin J, Pfreundschuh M, Lathan B, Paulus U, Hasenclever D, Tesch H, Herrmann R, Dörken B, Müller-Hermelink H-K, Dühmke E, Loeffler M: Standard and Increased-Dose BEACOPP Chemotherapy Compared with COPP-ABVD for Advanced Hodgkin's Disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2003, 348:2386–2395.
9. Cannon AC, Loberiza FR: Review of antibody-based immunotherapy in the treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphoma and patterns of use. *Clin Lymphoma Myeloma Leuk* 2015, 15:129–138.
10. Druker BJ, Guilhot F, O'Brien SG, Gathmann I, Kantarjian H, Gattermann N, Deininger MW, Silver RT, Goldman JM, Stone RM, Cervantes F, Hochhaus A, Powell BL, Gabilove JL, Rousselot P, Reiffers J, Cornelissen JJ, Hughes T, Agis H, Fischer T, Verhoef G, Shepherd J, Saglio G, Gratwohl A, Nielsen JL, Radich JP, Simonsson B, Taylor K, Baccarani M, So C, et al.: Five-year follow-up of patients receiving imatinib for chronic myeloid leukemia. *N Engl J Med* 2006, 355:2408–2417.
11. Hochhaus A, O'Brien SG, Guilhot F, Druker BJ, Branford S, Foroni L, Goldman JM, Müller MC, Radich JP, Rudoltz M, Mone M, Gathmann I, Hughes TP, Larson RA, IRIS Investigators: Six-year follow-up of patients receiving imatinib for the first-line treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. *Leukemia* 2009, 23:1054–1061.
12. Pulte D, Gondos A, Brenner H: Improvement in survival of older adults with multiple myeloma: results of an updated period analysis of SEER data. *Oncologist* 2011, 16:1600–1603.
13. Pulte D, Jansen L, Gondos A, Emrich K, Holleczer B, Katalinic A, Brenner H, GEKID Cancer Survival Working Group: Improved population level survival in younger Hodgkin lymphoma patients in Germany in the early 21st century. *Br J Haematol* 2014, 164:851–857.

14. Pulte D, Jansen L, Gondos A, Emrich K, Holleczeck B, Katalinic A, Brenner H, for the GEKID Cancer Survival Working Group: Survival of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma in Germany in the early 21st century. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2012:1–7.
15. Pulte D, Redaniel MT, Jansen L, Brenner H, Jeffreys M: Recent trends in survival of adult patients with acute leukemia: overall improvements, but persistent and partly increasing disparity in survival of minority patients. *Haematologica* 2012.
16. Sant M, Minicozzi P, Mounier M, Anderson LA, Brenner H, Holleczeck B, Marcos-Gragera R, Maynadié M, Monnereau A, Osca-Gelis G, Visser O, De Angelis R, EURO CARE-5 Working Group: Survival for haematological malignancies in Europe between 1997 and 2008 by region and age: results of EURO CARE-5, a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol* 2014, 15:931–942.
17. Ng AK, Bernardo MVP, Weller E, Backstrand K, Silver B, Marcus KC, Tarbell NJ, Stevenson MA, Friedberg JW, Mauch PM: Second malignancy after Hodgkin disease treated with radiation therapy with or without chemotherapy: long-term risks and risk factors. *Blood* 2002, 100:1989–1996.
18. Eggermond AM van, Schaapveld M, Lugtenburg PJ, Krol ADG, Boer JP de, Zijlstra JM, Raemaekers JMM, Kremer LCM, Roesink JM, Louwman MWJ, Aleman BMP, Leeuwen FE van: Risk of multiple primary malignancies following treatment of Hodgkin lymphoma. *Blood* 2014, 124:319–327.
19. Matasar MJ, Ford JS, Riedel ER, Salz T, Oeffinger KC, Straus DJ: Late Morbidity and Mortality in Patients With Hodgkin’s Lymphoma Treated During Adulthood. *JNCI J Natl Cancer Inst* 2015, 107:djv018.
20. Ng AK, LaCasce A, Travis LB: Long-term complications of lymphoma and its treatment. *J Clin Oncol* 2011, 29:1885–1892.
21. Hodgson DC: Late effects in the era of modern therapy for Hodgkin lymphoma. *Hematology Am Soc Hematol Educ Program* 2011, 2011:323–329.
22. Morton LM, Onel K, Curtis RE, Hungate EA, Armstrong GT: The rising incidence of second cancers: patterns of occurrence and identification of risk factors for children and adults. *Am Soc Clin Oncol Educ Book* 2014:e57-67.
23. Travis LB, Demark Wahnefried W, Allan JM, Wood ME, Ng AK: Aetiology, genetics and prevention of secondary neoplasms in adult cancer survivors. *Nat Rev Clin Oncol* 2013, 10:289–301.
24. International Agency for Research on Cancer: IARC monograph on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans, Vol 75. Ionizing radiation, part 1: X- and Gamma-radiation, neutrons. Lyon, France. 2000.
25. Berrington de Gonzalez A, Gilbert E, Curtis R, Inskip P, Kleinerman R, Morton L, Rajaraman P, Little MP: Second solid cancers after radiation therapy: a systematic review of the epidemiologic studies of the radiation dose-response relationship. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2013, 86:224–233.
26. Soerjomataram I, Coebergh JW: Epidemiology of multiple primary cancers. *Methods Mol Biol* 2009, 471:85–105.

27. Preston DL, Ron E, Tokuoka S, Funamoto S, Nishi N, Soda M, Mabuchi K, Kodama K: Solid cancer incidence in atomic bomb survivors: 1958-1998. *Radiat Res* 2007, 168:1–64.
28. Travis LB, Curtis RE, Glimelius B, Holowaty EJ, Van Leeuwen FE, Lynch CF, Hagenbeek A, Stovall M, Banks PM, Adami J: Bladder and kidney cancer following cyclophosphamide therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1995, 87:524–530.
29. Travis LB: Therapy-associated solid tumors. *Acta Oncol* 2002, 41:323–333.
30. Majhail NS: Secondary cancers following allogeneic haematopoietic cell transplantation in adults. *Br J Haematol* 2011, 154:301–310.
31. Bilmon IA, Ashton LJ, Le Marsney RE, Dodds AJ, O'Brien TA, Wilcox L, Nivison-Smith I, Daniels B, Vajdic CM, CAST study group: Second cancer risk in adults receiving autologous haematopoietic SCT for cancer: a population-based cohort study. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 2014, 49:691–698.
32. Travis LB, Rabkin CS, Brown LM, Allan JM, Alter BP, Ambrosone CB, Begg CB, Caporaso N, Chanock S, DeMichele A, Figg WD, Gospodarowicz MK, Hall EJ, Hisada M, Inskip P, Kleinerman R, Little JB, Malkin D, Ng AK, Offit K, Pui C-H, Robison LL, Rothman N, Shields PG, Strong L, Taniguchi T, Tucker MA, Greene MH: Cancer Survivorship—Genetic Susceptibility and Second Primary Cancers: Research Strategies and Recommendations. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2006, 98:15–25.
33. Maule M, Scélo G, Pastore G, Brennan P, Hemminki K, Tracey E, Sankila R, Weiderpass E, Olsen JH, McBride ML, Brewster DH, Pompe-Kirn V, Kliewer EV, Chia KS, Tonita JM, Martos C, Jonasson JG, Merletti F, Boffetta P: Risk of Second Malignant Neoplasms After Childhood Leukemia and Lymphoma: An International Study. *JNCI J Natl Cancer Inst* 2007, 99:790–800.
34. Berrington de Gonzalez A, Curtis RE, Kry SF, Gilbert E, Lamart S, Berg CD, Stovall M, Ron E: Proportion of second cancers attributable to radiotherapy treatment in adults: a cohort study in the US SEER cancer registries. *Lancet Oncol* 2011, 12:353–360.
35. Begg CB, Zhang ZF, Sun M, Herr HW, Schantz SP: Methodology for evaluating the incidence of second primary cancers with application to smoking-related cancers from the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) program. *Am J Epidemiol* 1995, 142:653–665.
36. Braisch U, Meyer M, Radespiel-Tröger M: Risk of tobacco-related multiple primary cancers in Bavaria, Germany. *BMC Cancer* 2012, 12:250.
37. Curtis RE, Freedman DM, Ron E, Ries LAG, Hacker DG, Edwards BK, Tucker MA, Fraumeni JF Jr. (eds): *New Malignancies Among Cancer Survivors: SEER Cancer Registries, 1973-2000*. NIH Publ. No. 05-5302. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2006.
38. Colin B. Begg: Methodological and statistical considerations in the study of multiple primary cancers. In *Multiple Primary Cancers*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 1999:13–26.
39. Brennan P, Scélo G, Hemminki K, Mellekjær L, Tracey E, Andersen A, Brewster DH, Pukkala E, McBride ML, Kliewer EV, Tonita JM, Seow A, Pompe-Kirn V, Martos C, Jonasson JG, Colin D, Boffetta P: Second primary cancers among 109 000 cases of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Br J Cancer* 2005, 93:159–166.

40. Hemminki K, Jiang Y, Steineck G: Skin cancer and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma as second malignancies. markers of impaired immune function? *Eur J Cancer* 2003, 39:223–229.
41. Grundmann RT, Meyer F: [Second Primary Malignancy among Cancer Survivors - Epidemiology, Prognosis and Clinical Relevance.]. *Zentralblatt Fur Chirurgie* 2012, 137(6):565-574.
42. Jégu J, Colonna M, Daubisse-Marliac L, Trétarre B, Ganry O, Guizard A-V, Bara S, Troussard X, Bouvier V, Woronoff A-S, Velten M: The effect of patient characteristics on second primary cancer risk in France. *BMC Cancer* 2014, 14:94.
43. AIRTUM Working Group: Italian cancer figures, report 2013: Multiple tumours [Abstract]. *Epidemiol Prev* 2013, 37:1–152.
44. Karahalios E, English D, Thursfield V, Simpson J, Farrugia H, Giles G: *Second Primary Cancers in Victoria [Internet]*. Cancer Council of Victoria; 2009. [Available from: <http://www.cancervic.org.au/downloads/cec/Second-Primary-Cancers.pdf>].
45. Youlden DR, Baade PD: The relative risk of second primary cancers in Queensland, Australia: a retrospective cohort study. *BMC Cancer* 2011, 11:83.
46. Tabuchi T, Ito Y, Ioka A, Miyashiro I, Tsukuma H: Incidence of metachronous second primary cancers in Osaka, Japan: Update of analyses using population-based cancer registry data. *Cancer Sci* 2012, 103:1111–1120.
47. Nielsen SF, Nordestgaard BG, Bojesen SE: Associations between first and second primary cancers: a population-based study. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2011.
48. Curtis RE, Boice JD, Kleinerman RA, Flannery JT, Fraumeni JF: Summary: multiple primary cancers in Connecticut, 1935-82. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 1985, 68:219–242.
49. Teppo L, Pukkala E, Saxén E: Multiple cancer--an epidemiologic exercise in Finland. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1985, 75:207–217.
50. Storm HH, Lynge E, Osterlind A, Jensen OM: Multiple primary cancers in Denmark 1943-80; influence of possible underreporting and suggested risk factors. *Yale J Biol Med* 1986, 59:547–559.
51. Coleman MP: Multiple primary malignant neoplasms in England and Wales, 1971-1981. *Yale J Biol Med* 1986, 59:517–531.
52. Levi F, Randimbison L, Te VC, Rolland-Portal I, Franceschi S, La Vecchia C: Multiple primary cancers in the Vaud Cancer Registry, Switzerland, 1974-89. *Br J Cancer* 1993, 67:391–395.
53. Sankila R, Pukkala E, Teppo L: Risk of subsequent malignant neoplasms among 470,000 cancer patients in Finland, 1953-1991. *Int J Cancer* 1995, 60:464–470.
54. Crocetti E, Buiatti E, Falini P: Multiple primary cancer incidence in Italy. *Eur J Cancer* 2001, 37:2449–2456.
55. Dong C, Hemminki K: Second primary neoplasms in 633,964 cancer patients in Sweden, 1958-1996. *Int J Cancer* 2001, 93:155–161.

56. Hisada M, Biggar RJ, Greene MH, Fraumeni JF Jr, Travis LB: Solid tumors after chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Blood* 2001, 98:1979–1981.
57. Tward JD, Wendland MMM, Shrieve DC, Szabo A, Gaffney DK: The risk of secondary malignancies over 30 years after the treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer* 2006, 107:108–115.
58. Morton LM, Curtis RE, Linet MS, Bluhm EC, Tucker MA, Caporaso N, Ries LAG, Fraumeni JF Jr: Second malignancy risks after non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: differences by lymphoma subtype. *J Clin Oncol* 2010, 28:4935–4944.
59. Razavi P, Rand KA, Cozen W, Chanan-Khan A, Usmani S, Ailawadhi S: Patterns of second primary malignancy risk in multiple myeloma patients before and after the introduction of novel therapeutics. *Blood Cancer Journal* 2013, 3:e121.
60. Travis LB, Curtis RE, Glimelius B, Holowaty E, Van Leeuwen FE, Lynch CF, Adami J, Gospodarowicz M, Wacholder S, Inskip P: Second cancers among long-term survivors of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993, 85:1932–1937.
61. Travis LB, Gospodarowicz M, Curtis RE, Aileen Clarke E, Andersson M, Glimelius B, Joensuu T, Lynch CF, van Leeuwen FE, Holowaty E, Storm H, Glimelius I, Pukkala E, Stovall M, Fraumeni JF, Boice JD, Gilbert E: Lung Cancer Following Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy for Hodgkin's Disease. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2002, 94:182–192.
62. Dores GM, Metayer C, Curtis RE, Lynch CF, Clarke EA, Glimelius B, Storm H, Pukkala E, van Leeuwen FE, Holowaty EJ, Andersson M, Wiklund T, Joensuu T, van't Veer MB, Stovall M, Gospodarowicz M, Travis LB: Second Malignant Neoplasms Among Long-Term Survivors of Hodgkin's Disease: A Population-Based Evaluation Over 25 Years. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2002, 20:3484–3494.
63. Travis LB, Hill D, Dores GM, Gospodarowicz M, van Leeuwen FE, Holowaty E, Glimelius B, Andersson M, Pukkala E, Lynch CF, Pee D, Smith SA, Van't Veer MB, Joensuu T, Storm H, Stovall M, Boice JD Jr, Gilbert E, Gail MH: Cumulative absolute breast cancer risk for young women treated for Hodgkin lymphoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2005, 97:1428–1437.
64. Schonfeld SJ, Gilbert ES, Dores GM, Lynch CF, Hodgson DC, Hall P, Storm H, Andersen A, Pukkala E, Holowaty E, Kaijser M, Andersson M, Joensuu H, Fosså SD, Allan JM, Travis LB: Acute Myeloid Leukemia Following Hodgkin Lymphoma: A Population-Based Study of 35 511 Patients. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2006, 98:215–218.
65. Hodgson DC, Gilbert ES, Dores GM, Schonfeld SJ, Lynch CF, Storm H, Hall P, Langmark F, Pukkala E, Andersson M, Kaijser M, Joensuu H, Fosså SD, Travis LB: Long-term solid cancer risk among 5-year survivors of Hodgkin's lymphoma. *J Clin Oncol* 2007, 25:1489–1497.
66. Lorenzo Bermejo J, Pukkala E, Johannesen TB, Sundquist J, Hemminki K: Age-time risk patterns of solid cancers in 60 901 non-Hodgkin lymphoma survivors from Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Br J Haematol* 2014, 164:675–683.
67. Rossi C, Jégu J, Mounier M, Dandoit M, Colonna M, Daubisse-Marliac L, Trétarre B, Ganry O, Guizard A-V, Bara S, Bouvier V, Woronoff A-S, Monnereau A, Casasnovas O, Velten M, Troussard X, Maynadié M: Risk assessment of second primary cancer according to histological subtype of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Leuk Lymphoma* 2015:1–7.

68. Dong C, Hemminki K: Second primary neoplasms among 53 159 haematolymphoproliferative malignancy patients in Sweden, 1958–1996: a search for common mechanisms. *Br J Cancer* 2001, 85:997–1005.
69. Hemminki K, Lenner P, Sundquist J, Bermejo JL: Risk of subsequent solid tumors after non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: effect of diagnostic age and time since diagnosis. *J Clin Oncol* 2008, 26:1850–1857.
70. Rebora P, Czene K, Antolini L, Gambacorti Passerini C, Reilly M, Valsecchi MG: Are chronic myeloid leukemia patients more at risk for second malignancies? A population-based study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2010, 172:1028–1033.
71. Mailankody S, Pfeiffer RM, Kristinsson SY, Korde N, Bjorkholm M, Goldin LR, Turesson I, Landgren O: Risk of acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes after multiple myeloma and its precursor disease (MGUS). *Blood* 2011, 118:4086–4092.
72. Schöllkopf C, Rosendahl D, Rostgaard K, Pipper C, Hjalgrim H: Risk of second cancer after chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Int J Cancer* 2007, 121:151–156.
73. Frederiksen H, Farkas DK, Christiansen CF, Hasselbalch HC, Sørensen HT: Chronic myeloproliferative neoplasms and subsequent cancer risk: a Danish population-based cohort study. *Blood* 2011, 118:6515–6520.
74. Nielsen SF, Bojesen SE, Birgens HS, Nordestgaard BG: Risk of thyroid cancer, brain cancer, and non-Hodgkin lymphoma after adult leukemia: a nationwide study. *Blood* 2011, 118:4062–4069.
75. Royle JA, Baade PD, Joske D, Girschik J, Fritschi L: Second cancer incidence and cancer mortality among chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients: a population-based study. *Br J Cancer* 2011, 105:1076–1081.
76. Brennan P, Coates M, Armstrong B, Colin D, Boffetta P: Second primary neoplasms following non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in New South Wales, Australia. *Br J Cancer* 2000, 82:1344–1347.
77. Royle JS, Baade P, Joske D, Fritschi L: Risk of second cancer after lymphohematopoietic neoplasm. *International Journal of Cancer* 2011, 129:910–919.
78. Westermeier T, Kaatsch P, Schoetzau A, Michaelis J: Multiple primary neoplasms in childhood: data from the German children's cancer registry. *European Journal of Cancer* 1998, 34:687–693.
79. Kaatsch P, Debling D, Blettner M, Spix C: Second malignant neoplasms after childhood cancer in Germany--results from the long-term follow-up of the German Childhood Cancer Registry. *Strahlenther Onkol* 2009, 185 Suppl 2:8–10.
80. Dores GM, Coté TR, Travis LB: New Malignancies Following Hodgkin Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma, and Myeloma. In *New Malignancies Among Cancer Survivors: SEER Cancer Registries, 1973-2000*. NIH Publ. No. 05-5302. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2006:397–435.
81. Morton LM, Dores GM, Tucker MA, Kim CJ, Onel K, Gilbert ES, Fraumeni JF, Curtis RE: Evolving risk of therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia following cancer chemotherapy among adults in the United States, 1975-2008. *Blood* 2013, 121:2996–3004.

82. Sacchi S, Marcheselli L, Bari A, Marcheselli R, Pozzi S, Luminari S, Lombardo M, Buda G, Lazzaro A, Gobbi PG, Stelitano C, Morabito F, Quarta G, Brugiattelli M: Secondary malignancies after treatment for indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a 16-year follow-up study. *Haematologica* 2008, 93:398–404.

83. Tarella C, Passera R, Magni M, Benedetti F, Rossi A, Gueli A, Patti C, Parvis G, Ciceri F, Gallamini A, Cortelazzo S, Zoli V, Corradini P, Carobbio A, Mulé A, Bosa M, Barbui A, Di Nicola M, Sorio M, Caracciolo D, Gianni AM, Rambaldi A: Risk factors for the development of secondary malignancy after high-dose chemotherapy and autograft, with or without rituximab: a 20-year retrospective follow-up study in patients with lymphoma. *J Clin Oncol* 2011, 29:814–824.

84. Dimopoulos MA, Richardson PG, Brandenburg N, Yu Z, Weber DM, Niesvizky R, Morgan GJ: A review of second primary malignancy in patients with relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma treated with lenalidomide. *Blood* 2012, 119:2764–2767.

85. Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Kumar SK, Lupparelli G, Usmani S, Waage A, Larocca A, van der Holt B, Musto P, Offidani M, Petrucci MT, Evangelista A, Zweegman S, Nooka AK, Spencer A, Dimopoulos MA, Hajek R, Cavo M, Richardson P, Lonial S, Ciccone G, Boccadoro M, Anderson K, Barlogie B, Sonneveld P, McCarthy PL: Second primary malignancies with lenalidomide therapy for newly diagnosed myeloma: a meta-analysis of individual patient data. *Lancet Oncol* 2014, 15:333–342.

86. Swerdlow AJ, Higgins CD, Smith P, Cunningham D, Hancock BW, Horwich A, Hoskin PJ, Lister TA, Radford JA, Rohatiner AZS, Linch DC: Second Cancer Risk After Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's Lymphoma: A Collaborative British Cohort Study. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2011, 29:4096–4104.

87. Adami J, Frisch M, Yuen J, Glimelius B, Melbye M: Evidence of an association between non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and skin cancer. *BMJ* 1995, 310:1491–1495.

88. Hu S, Federman DG, Ma F, Kirsner RS: Skin cancer and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: examining the link. *Dermatol Surg* 2005, 31:76–82.

89. Armstrong BK, Krickler A: Sun exposure and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007, 16:396–400.

90. Winget M, Yasui Y: Variation in risk of second primary cancer. *CMAJ* 2012, 184:19–20.

91. Bundeskrebsregisterdatengesetz. In: Begleitgesetz zur zweiten Föderalismusreform vom 10. August 2009 (Federal Cancer Registry Data Act. In: Supplementary Act to the Second Federalism Reform of August 10, 2009). Bundesgesetzblatt year 2009 part I No. 53, published in Bonn on 17 August 2009, p 2707-2708. .

92. Ferlay J, Steliarova-Foucher E, Lortet-Tieulent J, Rosso S, Coebergh JWW, Comber H, Forman D, Bray F: Cancer incidence and mortality patterns in Europe: estimates for 40 countries in 2012. *Eur J Cancer* 2013, 49:1374–1403.

93. IARC, IACR, ENCR: *International Rules for Multiple Primary Cancers (ICD-O Third Edition)[Internet]*. Lyon: IARC; 2004. [Available from: http://www.iacr.com.fr/MPrules_july2004.pdf].

94. Hentschel S, Katalinic A (ed.): *Das Manual Der Epidemiologischen Krebsregistrierung (Manual of Population-Based Cancer Registration)*. München: Zuckschwerdt-Verlag; 2008.

95. Breslow NE, Day NE: *Statistical Methods in Cancer Research. Volume II—the Design and Analysis of Cohort Studies*. Lyon: IARC Sci Publ 82.; 1987.
96. Schoenberg BS, Myers MH: Statistical methods for studying multiple primary malignant neoplasms. *Cancer* 1977, 40(4 Suppl):1892–1898.
97. Stansfeld AG, Diebold J, Noel H, Kapanci Y, Rilke F, Kelényi G, Sundstrom C, Lennert K, van Unnik JA, Mioduszewska O: Updated Kiel classification for lymphomas. *Lancet* 1988, 1:292–293.
98. R Core Team: *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*. Vienna, Austria: R Foundation for Statistical Computing; 2015. [Available from: <http://www.R-project.org/>].
99. *Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) Program (Www.seer.cancer.gov) SEER*Stat Database: Incidence - SEER 13 Regs Research Data, Nov 2013 Sub (1992-2011) <Katrina/Rita Population Adjustment> - Linked To County Attributes - Total U.S., 1969-2012 Counties, National Cancer Institute, DCCPS, Surveillance Research Program, Surveillance Systems Branch, Released April 2014, Based on the November 2013 Submission.* .
100. Surveillance Research Program, National Cancer Institute SEER*Stat Software [<http://seer.cancer.gov/seerstat/>].
101. Abrahamsen AF, Andersen A, Nome O, Jacobsen AB, Holte H, Abrahamsen JF, Kvaløy S: Long-term risk of second malignancy after treatment of Hodgkin's disease: the influence of treatment, age and follow-up time. *Ann Oncol* 2002, 13:1786–1791.
102. Omer B, Kadan-Lottick NS, Roberts KB, Wang R, Demsky C, Kupfer GM, Cooper D, Seropian S, Ma X: Patterns of subsequent malignancies after Hodgkin lymphoma in children and adults. *Br J Haematol* 2012, 158:615–625.
103. Moser EC, Noordijk EM, Leeuwen F van, Baars JW, Thomas J, Carde P, Meerwaldt JH, Glabbeke M van, Kluin-Nelemans HC: Risk of second cancer after treatment of aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; an EORTC cohort study. *Haematologica* 2006, 91:1481–1488.
104. Friedman DL, Whitton J, Leisenring W, Mertens AC, Hammond S, Stovall M, Donaldson SS, Meadows AT, Robison LL, Neglia JP: Subsequent neoplasms in 5-year survivors of childhood cancer: the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2010, 102:1083–1095.
105. Dörffel W, Riepenhausen M, Lüders H, Brämswig J, Schellong G: Secondary Malignancies Following Treatment for Hodgkin's Lymphoma in Childhood and Adolescence. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2015, 112:320–327.
106. Bluhm EC, Ronckers C, Hayashi RJ, Neglia JP, Mertens AC, Stovall M, Meadows AT, Mitby PA, Whitton JA, Hammond S, Barker JD, Donaldson SS, Robison LL, Inskip PD: Cause-specific mortality and second cancer incidence after non-Hodgkin lymphoma: a report from the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. *Blood* 2008, 111:4014–4021.
107. Leeuwen FE van, Klokman WJ, Veer MB van't, Hagenbeek A, Krol ADG, Vetter UAO, Schaapveld M, Heerde P van, Burgers JMV, Somers R, Aleman BMP: Long-Term Risk of Second Malignancy in Survivors of Hodgkin's Disease Treated During Adolescence or Young Adulthood. *JCO* 2000, 18:487–487.

108. Mudie NY, Swerdlow AJ, Higgins CD, Smith P, Qiao Z, Hancock BW, Hoskin PJ, Linch DC: Risk of second malignancy after non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a British Cohort Study. *J Clin Oncol* 2006, 24:1568–1574.

109. National Comprehensive Cancer Network Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology (NCCN Guidelines). Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas v4. 2014. [Cited 2014 Dec 30, available from: <http://www.nccn.org/about/nhl.pdf>].

110. Munker R, Grützner S, Hiller E, Aydemir U, Enne W, Dietzfelbinger H, Busch M, Haas R, Emmerich B, Schmidt M, Dühmke E, Hölzel D, Wilmanns W: Second malignancies after Hodgkin's disease: the Munich experience. *Ann Hematol* 1999, 78:544–554.

111. Swerdlow AJ, Barber JA, Hudson GV, Cunningham D, Gupta RK, Hancock BW, Horwich A, Lister TA, Linch DC: Risk of Second Malignancy After Hodgkin's Disease in a Collaborative British Cohort: The Relation to Age at Treatment. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2000, 18:498.

112. Travis LB, Hill DA, Dores GM, Gospodarowicz M, van Leeuwen FE, Holowaty E, Glimelius B, Andersson M, Wiklund T, Lynch CF, Van't Veer MB, Glimelius I, Storm H, Pukkala E, Stovall M, Curtis R, Boice JD Jr, Gilbert E: Breast cancer following radiotherapy and chemotherapy among young women with Hodgkin disease. *JAMA* 2003, 290:465–475.

113. van den Belt-Dusebout AW, Aleman BMP, Besseling G, de Bruin ML, Hauptmann M, van 't Veer MB, de Wit R, Ribot JG, Noordijk EM, Kerst JM, Gietema JA, van Leeuwen FE: Roles of radiation dose and chemotherapy in the etiology of stomach cancer as a second malignancy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2009, 75:1420–1429.

114. Bruin MLD, Sparidans J, Veer MB van't, Noordijk EM, Louwman MWJ, Zijlstra JM, Berg H van den, Russell NS, Broeks A, Baaijens MHA, Aleman BMP, Leeuwen FE van: Breast Cancer Risk in Female Survivors of Hodgkin's Lymphoma: Lower Risk After Smaller Radiation Volumes. *JCO* 2009, 27:4239–4246.

115. Morton LM, Dores GM, Curtis RE, Lynch CF, Stovall M, Hall P, Gilbert ES, Hodgson DC, Storm HH, Johannesen TB, Smith SA, Weathers RE, Andersson M, Fossa SD, Hauptmann M, Holowaty EJ, Joensuu H, Kaijser M, Kleiner RA, Langmark F, Pukkala E, Vaalavirta L, Belt-Dusebout AW van den, Fraumeni JF, Travis LB, Aleman BM, Leeuwen FE van: Stomach Cancer Risk After Treatment for Hodgkin Lymphoma. *JCO* 2013:JCO.2013.50.6832.

116. Inskip PD, Robison LL, Stovall M, Smith SA, Hammond S, Mertens AC, Whitton JA, Diller L, Kenney L, Donaldson SS, Meadows AT, Neglia JP: Radiation Dose and Breast Cancer Risk in the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. *J Clin Oncol* 2009, 27:3901–3907.

117. Leeuwen FE van, Klokman WJ, Stovall M, Hagenbeek A, Belt-Dusebout AW van den, Noyon R, Boice JD, Burgers JMV, Somers R: Roles of Radiotherapy and Smoking in Lung Cancer Following Hodgkin's Disease. *JNCI J Natl Cancer Inst* 1995, 87:1530–1537.

118. Kamper-Jørgensen M, Rostgaard K, Glaser SL, Zahm SH, Cozen W, Smedby KE, Sanjosé S, Chang ET, Zheng T, La Vecchia C, Serraino D, Monnereau A, Kane EV, Miligi L, Vineis P, Spinelli JJ, McLaughlin JR, Pahwa P, Dosman JA, Vornanen M, Foretova L, Maynadie M, Staines A, Becker N, Nieters A, Brennan P, Boffetta P, Cocco P, Hjalgrim H: Cigarette smoking and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma and its subtypes: a pooled analysis from the International Lymphoma Epidemiology Consortium (InterLymph). *Ann Oncol* 2013, 24:2245–2255.

119. Caporaso NE, Dodd KW, Tucker MA: New Malignancies Following Cancer of the Respiratory Tract. In *New Malignancies Among Cancer Survivors: SEER Cancer Registries, 1973-2000*. NIH Publ. No. 05-5302. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2006:145–179.

120. Monnereau A, Glaser SL, Schupp CW, Ekström Smedby K, de Sanjosé S, Kane E, Melbye M, Forétova L, Maynadié M, Staines A, Becker N, Nieters A, Brennan P, Boffetta P, Cocco P, Glimelius I, Clavel J, Hjalgrim H, Chang ET: Exposure to UV radiation and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma: a pooled analysis. *Blood* 2013, 122:3492–3499.

121. Taylor AJ, Croft AP, Palace AM, Winter DL, Reulen RC, Stiller CA, Stevens MCG, Hawkins MM: Risk of thyroid cancer in survivors of childhood cancer: results from the British Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. *Int J Cancer* 2009, 125:2400–2405.

122. Bhatti P, Veiga LHS, Ronckers CM, Sigurdson AJ, Stovall M, Smith SA, Weathers R, Leisenring W, Mertens AC, Hammond S, Friedman DL, Neglia JP, Meadows AT, Donaldson SS, Sklar CA, Robison LL, Inskip PD: Risk of second primary thyroid cancer after radiotherapy for a childhood cancer in a large cohort study: an update from the childhood cancer survivor study. *Radiat Res* 2010, 174:741–752.

123. Veiga LHS, Bhatti P, Ronckers CM, Sigurdson AJ, Stovall M, Smith SA, Weathers R, Leisenring W, Mertens AC, Hammond S, Neglia JP, Meadows AT, Donaldson SS, Sklar CA, Friedman DL, Robison LL, Inskip PD: Chemotherapy and thyroid cancer risk: a report from the childhood cancer survivor study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2012, 21:92–101.

124. Swerdlow AJ, Douglas AJ, Hudson GV, Hudson BV, Bennett MH, MacLennan KA: Risk of second primary cancers after Hodgkin's disease by type of treatment: analysis of 2846 patients in the British National Lymphoma Investigation. *BMJ* 1992, 304:1137–1143.

125. Tanaka H, Tsukuma H, Teshima H, Ajiki W, Koyama Y, Kinoshita N, Masaoka T, Oshima A: Second primary cancers following non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Japan: increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Jpn J Cancer Res* 1997, 88:537–542.

126. Hjalgrim H, Engels EA: Infectious aetiology of Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphomas: a review of the epidemiological evidence. *J Intern Med* 2008, 264:537–548.

127. Morton LM, Slager SL, Cerhan JR, Wang SS, Vajdic CM, Skibola CF, Bracci PM, de Sanjosé S, Smedby KE, Chiu BCH, Zhang Y, Mbulaiteye SM, Monnereau A, Turner JJ, Clavel J, Adami H-O, Chang ET, Glimelius B, Hjalgrim H, Melbye M, Crosignani P, di Lollo S, Miligi L, Nanni O, Ramazzotti V, Rodella S, Costantini AS, Stagnaro E, Tumino R, Vindigni C, et al.: Etiologic heterogeneity among non-Hodgkin lymphoma subtypes: the InterLymph Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma Subtypes Project. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monographs* 2014, 2014:130–144.

128. Sergeantanis TN, Kanavidis P, Michelakos T, Petridou ET: Cigarette smoking and risk of lymphoma in adults: a comprehensive meta-analysis on Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin disease. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2012.

129. Morton LM, Hartge P, Holford TR, Holly EA, Chiu BCH, Vineis P, Stagnaro E, Willett EV, Franceschi S, La Vecchia C, Hughes AM, Cozen W, Davis S, Severson RK, Bernstein L, Mayne ST, Dee FR, Cerhan JR, Zheng T: Cigarette smoking and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma: a pooled analysis from the International Lymphoma Epidemiology Consortium (interlymph). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005, 14:925–933.

130. Kunthur A, Wiernik PH, Dutcher JP: Renal parenchymal tumors and lymphoma in the same patient: case series and review of the literature. *Am J Hematol* 2006, 81:271–280.
131. Nishikubo CY, Kunkel LA, Figlin R, Beldegrun A, Rosen P, Elashoff R, Wang H, Territo MC: An association between renal cell carcinoma and lymphoid malignancies. A case series of eight patients. *Cancer* 1996, 78:2421–2426.
132. Travis LB, Curtis RE, Stovall M, Holowaty EJ, van Leeuwen FE, Glimelius B, Lynch CF, Hagenbeek A, Li CY, Banks PM: Risk of leukemia following treatment for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1994, 86:1450–1457.
133. Beiggi S, Johnston JB, Seftel MD, Pitz MW, Kumar R, Banerji V, Griffith EJ, Gibson SB: Increased risk of second malignancies in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients as compared with follicular lymphoma patients: a Canadian population-based study. *Br J Cancer* 2013, 109:1287–1290.
134. Cannon MJ, Flanders WD, Pellett PE: Occurrence of primary cancers in association with multiple myeloma and Kaposi's sarcoma in the United States, 1973-1995. *Int J Cancer* 2000, 85:453–456.
135. Thomas A, Mailankody S, Korde N, Kristinsson SY, Turesson I, Landgren O: Second malignancies after multiple myeloma: from 1960s to 2010s. *Blood* 2012, 119:2731–2737.
136. Hasskarl J, Ihorst G, De Pasquale D, Schröttner P, Zerweck A, Wäsch R, Engelhardt M: Association of multiple myeloma with different neoplasms: systematic analysis in consecutive patients with myeloma. *Leuk Lymphoma* 2011, 52:247–259.
137. Greene MH, Harris EL, Gershenson DM, Malkasian GD, Melton LJ, Dembo AJ, Bennett JM, Moloney WC, Boice JD: Melphalan may be a more potent leukemogen than cyclophosphamide. *Ann Intern Med* 1986, 105:360–367.
138. Ishibe N, Curtis RE: New Malignancies Following Leukemia. In *New Malignancies Among Cancer Survivors: SEER Cancer Registries, 1973-2000*. NIH Publ. No. 05-5302. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2006:437–464.
139. Inskip PD, Ries LAG, Cohen RJ, Curtis RE: New Malignancies Following Childhood Cancer. In *New Malignancies Among Cancer Survivors: SEER Cancer Registries, 1973-2000*. NIH Publ. No. 05-5302. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2006:465–488.
140. Bhatia S, Sather HN, Pabustan OB, Trigg ME, Gaynon PS, Robison LL: Low incidence of second neoplasms among children diagnosed with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after 1983. *Blood* 2002, 99:4257–4264.
141. Travis LB, Curtis RE, Hankey BF, Fraumeni JF Jr: Second cancers in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1992, 84:1422–1427.
142. Tsimberidou A-M, Wen S, McLaughlin P, O'Brien S, Wierda WG, Lerner S, Strom S, Freireich EJ, Medeiros LJ, Kantarjian HM, Keating MJ: Other malignancies in chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma. *J Clin Oncol* 2009, 27:904–910.
143. Lam CJK, Curtis RE, Dores GM, Engels EA, Caporaso NE, Polliack A, Warren JL, Young HA, Levine PH, Elmi AF, Fraumeni JF, Tucker MA, Morton LM: Risk Factors for Melanoma Among Survivors of Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma. *J Clin Oncol* 2015, 33:3096–3104.

144. Slager SL, Benavente Y, Blair A, Vermeulen R, Cerhan JR, Costantini AS, Monnereau A, Nieters A, Clavel J, Call TG, Maynadié M, Lan Q, Clarke CA, Lightfoot T, Norman AD, Sampson JN, Casabonne D, Cocco P, de Sanjosé S: Medical history, lifestyle, family history, and occupational risk factors for chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma: the InterLymph Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma Subtypes Project. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monographs* 2014, 2014:41–51.
145. Robak T: Second malignancies and Richter's syndrome in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Hematology* 2004, 9:387–400.
146. Mughal TI, Schrieber A: Principal long-term adverse effects of imatinib in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase. *Biologics* 2010, 4:315–323.
147. Helbig G, Bober G, Seweryn M, Wichary R, Tukiendorf A, Sedlak L, Oleksy T, Kyrz-Krzemień S: Occurrence of secondary malignancies in chronic myeloid leukemia during therapy with imatinib mesylate-single institution experience. *Mediterr J Hematol Infect Dis* 2015, 7:e2015003.
148. Mulder RL, Kremer LCM, Hudson MM, Bhatia S, Landier W, Levitt G, Constone LS, Wallace WH, van Leeuwen FE, Ronckers CM, Henderson TO, Dwyer M, Skinner R, Oeffinger KC, International Late Effects of Childhood Cancer Guideline Harmonization Group: Recommendations for breast cancer surveillance for female survivors of childhood, adolescent, and young adult cancer given chest radiation: a report from the International Late Effects of Childhood Cancer Guideline Harmonization Group. *Lancet Oncol* 2013, 14:e621-629.
149. Gesetz zur Weiterentwicklung der Krebsfrüherkennung und zur Qualitätssicherung durch klinische Krebsregister (Krebsfrüherkennungs- und -registergesetz—KFRG) (the Act on the further development of cancer screening and quality assurance in clinical cancer registries (Cancer Screening- and Registry- Act—KFRG)). Bundesgesetzblatt year 2013 part I No. 16, published in Bonn on 8 April 2013, p 617-623.

List of figures

Figure 1. Age-specific incidence according to type of primary LHM and sex, Germany, 2009–2010	8
Figure 2. Time trend of age-standardized incidence and mortality rates according to type of primary LHM and sex, Germany, 1999–2010	9
Figure 3. Five-year relative survival rates (in percent) according to type of primary LHM and sex, Germany, 2009–2010.....	10
Figure 4. German cancer registries included in the present study and selected years of registration	21
Figure 5. Characteristics of patients with first primary LHM (C81-C96), Germany (1990–2011) ..	23
Figure 6. Calculation of time at risk for subsequent malignancies.....	24
Figure 7. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of HL and sex	29
Figure 8. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following HL by sex and overall.....	30
Figure 9. SIRs according to the type of SPM following HL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes ..	31
Figure 10. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration following HL, for both sexes.....	32
Figure 11. SIRs for selected SPM by follow-up duration following HL, for both sexes.....	32
Figure 12. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for HL survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes	34
Figure 13. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of NHL and sex..	37
Figure 14. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following NHL by sex and overall.....	38
Figure 15. SIRs according to the type of SPM following NHL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes	39
Figure 16. Overall and site-specific risks of SPM by major NHL histological subgroups	42
Figure 17. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration following NHL, for both sexes	43
Figure 18. SIRs for selected SPM by follow-up duration following NHL, for both sexes	43
Figure 19. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for NHL survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes	46
Figure 20. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of MM and sex...	48
Figure 21. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following MM by sex and overall.....	49
Figure 22. SIRs according to the type of SPM following MM by age at diagnosis, for both sexes	50
Figure 23. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration (≤5 and >5 years) following MM, for both sexes.....	51
Figure 24. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for MM survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes	52
Figure 25. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of CLL and sex ..	58
Figure 26. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following CLL by sex and overall.....	59
Figure 27. SIRs according to the type of SPM following CLL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes	60
Figure 28. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration (≤5 and >5 years) following CLL, for both sexes.....	61

Figure 29. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for CLL survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes 62

Figure 30. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of all SPM by age at diagnosis of CML and sex . 65

Figure 31. Observed number, SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following CML by sex and overall 66

Figure 32. SIRs according to the type of SPM following CML by age at diagnosis, for both sexes 66

Figure 33. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration (≤5 and >5 years) following CML, for both sexes..... 67

Figure 34. Overall SIRs of SPM by follow-up duration and calendar periods for CML survivors aged <60 vs. ≥60 years at diagnosis, for both sexes 69

Figure 35. Overall results from three pooled long-term German cancer registries: overall SIRs of SPM by type of first LHM and follow-up duration 72

Figure 36. Overall SIRs for solid and haematological SPM following HL by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US..... 74

Figure 37. SIRs for selected solid SPM following HL in Germany and the US 75

Figure 38. SIRs for selected haematological SPM following HL in Germany and the US..... 76

Figure 39. Overall SIRs for solid and haematological SPM following NHL by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US..... 77

Figure 40. SIRs for selected solid SPM following NHL in Germany and the US..... 78

Figure 41. SIRs for selected haematological SPM following NHL in Germany and the US 79

Figure 42. SIRs by site of SPM following MM in Germany and the US 81

Figure 43. SIRs for subsequent solid malignancies and acute myeloid leukaemia following MM by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US 81

Figure 44. SIRs for subsequent solid malignancies and acute myeloid leukaemia following CLL by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US 83

Figure 45. SIRs for subsequent solid malignancies and lymphoma following CML by follow-up duration and calendar year in Germany and the US 84

Figure 46. SIRs for SPM at any site by age at diagnosis of first lymphoma 86

List of tables

Table 1. Overall relative risk of SPM in adult cancer survivors from selected population-based studies.....	14
Table 2. Population-based cancer registries in Germany and data quality indicators.....	20
Table 3. Lymphoma, myeloma, and leukaemia patients' selection in Germany	22
Table 4. Type of first primary malignancy included in the present study	22
Table 5. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary HL, Germany (1990–2011)	28
Table 6. Risk of HL subsequent to other primary malignancies	35
Table 7. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary NHL, Germany (1990–2011).....	36
Table 8. Overall SIRs of SPM following NHLs of different grades and histologies, for both sexes	40
Table 9. Site-specific risks of SPM following low-grade NHL by histological subgroups.....	40
Table 10. Site-specific risks of SPM following high-grade NHL by histological subgroups	41
Table 11. Risk of NHL subsequent to other primary malignancies	45
Table 12. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary MM, Germany (1990–2011).....	47
Table 13. Risk of MM subsequent to other primary malignancies	53
Table 14. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary leukaemia, Germany (1990–2011).	54
Table 15. SIRs and EARs according to the type of SPM following first ALL and AML.....	56
Table 16. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CLL, Germany (1990–2011)	57
Table 17. Risk of CLL subsequent to other primary malignancies	63
Table 18. Descriptive statistics of patients with first primary CML, Germany (1990–2011)	64
Table 19. Risk of CML subsequent to other primary malignancies	68
Table 20. Estimated overall SIRs for SPM following lymphoma (A), myeloma (B), and leukaemia (C) by region, Germany, 1990–2011	70
Table 21. Overall SIRs of SPM in data pooled from long-term German epidemiologic cancer registries: Saarland, Hamburg, and Muenster (1990–2011)	71
Table 22. Overall SIRs of SPM following first HL by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US	74
Table 23. Overall SIRs of SPM following first NHL by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US	77
Table 24. Overall SIRs of SPM following first MM by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US	80
Table 25. Overall SIRs of SPM following first CLL by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US	83
Table 26. Overall SIRs of SPM following first CML by age, sex, time from diagnosis and calendar periods in Germany and the US	84
Table 27. Risk of SPM according to the type of first LHM in Germany: overall summary	108
Table 28. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following HL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes.....	III
Table 29. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following HL by follow-up time, for both sexes	IV
Table 30. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following HL (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year).....	V
Table 31. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following HL by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes	VI

Table 32. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following HL by calendar period, for both sexes.....	VII
Table 33. Risk of HL subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes	VIII
Table 34. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following NHL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes.....	IX
Table 35. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following NHL by follow-up time, for both sexes...X	
Table 36. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following NHL (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year).....	XI
Table 37. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following NHL by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes	XII
Table 38. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following NHL by calendar period, for both sexes.....	XIII
Table 39. Risk of NHL subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes.....	XIV
Table 40. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following MM by age at diagnosis, for both sexes.....	XV
Table 41. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following MM by follow-up time, for both sexes	XVI
Table 42. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following MM (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year).....	XVII
Table 43. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following MM by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes	XVIII
Table 44. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following MM by calendar period, for both sexes.....	XIX
Table 45. Risk of MM subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes	XX
Table 46. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CLL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes.....	XXI
Table 47. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CLL by follow-up time, for both sexes	XXII
Table 48. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following CLL (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year).....	XXIII
Table 49. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CLL by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes	XXIV
Table 50. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CLL by calendar period, for both sexes.....	XXV
Table 51. Risk of CLL subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes.....	XXVI
Table 52. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CML by age at diagnosis, for both sexes.....	XXVII
Table 53. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CML by follow-up time, for both sexes	XXVIII
Table 54. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following CML (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year).....	XXIX

Table 55. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CML by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexesXXX

Table 56. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CML by calendar period, for both sexes.....XXXI

Table 57. Risk of CML subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes.....XXXII

Table 58. SIR for subsequent solid malignancies following lymphoma and myeloma (A), and leukaemia (B) by region, Germany, 1990–2011XXXIII

Table 59. Subsequent melanoma skin (A) and lung (B) cancer risk according to the type of first LHM in relation to patients characteristics in Germany, 1990–2011XXXIV

List of abbreviations and symbols

Symbol	Description
ABVD	Combinations chemotherapy regimens of doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine, and dacarbazine
ALL	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia
AML	Acute myeloblastic leukaemia
BEACOPP	Combinations chemotherapy regimens of bleomycin, etoposide, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone
BKRG	The National Law for Cancer Registry Data
CI	Confidence interval
CLL	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia
CML	Chronic myeloid leukaemia
CNS	Central nervous system
CVP	Combinations chemotherapy regimens of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone
DCO	Death Certificate only
DLBCL	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
EAR	Excess absolute risk
FCR	Combination of fludarabine and cyclophosphamide with rituximab
FL	Follicular lymphoma
GEKID	The German Association of Epidemiologic Cancer Registries
HDCT	High dose chemotherapy
HL	Hodgkin lymphoma
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IACR	International Association of Cancer Registries
ICD-10	The tenth revision of the International Classification of Diseases
ICD-O-3	The third edition of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology
IMiDs	Immunomodulatory drugs
InterLymph	International Lymphoma Epidemiology Consortium
LHM	Lymphohaematopoietic malignancies
LL	Lymphocytic leukaemia
LSS	Life Span Study
ML	Myeloid leukaemia
MM	Multiple myeloma
MOPP	Combinations chemotherapy regimens of mechlorethamine, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone
NCI	National Cancer Institute
NHL	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma
R-CHOP	Combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone with rituximab
RKI	Robert Koch Institute
SCT	Stem cell transplantation (autologous or allogeneic)
SEER	Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results program
SIR	Standardized incidence ratio
SLL	Small lymphocytic lymphoma
SPM	Subsequent primary malignancies
TKIs	Tyrosine-kinase inhibitors
US	The United States of America
UVR	ultraviolet radiation
WHO	World Health Organization
ZfKD	German Centre for Cancer Registry Data (Zentrum für Krebsregisterdaten)

Declaration/Affidavit

"I, **Nadia Baras**, certify under penalty of perjury by my own signature that I have submitted the thesis on the topic: "**The Risk of Developing Subsequent Primary Malignancies among Adult Patients with Lymphatic and Haematopoietic Malignancies in Germany: A Pooled Analysis of Cancer Registry Data (1990–2011)**" I wrote this thesis independently and without assistance from third parties, I used no other aids than the listed sources and resources.

All points based literally or in spirit on publications or presentations of other authors are, as such, in proper citations (see "uniform requirements for manuscripts (URM)" the ICMJE www.icmje.org) indicated. The sections on methodology (in particular practical work, laboratory requirements, statistical processing) and results (in particular images, graphics and tables) correspond to the URM (see above) and are answered by me. My interests in any publications to this dissertation correspond to those that are specified in the following joint declaration with the responsible person and supervisor. All publications resulting from this thesis and which I am author correspond to the URM (see above) and I am solely responsible.

The importance of this affidavit and the criminal consequences of a false affidavit (section 156,161 of the Criminal Code) are known to me and I understand the rights and responsibilities stated therein.

Date: **20.04.2016**

Signature:

Nadia Baras

Curriculum vitae and publication list

Mein Lebenslauf wird aus datenschutzrechtlichen Gründen in der elektronischen Version meiner Arbeit nicht veröffentlicht.

For privacy reasons, my resume is not published in the electronic version of my dissertation.

Publication list

Baras N and Kraywinkel K. Mortality trends for liver cancer in Germany. **Power point presentation:** Robert Koch Institute-RKI Intern, 22 Sept. 2011, Berlin.

Baras N. Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts Cancer (ICD-10 C22) in Germany. **Master Thesis-Monograph:** Fakultät Life Science, HAW Hamburg, 28 März 2012, Hamburg.

Baras N, Dahm S, Haberland J, Wolf U, Bertz J, Kraywinkel K. The Risk of Developing Subsequent Primary Tumours among Adult Patients with Leukaemia and Lymphoma in Germany. **Poster presentation:** Diplomanden-Doktoranden-Treffen, Robert Koch Institute-RKI, 16 Nov. 2012, Berlin.

Baras N, Dahm S, Haberland J, Kraywinkel K, Salama A. The Risk of Developing Subsequent Primary Tumour among Adult Patients with Leukaemia and Lymphoma in Germany. **Poster presentation:** 8. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Epidemiologie und 1. International LIFE-Symposium (DGEpi), 2013, Leipzig.

Baras N, Dahm S, Haberland J, Kraywinkel K, Salama A. Subsequent Primary Tumour Risk after Hodgkin Lymphoma and Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma in Germany: A Nationwide Analysis from 1970 to 2010. **Poster presentation:** 31. Deutscher Krebskongress (DKK), 2014, Berlin.

Baras N and Kraywinkel K. Subsequent Primary Malignancies after Lymphoma and Leukaemia in Germany: from 1970 to 2010. **Power point presentation:** Robert Koch Institute-RKI Intern, 27 Mai 2014, Berlin.

Baras N, Kraywinkel K, Salama A. Subsequent Malignancies among Survivors of Multiple Myeloma in Germany: Cancer Registry Data-Based Analysis (1990-2011). **Poster presentation:** 2nd German-Arab Cancer Congress, 2015, Berlin.

Baras N and Haberland J. Schätzung des Anteils geheilter Patienten in Deutschland auf der Basis epidemiologischer Krebsregisterdaten. **Power point presentation:** Abteilungskolloquium, Robert Koch Institut-RKI Intern, 16 Feb. 2016, Berlin.

Baras N, Kraywinkel K, Salama A. Subsequent Malignancies among Survivors of Multiple Myeloma in Germany: Cancer Registry Data-Based Analysis (1990-2011). **Poster presentation:** 32. Deutscher Krebskongress (DKK), 2016, Berlin.

Baras N, Dahm S, Haberland J, Janz M, Emrich K, Kraywinkel K, Salama A. Subsequent Malignancies among Long-term Survivors of Hodgkin Lymphoma and Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma: A Pooled Analysis of German Cancer Registry Data (1990-2012). **Paper Publication in preparation at time of thesis submission.** Submitted later to *British Journal of Haematology* on 28 July 2016; accepted for publication on 3 November 2016. DOI: 10.1111/bjh.14530.

Contributions to some chapters in book: Epidemiology of liver cancer, tumours of the gallbladder and extra hepatic biliary tract, leukaemia, and multiple myeloma in:

Robert Koch Institute (ed.) and the Association of population-based Cancer Registries in Germany (ed.). *Cancer in Germany 2007/2008*. 8th edition. 2012, Berlin.

Robert Koch Institute (ed.) and the Association of population-based Cancer Registries in Germany (ed.). *Cancer in Germany 2009/2010*. 9th edition. 2013, Berlin.

Robert Koch Institute (ed.), the Association of population-based Cancer Registries in Germany (ed.). *Cancer in Germany 2011/2012*. 10th edition. 2015, Berlin.

Acknowledgement

I would like to express my highest gratitude to **Allah (S.W.T)** in the first place for His guidance and bless for me to complete the Thesis.

Then, I wish to express my deep thanks and gratitude to **Dr. med. Klaus Kraywinkel** at the Robert Koch Institute (RKI), who supervised the preparation of this thesis, for his encouragement and strong support in every stage of the research, in spite of his preoccupation he never stopped giving me advises and counsel in all time. He always provided me constructive feedback on epidemiological issues and provided me with all needed information resources that helped me in writing this Thesis.

I am deeply indebted to my first supervisor at the Charité University Hospital in Berlin, **Professor Dr. med. Abdulgabar Salama**, who accompanied me since the beginning of the study. His encouragement, guidance and constructive criticism have made this study a reality.

I am also pleased to extend my thanks to the **RKI** to give me the permission to use this diverse and of great value cancer registry data contained in the centre which is of great interest and confidentiality. So, thanks to them for giving me this confidence. More specifically, I would like to acknowledge hereby **all the German cancer registries** for provision of their data. Additionally, I am very grateful to the RKI for the financial support during my study and thesis writing in Berlin, which without their assistance the completion of this research would have not been possible.

I would not forget also to specifically show all my respect and special appreciation to all my **colleagues at the RKI**, especially at the German Centre for Cancer Registry Data (ZfKD), for their cooperation, valuable suggestions, kindness and great support. I am very thankful especially to the statistician; **Dr. Stefan Dahm** for his great help in statistical analysis and for good teamwork.

Finally, I would like to thank **my beloved family, parents, sisters and brothers, my husband, mother-in-law**, and **my friends** who in spite of the distance and the difficult circumstances have given me encouragement, moral and emotional support without them and their love, prayers and hopes I will not be able to continue study and carry out my research.

I bear full responsibility for any unintentional errors that may remain in this work.

Nadia Baras

Appendix I

IARC rules for multiple primary cancers (2004): groups of malignant neoplasms considered to be histologically different

Histological group	ICD-O-3
Carcinoma	
1. Squamous and transitional cell carcinoma	8051-8084, 8120-8131
2. Basal cell carcinomas	8090-8110
3. Adenocarcinomas	8140-8149, 8160-8162, 8190-8221, 8260-8337, 8350-8551, 8570-8576, 8940-8941
4. Other specific carcinomas	8030-8046, 8150-8157, 8170-8180, 8230-8255, 8340-8347, 8560-8562, 8580-8671
5. Unspecified carcinomas (NOS)	8010-8015, 8020-8022, 8050
6. Sarcomas and soft tissue tumours	8680-8713, 8800-8921, 8990-8991, 9040-9044, 9120-9125, 9130-9136, 9141-9252, 9370-9373, 9540-9582
7. Mesothelioma	9050-9055
Tumours of haematopoietic and lymphoid tissues	
8. Myeloid	9840, 9861-9931, 9945-9946, 9950, 9961-9964, 9980-9987
9. B-cell neoplasms	9670-9699, 9728, 9731-9734, 9761-9767, 9769, 9823-9826, 9833, 9836, 9940
10. T-cell and NK-cell neoplasms	9700-9719, 9729, 9768, 9827-9831, 9834, 9837, 9948
11. Hodgkin lymphoma	9650-9667
12. Mast-cell tumours	9740-9742
13. Histiocytes and accessory lymphoid cells	9750-9758
14. Unspecified types	9590-9591, 9596, 9727, 9760, 9800-9801, 9805, 9820, 9832, 9835, 9860, 9960, 9970, 9975, 9989
15. Kaposi sarcoma	9140
16. Other specified types of cancer	8720-8790, 8930-8936, 8950-8983, 9000-9030, 9060-9110, 9260-9365, 9380-9539
17. Unspecified types of cancer	8000-8005

ICD-O-3: the WHO International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (3rd revision)

Appendix II

NHL subtypes based on the Kiel and WHO 2008 classification

Lymphoma cell type		B-cell	T-cell (and NK-cell)
Grade	Subtype	ICD-10	Subtype
Low-grade (indolent)	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)	C91.1	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified
	Small cell B-cell lymphoma	C83.0	Subcutaneous (SC) panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
	Follicular lymphoma (FL, grade I and II)	C82.0, C82.1	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
	Mantel cell lymphoma (MCL)	C83.1	Mycosis fungoides
	Immunocytoma/Morbus Waldenström macroglobulinaemia (MV)	C88.0	Sezary disease
	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT-lymphoma)	C88.4	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
	High-grade (aggressive)	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma	C83.5
Burkitt lymphoma	C83.7	Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations	
	Follicular lymphoma (FL, grade III a and b)	C82.2, C82.3, C82.4	Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL all subtypes)	C83.3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive
	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma	C85.2	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
Lymphoma, unspecified Low- and high-grade	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified B-cell lymphoma NOs	C85.7, C85.9, C85.1	

NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; WHO: World Health Organization; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); NK-cell: natural killer cells.

Appendix III

Hodgkin lymphoma

Table 28. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following HL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	15-44 years					45-59 years					≥ 60 years				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	168	47.13	3.56	3.05-4.15	18.41	200	109.43	1.83	1.58-2.10	54.13	282	214.86	1.31	1.16-1.47	44.52
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	7	1.99	3.52	1.41-7.25	0.76	15	6.27	2.39	1.34-3.95	5.22	7	5.13	1.36	0.55-2.81	1.24
Lip	C00	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27	0.00	0	0.1	0.00	0.00-36.68	-0.06	0	0.32	0.00	0.00-11.46	-0.21
Tongue	C01-C02	3	0.41	7.32	1.47-21.38	0.39	4	1.18	3.39	0.91-8.68	1.69	3	1.01	2.97	0.60-8.68	1.32
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	1	0.5	2.00	0.03-11.13	0.08	3	1.59	1.89	0.38-5.51	0.84	1	1.24	0.81	0.01-4.49	-0.16
Parotid and other salivary glands	C07-C08	0	0.19	0.00	0.00-19.31	-0.03	0	0.22	0.00	0.00-16.67	-0.13	0	0.43	0.00	0.00-8.53	-0.29
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	4	0.73	5.48	1.47-14.03	0.50	7	2.9	2.41	0.97-4.97	2.45	3	2.2	1.36	0.27-3.98	0.53
Oesophagus	C15	3	0.46	6.52	1.31-19.06	0.39	4	2.42	1.65	0.44-4.23	0.94	4	3.21	1.25	0.34-3.19	0.52
Stomach	C16	6	1.17	5.13	1.87-11.16	0.74	3	3.74	0.80	0.16-2.34	-0.44	10	9.83	1.02	0.49-1.87	0.11
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	14	3.53	3.97	2.17-6.65	1.59	25	14.64	1.71	1.10-2.52	6.19	39	38.18	1.02	0.73-1.40	0.54
Liver	C22	1	0.38	2.63	0.03-14.64	0.09	3	1.79	1.68	0.34-4.90	0.72	6	3.74	1.60	0.59-3.49	1.50
Pancreas	C25	1	0.61	1.64	0.02-9.12	0.06	5	3.05	1.64	0.53-3.83	1.17	8	6.97	1.15	0.49-2.26	0.68
Larynx	C32	0	0.37	0.00	0.00-9.91	-0.06	4	1.82	2.20	0.59-5.63	1.30	3	2	1.50	0.30-4.38	0.66
Lung	C33-C34	28	2.86	9.79	6.50-14.15	3.83	47	15.79	2.98	2.19-3.96	18.65	75	28.59	2.62	2.06-3.29	30.77
Melanoma of skin	C43	21	5.54	3.79	2.35-5.79	2.35	4	4.32	0.93	0.25-2.37	-0.19	10	6.62	1.51	0.72-2.78	2.24
Breast	C50	30	9.44	3.18	2.14-4.54	3.13	22	15.32	1.44	0.90-2.17	3.99	27	22.4	1.21	0.79-1.75	3.05
Cervix uteri	C53	1	2.54	0.39	0.01-2.19	-0.23	4	1.01	3.96	1.07-10.14	1.79	1	1.09	0.92	0.01-5.10	-0.06
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	2	0.65	3.08	0.35-11.11	0.21	0	2.32	0.00	0.00-1.58	-1.39	9	5.07	1.78	0.81-3.37	2.61
Ovaries	C56	0	0.97	0.00	0.00-3.78	-0.15	4	1.51	2.65	0.71-6.78	1.49	4	3	1.33	0.36-3.41	0.66
Prostate	C61	2	1.26	1.59	0.18-5.73	0.11	29	18.68	1.55	1.04-2.23	6.17	35	45.08	0.78	0.54-1.08	-6.68
Testis	C62	10	5.84	1.71	0.82-3.15	0.63	0	0.75	0.00	0.00-4.89	-0.45	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45	-0.10
Kidney	C64	7	1.36	5.15	2.06-10.61	0.86	12	4.49	2.67	1.38-4.67	4.49	16	7.94	2.02	1.15-3.27	5.34
Urinary bladder	C67	2	0.62	3.23	0.36-11.65	0.21	5	3.56	1.40	0.45-3.28	0.86	13	11.03	1.18	0.63-2.02	1.31
Central nervous system	C70-C72	4	1.96	2.04	0.55-5.22	0.31	2	1.81	1.10	0.12-3.99	0.11	0	2.41	0.00	0.00-1.52	-1.60
Thyroid	C73	12	2.65	4.53	2.34-7.91	1.42	5	1.41	3.55	1.14-8.28	2.15	4	1.3	3.08	0.83-7.88	1.79
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	95	6.76	14.05	11.37-17.18	13.44	73	7.71	9.47	7.42-11.91	39.02	114	15.9	7.17	5.91-8.61	65.04
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	0	2.08	0.00	0.00-1.76	-0.32	0	0.41	0.00	0.00-8.95	-0.25	0	0.42	0.00	0.00-8.73	-0.28
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	54	2.25	24.00	18.03-31.32	7.88	45	3.29	13.68	9.98-18.30	24.93	83	6.67	12.44	9.91-15.43	50.61
Multiple myeloma	C90	3	0.3	10.00	2.01-29.22	0.41	4	1.32	3.03	0.82-7.76	1.60	3	3.05	0.98	0.20-2.87	-0.03
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	7	0.81	8.64	3.46-17.81	0.94	5	1.33	3.76	1.21-8.77	2.19	15	2.78	5.40	3.02-8.90	8.10
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	5	0.49	10.20	3.29-23.81	0.69	1	0.1	10.00	0.13-55.64	0.54	1	0.12	8.33	0.11-46.37	0.58
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	2	0.22	9.09	1.02-32.82	0.27	4	1.09	3.67	0.99-9.40	1.74	14	2.44	5.74	3.13-9.63	7.66
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	19	0.97	19.59	11.79-30.59	2.75	10	0.94	10.64	5.09-19.57	5.42	4	1.99	2.01	0.54-5.15	1.33
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	16	0.49	32.65	18.65-53.03	2.36	7	0.52	13.46	5.39-27.74	3.87	3	1.15	2.61	0.52-7.62	1.23
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	1	0.29	3.45	0.05-19.19	0.11	1	0.23	4.35	0.06-24.19	0.46	0	0.41	0.00	0.00-8.95	-0.27
All sites**	C00-C97	266	54.54	4.88	4.31-5.50	32.20	280	119.15	2.35	2.08-2.64	96.14	404	235.32	1.72	1.55-1.89	111.84

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 29. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following HL by follow-up time, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	138	58.86	2.34	1.97-2.77	218	159.88	1.36	1.19-1.56	180	101.85	1.77	1.52-2.05	121	50.82	2.38	1.98-2.84
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	6	1.99	3.02	1.10-6.56	10	5.68	1.76	0.84-3.24	7	3.75	1.87	0.75-3.85	6	1.95	3.08	1.12-6.70
Lip	C00	0	0.08	0.00	0.00-45.85	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34	0	0.12	0.00	0.00-30.57	0	0.06	0.00	0.00-1.13
Tongue	C01-C02	2	0.39	5.13	0.58-18.52	3	1.1	2.73	0.55-7.97	3	0.74	4.05	0.81-11.85	2	0.39	5.13	0.58-8.52
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	1	0.5	2.00	0.03-11.13	2	1.42	1.41	0.16-5.09	0	0.94	0.00	0.00-3.90	2	0.49	4.08	0.46-4.74
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	0	0.36	0.00	0.00-10.19	0	0.23	0.00	0.00-15.95	0	0.11	0.00	0.00-3.35
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	3	0.82	3.66	0.74-10.69	5	2.47	2.02	0.65-4.72	4	1.64	2.44	0.66-6.24	1	0.84	1.19	0.02-6.62
Oesophagus	C15	2	0.95	2.11	0.24-7.60	4	2.61	1.53	0.41-3.92	3	1.68	1.79	0.36-5.22	2	0.85	2.35	0.26-8.50
Stomach	C16	3	2.44	1.23	0.25-3.59	6	6.42	0.93	0.34-2.03	3	4.01	0.75	0.15-2.19	7	1.85	3.78	1.52-7.80
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	15	9.35	1.60	0.90-2.65	26	24.5	1.06	0.69-1.56	26	15.24	1.71	1.11-2.50	17	7.26	2.34	1.36-3.75
Liver	C22	4	0.9	4.44	1.20-11.38	2	2.5	0.80	0.09-2.89	2	1.68	1.19	0.13-4.30	2	0.86	2.33	0.26-8.40
Pancreas	C25	4	1.64	2.44	0.66-6.24	3	4.5	0.67	0.13-1.95	5	2.97	1.68	0.54-3.93	2	1.52	1.32	0.15-4.75
Larynx	C32	3	0.67	4.48	0.90-13.08	2	1.83	1.09	0.12-3.95	2	1.14	1.75	0.20-6.33	0	0.55	0.00	0.00-6.67
Lung	C33-C34	19	7.44	2.55	1.54-3.99	55	20.31	2.71	2.04-3.52	43	12.91	3.33	2.41-4.49	34	6.57	5.18	3.58-7.23
Melanoma of skin	C43	5	2.46	2.03	0.66-4.74	20	7.1	2.82	1.72-4.35	6	4.61	1.30	0.48-2.83	4	2.3	1.74	0.47-4.45
Breast	C50	16	7.31	2.19	1.25-3.55	19	19.74	0.96	0.58-1.50	24	12.87	1.86	1.19-2.77	20	7.25	2.76	1.68-4.26
Cervix uteri	C53	1	0.64	1.56	0.02-8.69	3	1.88	1.60	0.32-4.66	2	1.36	1.47	0.17-5.31	0	0.75	0.00	0.00-4.89
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	3	1.35	2.22	0.45-6.49	4	3.47	1.15	0.31-2.95	1	2.16	0.46	0.01-2.58	3	1.08	2.78	0.56-8.12
Ovaries	C56	3	0.91	3.30	0.66-9.63	3	2.36	1.27	0.26-3.71	2	1.47	1.36	0.15-4.91	0	0.75	0.00	0.00-4.89
Prostate	C61	14	10.44	1.34	0.73-2.25	21	28.45	0.74	0.46-1.13	23	17.77	1.29	0.82-1.94	8	8.35	0.96	0.41-1.89
Testis	C62	0	0.94	0.00	0.00-3.90	8	2.91	2.75	1.18-5.42	2	1.96	1.02	0.11-3.68	0	0.92	0.00	0.00-3.99
Kidney	C64	20	2.2	9.09	5.55-14.04	2	6	0.33	0.04-1.20	7	3.81	1.84	0.74-3.79	6	1.81	3.31	1.21-7.22
Urinary bladder	C67	3	2.54	1.18	0.24-3.45	9	6.59	1.37	0.62-2.59	6	4.09	1.47	0.54-3.19	2	1.97	1.02	0.11-3.67
Central nervous system	C70-C72	0	0.93	0.00	0.00-3.94	3	2.64	1.14	0.23-3.32	2	1.74	1.15	0.13-4.15	1	0.87	1.15	0.02-6.40
Thyroid	C73	10	0.77	12.99	6.22-23.89	5	2.28	2.19	0.71-5.12	5	1.52	3.29	1.06-7.68	1	0.79	1.27	0.02-7.04
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	128	4.84	26.45	22.06-31.45	90	13.16	6.84	5.50-8.41	48	8.36	5.74	4.23-7.61	16	4.03	3.97	2.27-6.45
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	89	1.92	46.35	37.22-57.04	57	5.25	10.86	8.22-14.07	26	3.36	7.74	5.05-11.34	10	1.66	6.02	2.88-11.08
Multiple myeloma	C90	5	0.75	6.67	2.15-15.56	1	2.01	0.50	0.01-2.77	3	1.29	2.33	0.47-6.79	1	0.63	1.59	0.02-8.83
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	17	0.79	21.52	12.53-34.46	7	2.17	3.23	1.29-6.65	2	1.33	1.50	0.17-5.43	1	0.61	1.64	0.02-9.12
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	2	0.12	16.67	1.87-60.17	4	0.33	12.12	3.26-31.03	1	0.18	5.56	0.07-30.91	0	0.07	0.00	0.00-52.40
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	15	0.61	24.59	13.75-40.56	3	1.64	1.83	0.37-5.34	1	1.03	0.97	0.01-5.40	1	0.48	2.08	0.03-11.59
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	4	0.61	6.56	1.76-16.79	15	1.68	8.93	4.99-14.73	12	1.07	11.21	5.79-19.59	2	0.53	3.77	0.42-13.62
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	4	0.34	11.76	3.17-30.12	12	0.94	12.77	6.59-22.30	9	0.59	15.25	6.96-28.96	1	0.29	3.45	0.05-19.19
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45	0	0.41	0.00	0.00-8.95	1	0.25	4.00	0.05-22.26	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58
All sites**	C00-C97	269	64.89	4.15	3.66-4.67	317	176.12	1.80	1.61-2.01	231	112.16	2.06	1.80-2.34	140	55.84	2.51	2.11-2.96

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 30. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following HL (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year)

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	Overall				Overall (excl. <2 months)				Overall (excl. <1year)			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	653	371.42	1.76	1.63-1.90	569	359.98	1.58	1.45-1.72	519	312.55	1.66	1.52-1.81
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	29	13.39	2.17	1.45-3.11	27	13.01	2.08	1.37-3.02	23	11.38	2.02	1.28-3.03
Lip	C00	0	0.46	0.00	0.00-7.97	0	0.44	0.00	0.00-8.34	0	0.38	0.00	0.00-9.65
Tongue	C01-C02	10	2.62	3.82	1.83-7.02	10	2.54	3.94	1.88-7.24	8	2.23	3.59	1.54-7.07
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	5	3.34	1.50	0.48-3.49	4	3.24	1.23	0.33-3.16	4	2.85	1.40	0.38-3.59
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	0	0.84	0.00	0.00-4.37	0	0.82	0.00	0.00-4.47	0	0.7	0.00	0.00-5.24
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	13	5.77	2.25	1.20-3.85	12	5.65	2.12	1.10-3.71	10	4.95	2.02	0.97-3.72
Oesophagus	C15	11	6.08	1.81	0.90-3.24	9	5.9	1.53	0.70-2.90	9	5.14	1.75	0.80-3.32
Stomach	C16	19	14.73	1.29	0.78-2.01	16	14.25	1.12	0.64-1.82	16	12.28	1.30	0.74-2.12
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	80	56.35	1.42	1.13-1.77	69	54.49	1.27	0.99-1.60	69	47	1.47	1.14-1.86
Liver	C22	10	5.93	1.69	0.81-3.10	6	5.75	1.04	0.38-2.27	6	5.04	1.19	0.43-2.59
Pancreas	C25	14	10.64	1.32	0.72-2.21	12	10.32	1.16	0.60-2.03	10	8.99	1.11	0.53-2.05
Larynx	C32	7	4.19	1.67	0.67-3.44	6	4.07	1.47	0.54-3.21	4	3.52	1.14	0.31-2.91
Lung	C33-C34	151	47.23	3.20	2.71-3.75	140	45.78	3.06	2.57-3.61	132	39.79	3.32	2.78-3.93
Melanoma of skin	C43	35	16.48	2.12	1.48-2.95	32	16.02	2.00	1.37-2.82	30	14.01	2.14	1.44-3.06
Breast	C50	79	47.17	1.67	1.33-2.09	68	45.76	1.49	1.15-1.88	63	39.86	1.58	1.21-2.02
Cervix uteri	C53	6	4.63	1.30	0.47-2.82	6	4.51	1.33	0.49-2.90	5	3.99	1.25	0.40-2.92
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	11	8.05	1.37	0.68-2.45	10	7.78	1.29	0.62-2.36	8	6.71	1.19	0.51-2.35
Ovaries	C56	8	5.49	1.46	0.63-2.87	6	5.31	1.13	0.41-2.46	5	4.58	1.09	0.35-2.55
Prostate	C61	66	65.01	1.02	0.79-1.29	60	62.98	0.95	0.73-1.23	52	54.57	0.95	0.71-1.25
Testis	C62	10	6.73	1.49	0.71-2.73	10	6.56	1.52	0.73-2.80	10	5.79	1.73	0.83-3.18
Kidney	C64	35	13.8	2.54	1.77-3.53	23	13.37	1.72	1.09-2.58	15	11.62	1.29	0.72-2.13
Urinary bladder	C67	20	15.19	1.32	0.80-2.03	19	14.68	1.29	0.78-2.02	17	12.65	1.34	0.78-2.15
Central nervous system	C70-C72	6	6.19	0.97	0.35-2.11	6	6.01	1.00	0.36-2.17	6	5.25	1.14	0.42-2.49
Thyroid	C73	21	5.35	3.93	2.43-6.00	13	5.2	2.50	1.33-4.28	11	4.59	2.40	1.19-4.29
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	282	30.37	9.29	8.23-10.43	204	29.42	6.93	6.02-7.95	154	25.55	6.03	5.11-7.06
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	182	12.21	14.91	12.82-17.24	126	11.84	10.64	8.86-12.67	93	10.27	9.06	7.31-11.09
Multiple myeloma	C90	10	4.67	2.14	1.03-3.94	8	4.52	1.77	0.76-3.49	5	3.93	1.27	0.41-2.97
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	27	4.92	5.49	3.62-7.98	16	4.77	3.35	1.92-5.45	10	4.11	2.43	1.16-4.47
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	7	0.72	9.72	3.89-20.03	7	0.7	10.00	4.01-20.60	5	0.58	8.62	2.78-20.12
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	20	3.75	5.33	3.26-8.24	9	3.63	2.48	1.13-4.71	5	3.15	1.59	0.51-3.70
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	33	3.89	8.48	5.84-11.91	32	3.77	8.49	5.80-11.98	29	3.28	8.84	5.92-12.70
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	26	2.17	11.98	7.82-17.56	25	2.11	11.85	7.67-17.49	22	1.82	12.09	7.57-18.30
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	2	0.93	2.15	0.24-7.76	2	0.9	2.22	0.25-8.02	2	0.77	2.60	0.29-9.38
All sites**	C00-C97	953	409.01	2.33	2.18-2.48	789	396.38	1.99	1.85-2.13	688	344.12	2.00	1.85-2.15

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 31. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following HL by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	59	14.7	4.01	3.06-5.18	108	54.75	1.97	1.62-2.38	100	50	2.00	1.63-2.43	102	37.09	2.75	2.24-3.34
Lip/oral cavity	2	0.85	2.35	0.26-8.50	8	3.07	2.61	1.12-5.13	6	2.63	2.28	0.83-4.97	6	1.7	3.53	1.29-7.68
Oesophagus	2	0.26	7.69	0.86-27.77	1	1.01	0.99	0.01-5.51	3	0.93	3.23	0.65-9.43	1	0.67	1.49	0.02-8.30
Stomach	1	0.46	2.17	0.03-12.10	1	1.73	0.58	0.01-3.22	2	1.58	1.27	0.14-4.57	5	1.15	4.35	1.40-10.15
Colon/rectum	8	1.6	5.00	2.15-9.85	10	6.16	1.62	0.78-2.99	11	5.88	1.87	0.93-3.35	11	4.54	2.42	1.21-4.34
Lung	7	1.6	4.38	1.75-9.01	21	6.21	3.38	2.09-5.17	16	6.02	2.66	1.52-4.32	31	4.82	6.43	4.37-9.13
Melanoma of skin	5	1.12	4.46	1.44-10.42	13	3.85	3.38	1.80-5.77	4	3.01	1.33	0.36-3.40	3	1.89	1.59	0.32-4.64
Breast	5	2.47	2.02	0.65-4.72	10	8.83	1.13	0.54-2.08	18	7.73	2.33	1.38-3.68	19	5.74	3.31	1.99-5.17
Prostate	4	1.23	3.25	0.87-8.33	6	5.77	1.04	0.38-2.26	14	6.86	2.04	1.11-3.42	7	6.08	1.15	0.46-2.37
Kidney	7	0.56	12.50	5.01-25.76	1	2.09	0.48	0.01-2.66	5	1.89	2.65	0.85-6.17	6	1.31	4.58	1.67-9.97
Thyroid	7	0.47	14.89	5.97-30.69	5	1.63	3.07	0.99-7.16	4	1.24	3.23	0.87-8.26	1	0.72	1.39	0.02-7.73
All haematological malignancies	64	1.64	39.02	30.05-49.83	60	5.5	10.91	8.32-14.04	30	4.43	6.77	4.57-9.67	14	2.91	4.81	2.63-8.07
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	44	0.61	72.13	52.41-96.84	31	2.05	15.12	10.27-21.47	14	1.72	8.14	4.45-13.66	10	1.19	8.40	4.02-15.46
Multiple myeloma	4	0.13	30.77	8.28-78.78	1	0.55	1.82	0.02-10.12	2	0.53	3.77	0.42-13.62	0	0.41	0.00	0.00-8.95
Lymphoid leukaemia	6	0.26	23.08	8.43-50.23	5	0.83	6.02	1.94-14.06	1	0.65	1.54	0.02-8.56	0	0.42	0.00	0.00-8.73
Acute lymphoblastic	2	0.1	20.00	2.25-72.21	3	0.28	10.71	2.15-31.31	1	0.14	7.14	0.09-39.74	0	0.07	0.00	0.00-52.40
Chronic lymphocytic	4	0.11	36.36	9.78-93.10	2	0.45	4.44	0.50-16.05	0	0.43	0.00	0.00-8.53	0	0.31	0.00	0.00-11.83
Myeloid leukaemia	4	0.22	18.18	4.89-46.55	15	0.73	20.55	11.49-33.89	8	0.59	13.56	5.84-26.72	2	0.38	5.26	0.59-19.00
Acute myeloblastic	4	0.12	33.33	8.97-85.34	12	0.39	30.77	15.88-53.75	6	0.31	19.35	7.07-42.13	1	0.21	4.76	0.06-26.49
All sites**	123	16.61	7.41	6.15-8.84	173	61.19	2.83	2.42-3.28	132	55.25	2.39	2.00-2.83	119	40.64	2.93	2.43-3.50
60 years or older																
Subsequent cancer	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	79	44.16	1.79	1.42-2.23	110	105.13	1.05	0.86-1.26	79	51.85	1.52	1.21-1.90	19	13.73	1.38	0.83-2.16
Lip/oral cavity	4	1.14	3.51	0.94-8.98	2	2.61	0.77	0.09-2.77	2	1.13	1.77	0.20-6.39	0	0.26	0.00	0.00-14.11
Oesophagus	0	0.68	0.00	0.00-5.39	3	1.61	1.86	0.37-5.44	0	0.74	0.00	0.00-4.96	1	0.19	5.26	0.07-29.28
Stomach	2	1.99	1.01	0.11-3.63	5	4.69	1.07	0.34-2.49	1	2.43	0.41	0.01-2.29	2	0.7	2.86	0.32-10.32
Colon/rectum	7	7.76	0.90	0.36-1.86	16	18.34	0.87	0.50-1.42	14	9.35	1.50	0.82-2.51	6	2.72	2.21	0.81-4.80
Liver	4	0.73	5.48	1.47-14.03	1	1.79	0.56	0.01-3.11	0	0.96	0.00	0.00-3.82	1	0.27	3.70	0.05-20.61
Lung	12	5.85	2.05	1.06-3.58	34	14.1	2.41	1.67-3.37	27	6.9	3.91	2.58-5.69	3	1.74	1.72	0.35-5.04
Melanoma of skin	0	1.35	0.00	0.00-2.72	7	3.25	2.15	0.86-4.44	2	1.6	1.25	0.14-4.51	1	0.42	2.38	0.03-13.25
Breast	11	4.86	2.26	1.13-4.05	9	10.91	0.82	0.38-1.57	6	5.13	1.17	0.43-2.55	1	1.51	0.66	0.01-3.68
Kidney	13	1.64	7.93	4.22-13.56	1	3.9	0.26	0.00-1.43	1	1.91	0.52	0.01-2.91	0	0.5	0.00	0.00-7.34
Thyroid	3	0.29	10.34	2.08-30.23	0	0.65	0.00	0.00-5.64	1	0.28	3.57	0.05-19.87	0	0.06	0.00	0.00-61.13
All haematological malignancies	64	3.2	20.00	15.40-25.54	30	7.65	3.92	2.65-5.60	18	3.93	4.58	2.71-7.24	2	1.13	1.77	0.20-6.39
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	45	1.33	33.83	24.68-45.27	26	3.21	8.10	5.29-11.87	12	1.65	7.27	3.75-12.70	0	0.47	0.00	0.00-7.80
Multiple myeloma	1	0.61	1.64	0.02-9.12	0	1.46	0.00	0.00-2.51	1	0.76	1.32	0.02-7.32	1	0.21	4.76	0.06-26.49
Lymphoid leukaemia	11	0.56	19.64	9.79-35.15	2	1.34	1.49	0.17-5.39	1	0.69	1.45	0.02-8.06	1	0.19	5.26	0.07-29.28
Acute lymphoblastic	0	0.02	0.00	0.00-183.40	1	0.06	16.67	0.22-92.73	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27	0	0.01	0.00	0.00-366.81
Chronic lymphocytic	11	0.49	22.45	11.19-40.17	1	1.19	0.84	0.01-4.68	1	0.61	1.64	0.02-9.12	1	0.16	6.25	0.08-34.77
Myeloid leukaemia	0	0.4	0.00	0.00-9.17	0	0.95	0.00	0.00-3.86	4	0.49	8.16	2.20-20.90	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45
Acute myeloblastic	0	0.22	0.00	0.00-16.67	0	0.56	0.00	0.00-6.55	3	0.29	10.34	2.08-30.23	0	0.09	0.00	0.00-40.76
All sites**	146	48.29	3.02	2.55-3.56	144	114.93	1.25	1.06-1.48	98	56.91	1.72	1.40-2.10	21	15.2	1.38	0.85-2.11

Table 32. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following HL by calendar period, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	1990–2000 HL patients=3374 PYRs=11147.56					2001–2011 HL patients=5304 PYRs=51486.49				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	64	32.28	1.98	1.53-2.53	28.45	160	100.54	1.59	1.35-1.86	11.55
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	2	1.24	1.61	0.18-5.82	0.68	4	3.76	1.06	0.29-2.72	0.05
Oesophagus	C15	1	0.52	1.92	0.03-10.70	0.43	4	1.69	2.37	0.64-6.06	0.45
Stomach	C16	4	1.58	2.53	0.68-6.48	2.17	6	3.98	1.51	0.55-3.28	0.39
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	5	5.13	0.97	0.31-2.27	-0.12	18	15.08	1.19	0.71-1.89	0.57
Liver	C22	2	0.45	4.44	0.50-16.05	1.39	3	1.83	1.64	0.33-4.79	0.23
Pancreas	C25	1	0.86	1.16	0.02-6.47	0.13	4	3.14	1.27	0.34-3.26	0.17
Larynx	C32	2	0.47	4.26	0.48-15.36	1.37	3	1.14	2.63	0.53-7.69	0.36
Lung	C33-C34	18	4.75	3.79	2.24-5.99	11.89	34	13.69	2.48	1.72-3.47	3.94
Melanoma of skin	C43	4	1.1	3.64	0.98-9.31	2.60	5	3.9	1.28	0.41-2.99	0.21
Breast	C50	4	3.95	1.01	0.27-2.59	0.04	17	11.84	1.44	0.84-2.30	1.00
Cervix uteri	C53	1	0.56	1.79	0.02-9.94	0.39	1	1.16	0.86	0.01-4.80	-0.03
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	0	0.81	0.00	0.00-4.53	-0.73	4	2.13	1.88	0.51-4.81	0.36
Ovaries	C56	2	0.63	3.17	0.36-11.46	1.23	2	1.35	1.48	0.17-5.35	0.13
Prostate	C61	4	4.01	1.00	0.27-2.55	-0.01	17	17.68	0.96	0.56-1.54	-0.13
Testis	C62	2	0.61	3.28	0.37-11.84	1.25	5	1.61	3.11	1.00-7.25	0.66
Kidney	C64	4	1.31	3.05	0.82-7.82	2.41	9	4.02	2.24	1.02-4.25	0.97
Urinary bladder	C67	1	1.63	0.61	0.01-3.41	-0.57	7	4.36	1.61	0.64-3.31	0.51
Central nervous system	C70-C72	0	0.57	0.00	0.00-6.44	-0.51	1	1.72	0.58	0.01-3.23	-0.14
Thyroid	C73	2	0.37	5.41	0.61-19.52	1.46	6	1.36	4.41	1.61-9.60	0.90
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	8	2.98	2.68	1.16-5.29	4.50	69	8.22	8.39	6.53-10.62	11.81
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	5	1.17	4.27	1.38-9.97	3.44	48	3.27	14.68	10.82-19.46	8.69
Multiple myeloma	C90	1	0.44	2.27	0.03-12.65	0.50	3	1.31	2.29	0.46-6.69	0.33
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	2	0.5	4.00	0.45-14.44	1.35	4	1.35	2.96	0.80-7.59	0.51
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	0	0.09	0.00	0.00-40.76	-0.08	1	0.18	5.56	0.07-30.91	0.16
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	2	0.38	5.26	0.59-19.00	1.45	3	1.04	2.88	0.58-8.43	0.38
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	0	0.4	0.00	0.00-9.17	-0.36	9	1.07	8.41	3.84-15.97	1.54
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	0	0.22	0.00	0.00-16.67	-0.20	6	0.61	9.84	3.59-21.41	1.05
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	0	0.12	0.00	0.00-30.57	-0.11	0	0.23	0.00	0.00-15.95	-0.04
other myeloid leukaemia	C92.2-C92.9	0	0.07	0.00	0.00-52.40	-0.06	3	0.24	12.50	2.51-36.52	0.54
All sites**	C00-C97	77	36.02	2.14	1.69-2.67	36.76	233	110.79	2.10	1.84-2.39	23.74

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; PYRs: person-years of observation; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 33. Risk of HL subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes

Site of first primary cancer	≤1 year			>1-≤5 years			>5-≤10 years			>10 years			Overall			Overall (excl. <2 months)		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	172	2.77	2.37-3.21	124	0.88	0.73-1.04	61	0.92	0.70-1.18	11	0.54	0.27-0.97	368	1.27	1.14-1.40	255	0.92	0.81-1.04
Lip/oral cavity	9	4.25	1.94-8.06	2	0.47	0.05-1.71	3	1.58	0.32-4.61	0	0.00	0.00-5.92	14	1.58	0.86-2.65	8	0.95	0.41-1.87
Stomach	6	2.76	1.01-6.02	2	0.58	0.06-2.08	1	0.68	0.01-3.78	0	0.00	0.00-7.34	9	1.18	0.54-2.25	4	0.56	0.15-1.44
Colon/ rectum	34	3.39	2.35-4.74	17	0.73	0.43-1.17	9	0.88	0.40-1.68	1	0.35	0.00-1.94	61	1.32	1.01-1.69	36	0.81	0.57-1.12
Lung	23	4.00	2.53-6.00	8	1.24	0.53-2.45	3	1.31	0.26-3.83	0	0.00	0.00-4.83	34	2.23	1.54-3.12	18	1.30	0.77-2.06
Melanoma of skin	7	2.30	0.92-4.73	15	1.88	1.05-3.10	7	1.74	0.70-3.59	2	1.49	0.17-5.39	31	1.89	1.28-2.68	26	1.64	1.07-2.41
Breast (females)	19	2.03	1.22-3.17	17	0.67	0.39-1.07	10	0.77	0.37-1.42	1	0.21	0.00-1.19	47	0.90	0.66-1.19	33	0.65	0.45-0.91
Kidney	9	3.78	1.73-7.18	5	0.82	0.26-1.92	1	0.31	0.00-1.72	0	0.00	0.00-3.30	15	1.17	0.66-1.93	9	0.73	0.33-1.38
Thyroid	12	13.04	6.73-22.79	3	1.19	0.24-3.48	0	0.00	0.00-2.76	0	0.00	0.00-7.49	15	2.86	1.60-4.71	3	0.59	0.12-1.73
All haematological malignancies	71	14.34	11.20-18.09	78	6.76	5.35-8.44	30	5.51	3.72-7.87	6	3.31	1.21-7.22	185	7.80	6.71-9.00	138	6.07	5.10-7.17
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	77	37.56	29.64-46.95	42	8.57	6.18-11.59	14	5.93	3.24-9.95	4	5.06	1.36-12.96	137	13.58	11.40-16.05	73	7.53	5.90-9.47
Multiple myeloma	6	7.59	2.77-16.53	1	0.62	0.01-3.46	1	1.89	0.02-10.50	0	0.00	0.00-26.20	8	2.61	1.13-5.15	3	1.03	0.21-3.02
Lymphoid leukaemia	11	12.94	6.45-23.16	25	11.11	7.19-16.40	13	12.04	6.40-20.59	2	6.25	0.70-22.57	51	11.36	8.46-14.93	44	10.16	7.38-13.64
Acute lymphoblastic	0	0.00	0.00-45.85	1	5.88	0.08-32.73	0	0.00	0.00-40.76	0	0.00	0.00-122.27	1	2.70	0.04-15.04	1	2.86	0.04-15.90
Chronic lymphocytic	12	17.14	8.85-29.95	24	12.77	8.18-19.00	13	14.77	7.86-25.26	2	8.33	0.94-30.09	51	13.78	10.26-18.12	42	11.76	8.48-15.90
Myeloid leukaemia	5	9.80	3.16-22.88	1	1.08	0.01-5.98	0	0.00	0.00-8.53	0	0.00	0.00-24.45	6	2.97	1.08-6.47	4	2.09	0.56-5.36
Acute myeloblastic	2	8.00	0.90-28.88	1	2.78	0.04-15.46	0	0.00	0.00-24.45	0	0.00	0.00-52.40	3	3.61	0.73-10.56	3	3.90	0.78-11.38
Chronic myeloid	1	5.56	0.07-30.91	0	0.00	0.00-8.73	0	0.00	0.00-17.47	0	0.00	0.00-52.40	1	1.15	0.02-6.40	1	1.20	0.02-6.70
All sites**	218	3.21	2.80-3.67	200	1.30	1.12-1.49	91	1.26	1.02-1.55	17	0.76	0.44-1.22	526	1.66	1.52-1.81	391	1.29	1.17-1.43

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); HL: Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma

Table 34. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following NHL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	15-44 years					45-59 years					≥60 years				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	218	73.01	2.99	2.60-3.41	23.85	1126	766.39	1.47	1.38-1.56	33.59	4549	3288.03	1.38	1.34-1.42	54.67
Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14	9	3.6	2.50	1.14-4.75	0.89	65	38.62	1.68	1.30-2.15	2.46	132	71.96	1.83	1.53-2.18	2.60
Lip	C00	0	0.04	0.00	0.00-91.70	-0.01	3	0.7	4.29	0.86-12.52	0.21	10	5.07	1.97	0.94-3.63	0.21
Tongue	C01-C02	3	0.75	4.00	0.80-11.69	0.37	10	7.41	1.35	0.65-2.48	0.24	22	14.12	1.56	0.98-2.36	0.34
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	3	0.94	3.19	0.64-9.32	0.34	20	9.79	2.04	1.25-3.16	0.95	29	17.73	1.64	1.10-2.35	0.49
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	2	0.24	8.33	0.94-30.09	0.29	7	1.44	4.86	1.95-10.02	0.52	27	6.92	3.90	2.57-5.68	0.87
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	1	1.54	0.65	0.01-3.61	-0.09	23	18.24	1.26	0.80-1.89	0.44	42	26.49	1.59	1.14-2.14	0.67
Oesophagus	C15	2	0.86	2.33	0.26-8.40	0.19	16	15.2	1.05	0.60-1.71	0.07	63	46.06	1.37	1.05-1.75	0.73
Stomach	C16	12	2	6.00	3.10-10.48	1.64	53	25.02	2.12	1.59-2.77	2.61	269	156.55	1.72	1.52-1.94	4.88
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	23	6.18	3.72	2.36-5.58	2.77	135	101.86	1.33	1.11-1.57	3.10	760	608.52	1.25	1.16-1.34	6.57
Liver	C22	3	0.69	4.35	0.87-12.70	0.38	21	11.89	1.77	1.09-2.70	0.85	95	57.18	1.66	1.34-2.03	1.64
Pancreas	C25	4	1.15	3.48	0.94-8.91	0.47	29	21.2	1.37	0.92-1.96	0.73	153	109.35	1.40	1.19-1.64	1.89
Larynx	C32	2	0.7	2.86	0.32-10.32	0.21	11	11.11	0.99	0.49-1.77	-0.01	27	27.66	0.98	0.64-1.42	-0.03
Lung	C33-C34	30	5.68	5.28	3.56-7.54	4.00	209	104.62	2.00	1.74-2.29	9.75	710	419.13	1.69	1.57-1.82	12.61
Melanoma of skin	C43	14	6.83	2.05	1.12-3.44	1.18	50	29.33	1.70	1.27-2.25	1.93	210	102.44	2.05	1.78-2.35	4.66
Breast	C50	32	17.11	1.87	1.28-2.64	2.45	139	133.16	1.04	0.88-1.23	0.55	432	371.31	1.16	1.06-1.28	2.63
Cervix uteri	C53	5	3.51	1.42	0.46-3.32	0.25	8	8.12	0.99	0.42-1.94	-0.01	18	17.85	1.01	0.60-1.59	0.01
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	1	1.35	0.74	0.01-4.12	-0.06	21	20.84	1.01	0.62-1.54	0.01	95	83.69	1.14	0.92-1.39	0.49
Ovaries	C56	5	1.53	3.27	1.05-7.63	0.57	15	13.37	1.12	0.63-1.85	0.15	55	50.05	1.10	0.83-1.43	0.21
Prostate	C61	8	2.62	3.05	1.31-6.02	0.88	139	120.17	1.16	0.97-1.37	1.76	717	638.44	1.12	1.04-1.21	3.41
Testis	C62	11	6.29	1.75	0.87-3.13	0.77	7	3.31	2.11	0.85-4.36	0.34	14	1.97	7.11	3.88-11.92	0.52
Kidney	C64	7	2.38	2.94	1.18-6.06	0.76	79	30.33	2.60	2.06-3.25	4.55	254	119.48	2.13	1.87-2.40	5.83
Urinary bladder	C67	1	1.15	0.87	0.01-4.84	-0.02	25	23.27	1.07	0.70-1.59	0.16	201	172.95	1.16	1.01-1.33	1.22
Central nervous system	C70-C72	6	2.32	2.59	0.94-5.63	0.61	14	11.9	1.18	0.64-1.97	0.20	56	35.57	1.57	1.19-2.04	0.89
Thyroid	C73	9	3.2	2.81	1.28-5.34	0.95	21	10.01	2.10	1.30-3.21	1.03	41	19.42	2.11	1.51-2.86	0.94
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	98	7.83	12.52	10.16-15.25	14.83	185	52.43	3.53	3.04-4.08	12.38	433	248.1	1.75	1.58-1.92	8.02
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	37	1.77	20.90	14.72-28.81	5.79	40	2.37	16.88	12.06-22.98	3.52	60	5.95	10.08	7.69-12.98	2.34
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	15	2.99	5.02	2.81-8.27	1.98	49	22.58	2.17	1.61-2.87	2.47	110	104.98	1.05	0.86-1.26	0.22
Multiple myeloma	C90	2	0.56	3.57	0.40-12.89	0.24	13	9.18	1.42	0.75-2.42	0.36	64	47.52	1.35	1.04-1.72	0.71
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	12	0.93	12.90	6.66-22.54	1.82	13	9.01	1.44	0.77-2.47	0.37	47	42.61	1.10	0.81-1.47	0.19
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	7	0.38	18.42	7.38-37.96	1.09	3	0.68	4.41	0.89-12.89	0.22	7	1.89	3.70	1.48-7.63	0.22
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	3	0.4	7.50	1.51-21.91	0.43	8	7.51	1.07	0.46-2.10	0.05	24	37.75	0.64	0.41-0.95	-0.60
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	26	1.14	22.81	14.89-33.42	4.09	53	6.36	8.33	6.24-10.90	4.36	92	30.98	2.97	2.39-3.64	2.65
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	17	0.57	29.82	17.36-47.75	2.70	38	3.55	10.70	7.57-14.69	3.22	69	18.13	3.81	2.96-4.82	2.21
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	3	0.36	8.33	1.67-24.35	0.43	3	1.57	1.91	0.38-5.58	0.13	7	6.27	1.12	0.45-2.30	0.03
All sites**	C00-C97	324	81.91	3.96	3.54-4.41	39.81	1349	832.25	1.62	1.54-1.71	48.27	5113	3609.79	1.42	1.38-1.46	65.18

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 35. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following NHL by follow-up time, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	1980	834.42	2.37	2.27-2.48	2376	1997.71	1.19	1.14-1.24	1201	969.27	1.24	1.17-1.31	342	326.02	1.05	0.94-1.17
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	66	23	2.87	2.22-3.65	72	55.3	1.30	1.02-1.64	53	26.79	1.98	1.48-2.59	15	9.08	1.65	0.92-2.72
Lip	C00	4	1.14	3.51	0.94-8.98	5	2.76	1.81	0.58-4.23	4	1.41	2.84	0.76-7.26	0	0.49	0.00	0.00-7.49
Tongue	C01-C02	11	4.48	2.46	1.22-4.39	8	10.77	0.74	0.32-1.46	14	5.24	2.67	1.46-4.48	2	1.79	1.12	0.13-4.03
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	13	5.78	2.25	1.20-3.85	21	13.83	1.52	0.94-2.32	11	6.61	1.66	0.83-2.98	7	2.26	3.10	1.24-6.38
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	12	1.72	6.98	3.60-12.19	14	4.15	3.37	1.84-5.66	8	2.03	3.94	1.70-7.77	2	0.7	2.86	0.32-10.32
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	24	9.3	2.58	1.65-3.84	23	22.41	1.03	0.65-1.54	15	10.91	1.37	0.77-2.27	4	3.67	1.09	0.29-2.79
Oesophagus	C15	19	12.52	1.52	0.91-2.37	32	30.03	1.07	0.73-1.50	22	14.52	1.52	0.95-2.29	8	5.06	1.58	0.68-3.12
Stomach	C16	130	37.73	3.45	2.88-4.09	127	88.86	1.43	1.19-1.70	53	42.94	1.23	0.92-1.61	24	14.04	1.71	1.09-2.54
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	280	146.28	1.91	1.70-2.15	381	346.62	1.10	0.99-1.22	207	167.2	1.24	1.08-1.42	51	56.46	0.90	0.67-1.19
Liver	C22	36	13.29	2.71	1.90-3.75	49	33.03	1.48	1.10-1.96	21	17.27	1.22	0.75-1.86	13	6.16	2.11	1.12-3.61
Pancreas	C25	45	25.16	1.79	1.30-2.39	84	62.45	1.35	1.07-1.67	37	32.58	1.14	0.80-1.57	20	11.51	1.74	1.06-2.68
Larynx	C32	14	8.31	1.68	0.92-2.83	15	19.36	0.77	0.43-1.28	11	8.91	1.23	0.62-2.21	0	2.9	0.00	0.00-1.26
Lung	C33-C34	333	105.87	3.15	2.82-3.50	359	254.14	1.41	1.27-1.57	211	125.34	1.68	1.46-1.93	50	44.08	1.13	0.84-1.50
Melanoma of skin	C43	90	27.65	3.25	2.62-4.00	118	67.85	1.74	1.44-2.08	48	32.54	1.48	1.09-1.96	18	10.55	1.71	1.01-2.70
Breast	C50	176	104.21	1.69	1.45-1.96	263	252.42	1.04	0.92-1.18	130	123.39	1.05	0.88-1.25	35	41.56	0.84	0.59-1.17
Cervix uteri	C53	15	6.05	2.48	1.39-4.09	12	14.32	0.84	0.43-1.46	3	6.88	0.44	0.09-1.27	1	2.23	0.45	0.01-2.50
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	37	21.33	1.73	1.22-2.39	45	51.43	0.87	0.64-1.17	27	25.23	1.07	0.71-1.56	8	7.9	1.01	0.44-2.00
Ovaries	C56	25	13.18	1.90	1.23-2.80	29	31.54	0.92	0.62-1.32	18	15.29	1.18	0.70-1.86	3	4.95	0.61	0.12-1.77
Prostate	C61	228	157.18	1.45	1.27-1.65	419	373.04	1.12	1.02-1.24	170	174.88	0.97	0.83-1.13	47	56.14	0.84	0.62-1.11
Testis	C62	22	2.36	9.32	5.84-14.11	8	5.67	1.41	0.61-2.78	2	2.66	0.75	0.08-2.71	0	0.88	0.00	0.00-4.17
Kidney	C64	204	30.72	6.64	5.76-7.62	88	74.01	1.19	0.95-1.46	39	35.99	1.08	0.77-1.48	9	11.47	0.78	0.36-1.49
Urinary bladder	C67	55	40.33	1.36	1.03-1.78	102	94.36	1.08	0.88-1.31	54	46.06	1.17	0.88-1.53	16	16.61	0.96	0.55-1.56
Central nervous system	C70-C72	30	9.8	3.06	2.06-4.37	25	23.94	1.04	0.68-1.54	15	12.02	1.25	0.70-2.06	6	4.03	1.49	0.54-3.24
Thyroid	C73	35	6.65	5.26	3.67-7.32	22	16.14	1.36	0.85-2.06	12	7.49	1.60	0.83-2.80	2	2.33	0.86	0.10-3.10
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	341	61.79	5.52	4.95-6.14	256	148.21	1.73	1.52-1.95	100	73.56	1.36	1.11-1.65	19	24.8	0.77	0.46-1.20
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	77	2.05	37.56	29.64-46.95	42	4.9	8.57	6.18-11.59	14	2.36	5.93	3.24-9.95	4	0.79	5.06	1.36-12.96
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	91	26.46	3.44	2.77-4.22	58	62.64	0.93	0.70-1.20	23	30.94	0.74	0.47-1.12	2	10.5	0.19	0.02-0.69
Multiple myeloma	C90	44	11.32	3.89	2.82-5.22	24	27.54	0.87	0.56-1.30	10	13.77	0.73	0.35-1.34	1	4.66	0.21	0.00-1.19
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	48	10.48	4.58	3.38-6.07	15	25.39	0.59	0.33-0.97	9	12.6	0.71	0.33-1.36	0	4.09	0.00	0.00-0.90
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	10	0.58	17.24	8.25-31.71	7	1.43	4.90	1.96-10.09	0	0.7	0.00	0.00-5.24	0	0.24	0.00	0.00-15.28
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	25	9.1	2.75	1.78-4.06	3	22.05	0.14	0.03-0.40	7	10.94	0.64	0.26-1.32	0	3.57	0.00	0.00-1.03
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	43	7.63	5.64	4.08-7.59	88	18.39	4.79	3.84-5.90	34	9.27	3.67	2.54-5.13	6	3.19	1.88	0.69-4.09
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	31	4.36	7.11	4.83-10.09	63	10.6	5.94	4.57-7.60	24	5.41	4.44	2.84-6.60	6	1.88	3.19	1.17-6.95
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	6	1.72	3.49	1.27-7.59	5	3.98	1.26	0.40-2.93	2	1.9	1.05	0.12-3.80	0	0.6	0.00	0.00-6.11
Monocytic leukaemia	C93	6	1.06	5.66	2.07-12.32	10	2.65	3.77	1.81-6.94	2	1.36	1.47	0.17-5.31	4	0.49	8.16	2.20-20.90
All sites**	C00-C97	2410	914.15	2.64	2.53-2.74	2684	2188.17	1.23	1.18-1.27	1326	1063.42	1.25	1.18-1.32	372	358.21	1.04	0.94-1.15

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 36. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following NHL (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year)

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	Overall				Overall (excl. <2 months)				Overall (excl. <1 year)			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	5895	4127.43	1.43	1.39-1.47	4761	3961.15	1.20	1.17-1.24	3919	3293	1.19	1.15-1.23
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	206	114.17	1.80	1.57-2.07	168	109.66	1.53	1.31-1.78	140	91.17	1.54	1.29-1.81
Lip	C00	13	5.8	2.24	1.19-3.83	13	5.57	2.33	1.24-3.99	9	4.66	1.93	0.88-3.67
Tongue	C01-C02	35	22.27	1.57	1.09-2.19	28	21.39	1.31	0.87-1.89	24	17.8	1.35	0.86-2.01
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	52	28.47	1.83	1.36-2.40	47	27.33	1.72	1.26-2.29	39	22.7	1.72	1.22-2.35
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	36	8.6	4.19	2.93-5.80	28	8.25	3.39	2.25-4.91	24	6.88	3.49	2.23-5.19
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	66	46.28	1.43	1.10-1.81	50	44.47	1.12	0.83-1.48	42	36.99	1.14	0.82-1.53
Oesophagus	C15	81	62.13	1.30	1.04-1.62	73	59.65	1.22	0.96-1.54	62	49.61	1.25	0.96-1.60
Stomach	C16	334	183.57	1.82	1.63-2.03	256	175.93	1.46	1.28-1.64	204	145.84	1.40	1.21-1.60
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	919	716.55	1.28	1.20-1.37	744	687.09	1.08	1.01-1.16	639	570.28	1.12	1.04-1.21
Liver	C22	119	69.76	1.71	1.41-2.04	104	67.13	1.55	1.27-1.88	83	56.46	1.47	1.17-1.82
Pancreas	C25	186	131.71	1.41	1.22-1.63	163	126.68	1.29	1.10-1.50	141	106.54	1.32	1.11-1.56
Larynx	C32	40	39.48	1.01	0.72-1.38	33	37.84	0.87	0.60-1.22	26	31.17	0.83	0.54-1.22
Lung	C33-C34	949	529.43	1.79	1.68-1.91	783	508.37	1.54	1.43-1.65	620	423.56	1.46	1.35-1.58
Melanoma of skin	C43	274	138.6	1.98	1.75-2.23	231	133.15	1.73	1.52-1.97	184	110.94	1.66	1.43-1.92
Breast	C50	604	521.58	1.16	1.07-1.25	484	501.05	0.97	0.88-1.06	428	417.37	1.03	0.93-1.13
Cervix uteri	C53	31	29.48	1.05	0.71-1.49	22	28.29	0.78	0.49-1.18	16	23.43	0.68	0.39-1.11
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	117	105.89	1.10	0.91-1.32	94	101.66	0.92	0.75-1.13	80	84.56	0.95	0.75-1.18
Ovaries	C56	75	64.96	1.15	0.91-1.45	59	62.34	0.95	0.72-1.22	50	51.78	0.97	0.72-1.27
Prostate	C61	864	761.23	1.14	1.06-1.21	737	729.96	1.01	0.94-1.09	636	604.06	1.05	0.97-1.14
Testis	C62	32	11.57	2.77	1.89-3.90	14	11.12	1.26	0.69-2.11	10	9.21	1.09	0.52-2.00
Kidney	C64	340	152.19	2.23	2.00-2.48	218	146.09	1.49	1.30-1.70	136	121.47	1.12	0.94-1.32
Urinary bladder	C67	227	197.36	1.15	1.01-1.31	195	189.17	1.03	0.89-1.19	172	157.03	1.10	0.94-1.27
Central nervous system	C70-C72	76	49.8	1.53	1.20-1.91	61	47.88	1.27	0.97-1.64	46	39.99	1.15	0.84-1.53
Thyroid	C73	71	32.62	2.18	1.70-2.75	54	31.33	1.72	1.29-2.25	36	25.96	1.39	0.97-1.92
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	716	308.36	2.32	2.15-2.50	477	295.94	1.61	1.47-1.76	375	246.57	1.52	1.37-1.68
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	137	10.09	13.58	11.40-16.05	73	9.69	7.53	5.90-9.47	60	8.05	7.45	5.69-9.59
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	174	130.56	1.33	1.14-1.55	111	125.2	0.89	0.73-1.07	83	104.08	0.80	0.64-0.99
Multiple myeloma	C90	79	57.27	1.38	1.09-1.72	47	55.01	0.85	0.63-1.14	35	45.97	0.76	0.53-1.06
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	72	52.56	1.37	1.07-1.73	39	50.47	0.77	0.55-1.06	24	42.08	0.57	0.37-0.85
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	17	2.94	5.78	3.37-9.26	11	2.83	3.89	1.94-6.96	7	2.37	2.95	1.18-6.09
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	35	45.65	0.77	0.53-1.07	19	43.83	0.43	0.26-0.68	10	36.56	0.27	0.13-0.50
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	171	38.48	4.44	3.80-5.16	149	36.95	4.03	3.41-4.73	128	30.85	4.15	3.46-4.93
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	124	22.25	5.57	4.64-6.64	111	21.38	5.19	4.27-6.25	93	17.89	5.20	4.20-6.37
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	13	8.2	1.59	0.84-2.71	7	7.85	0.89	0.36-1.84	7	6.48	1.08	0.43-2.23
Monocytic leukaemia	C93	22	5.56	3.96	2.48-5.99	20	5.35	3.74	2.28-5.77	16	4.5	3.56	2.03-5.77
All sites**	C00-C97	6788	4523.95	1.50	1.46-1.54	5367	4341.61	1.24	1.20-1.27	4382	3609.8	1.21	1.18-1.25

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 37. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following NHL by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	341	96.48	3.53	3.17-3.93	448	329.5	1.36	1.24-1.49	387	264.37	1.46	1.32-1.62	170	149.07	1.14	0.98-1.33
Lip/oral cavity	18	5.76	3.13	1.85-4.94	22	18.03	1.22	0.76-1.85	26	12.51	2.08	1.36-3.05	8	5.9	1.36	0.58-2.67
Stomach	31	3.15	9.84	6.69-13.97	17	10.64	1.6	0.93-2.56	10	8.47	1.18	0.57-2.17	7	4.76	1.47	0.59-3.03
Colon/rectum	26	11.71	2.22	1.45-3.25	59	41.43	1.42	1.08-1.84	50	34.54	1.45	1.07-1.91	24	20.36	1.18	0.76-1.75
Liver	2	1.23	1.63	0.18-5.87	8	4.59	1.74	0.75-3.43	5	4.16	1.2	0.39-2.80	9	2.6	3.46	1.58-6.57
Pancreas	4	2.22	1.8	0.48-4.61	9	8.19	1.1	0.50-2.09	8	7.35	1.09	0.47-2.14	12	4.6	2.61	1.35-4.56
Lung	55	12	4.58	3.45-5.97	82	42.15	1.95	1.55-2.41	79	35.2	2.24	1.78-2.80	23	20.93	1.1	0.70-1.65
Melanoma of skin	13	4.96	2.62	1.39-4.48	32	15.4	2.08	1.42-2.93	14	10.51	1.33	0.73-2.24	5	5.28	0.95	0.31-2.21
Breast	31	19.38	1.6	1.09-2.27	60	62.41	0.96	0.73-1.24	56	45.24	1.24	0.93-1.61	25	23.23	1.08	0.70-1.59
Prostate	12	9.86	1.22	0.63-2.13	61	42.25	1.44	1.10-1.85	50	43.23	1.16	0.86-1.52	24	27.46	0.87	0.56-1.30
Testis	13	1.87	6.95	3.70-11.89	4	4.64	0.86	0.23-2.21	1	2.3	0.43	0.01-2.42	0	0.8	0	0.00-4.59
Kidney	39	3.9	10	7.11-13.67	24	13.14	1.83	1.17-2.72	19	10.29	1.85	1.11-2.88	4	5.39	0.74	0.20-1.90
Central nervous system	8	1.88	4.26	1.83-8.39	6	5.86	1.02	0.37-2.23	2	4.29	0.47	0.05-1.68	4	2.19	1.83	0.49-6.68
Thyroid	13	2.02	6.44	3.42-11.01	11	5.98	1.84	0.92-3.29	5	3.66	1.37	0.44-3.19	1	1.55	0.65	0.01-3.59
All haematological malignancies	129	7.41	17.41	14.53-20.69	103	23.95	4.3	3.51-5.22	40	18.5	2.16	1.54-2.94	11	10.39	1.06	0.53-1.89
Hodgkin lymphoma	42	0.67	62.69	45.17-84.74	25	1.86	13.44	8.70-19.84	8	1.11	7.21	3.10-14.20	2	0.49	4.08	0.46-14.74
Multiple myeloma	6	1.03	5.83	2.13-12.68	6	3.66	1.64	0.60-3.57	3	3.16	0.95	0.19-2.77	0	1.9	0	0.00-1.93
Lymphoid leukaemia	16	1.16	13.79	7.88-22.40	5	3.95	1.27	0.41-2.95	4	3.13	1.28	0.34-3.27	0	1.7	0	0.00-2.16
Acute lymphoblastic	6	0.18	33.33	12.17-72.55	4	0.48	8.33	2.24-21.34	0	0.29	0	0.00-12.65	0	0.13	0	0.00-28.22
Chronic lymphocytic	6	0.84	7.14	2.61-15.55	1	3.06	0.33	0.00-1.82	4	2.55	1.57	0.42-4.02	0	1.44	0	0.00-2.55
Myeloid leukaemia	14	0.94	14.89	8.14-24.99	45	3	15	10.94-20.07	16	2.26	7.08	4.04-11.50	4	1.3	3.08	0.83-7.88
Acute myeloblastic	9	0.51	17.65	8.05-33.50	30	1.61	18.63	12.57-26.60	12	1.27	9.45	4.88-16.51	4	0.74	5.41	1.45-13.84
Chronic myeloid	3	0.3	10	2.01-29.22	2	0.85	2.35	0.26-8.50	1	0.54	1.85	0.02-10.30	0	0.25	0	0.00-14.67
All sites**	491	105.62	4.65	4.25-5.08	565	359.19	1.57	1.45-1.71	433	287.3	1.51	1.37-1.66	186	162.05	1.15	0.99-1.33
60 years or older	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
Subsequent cancer	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	1639	737.96	2.22	2.11-2.33	1928	1668.21	1.16	1.10-1.21	814	704.89	1.15	1.08-1.24	172	176.96	0.97	0.83-1.13
Lip/oral cavity	48	17.21	2.79	2.06-3.70	50	37.28	1.34	1.00-1.77	27	14.28	1.89	1.25-2.75	7	3.18	2.2	0.88-4.54
Stomach	99	34.59	2.86	2.33-3.48	110	78.2	1.41	1.16-1.70	43	34.49	1.25	0.90-1.68	17	9.27	1.83	1.07-2.94
Colon/rectum	254	134.58	1.89	1.66-2.13	322	305.18	1.06	0.94-1.18	157	132.66	1.18	1.01-1.38	28	36.09	0.78	0.52-1.12
Liver	34	12.06	2.82	1.95-3.94	41	28.44	1.44	1.03-1.96	16	13.11	1.22	0.70-1.98	4	3.56	1.12	0.30-2.88
Pancreas	41	22.94	1.79	1.28-2.42	75	54.27	1.38	1.09-1.73	29	25.23	1.15	0.77-1.65	8	6.9	1.16	0.50-2.28
Lung	278	93.85	2.96	2.62-3.33	277	211.99	1.31	1.16-1.47	132	90.14	1.46	1.23-1.74	26	23.15	1.12	0.73-1.65
Melanoma of skin	77	22.69	3.39	2.68-4.24	86	52.45	1.64	1.31-2.02	34	22.03	1.54	1.07-2.16	13	5.28	2.46	1.31-4.21
Breast	145	84.8	1.71	1.44-2.01	203	190.01	1.07	0.93-1.23	74	78.15	0.95	0.74-1.19	10	18.33	0.55	0.26-1.00
Prostate	216	147.32	1.47	1.28-1.68	358	330.8	1.08	0.97-1.20	120	131.64	0.91	0.76-1.09	23	28.67	0.8	0.51-1.20
Testis	9	0.5	18	8.21-34.17	4	1.03	3.88	1.04-9.94	1	0.37	2.7	0.04-15.04	0	0.08	0	0.00-45.85
Kidney	165	26.83	6.15	5.25-7.16	64	60.87	1.05	0.81-1.34	20	25.7	0.78	0.48-1.20	5	6.09	0.82	0.26-1.92
Central nervous system	22	7.93	2.77	1.74-4.20	19	18.08	1.05	0.63-1.64	13	7.73	1.68	0.89-2.88	2	1.84	1.09	0.12-3.92
Thyroid	22	4.64	4.74	2.97-7.18	11	10.16	1.08	0.54-1.94	7	3.83	1.83	0.73-3.77	1	0.78	1.28	0.02-7.13
All haematological malignancies	212	54.38	3.9	3.39-4.46	153	124.25	1.23	1.04-1.44	60	55.06	1.09	0.83-1.40	8	14.41	0.56	0.24-1.09
Hodgkin lymphoma	35	1.38	25.36	17.66-35.27	17	3.04	5.59	3.26-8.95	6	1.24	4.84	1.77-10.53	2	0.29	6.9	0.77-24.90
Multiple myeloma	38	10.29	3.69	2.61-5.07	18	23.86	0.75	0.45-1.19	7	10.61	0.66	0.26-1.36	1	2.76	0.36	0.00-2.02
Lymphoid leukaemia	32	9.32	3.43	2.35-4.85	10	21.43	0.47	0.22-0.86	5	9.47	0.53	0.17-1.23	0	2.4	0	0.00-1.53
Acute lymphoblastic	4	0.41	9.76	2.62-24.98	3	0.95	3.16	0.63-9.23	0	0.41	0	0.00-8.95	0	0.11	0	0.00-33.35
Chronic lymphocytic	19	8.25	2.3	1.39-3.60	2	18.99	0.11	0.01-0.38	3	8.39	0.36	0.07-1.04	0	2.12	0	0.00-1.73
Myeloid leukaemia	29	6.69	4.33	2.90-6.23	43	15.39	2.79	2.02-3.76	18	7.01	2.57	1.52-4.06	2	1.89	1.06	0.12-3.82
Acute myeloblastic	22	3.87	5.68	3.56-8.61	33	8.99	3.67	2.53-5.16	12	4.14	2.9	1.50-5.06	2	1.13	1.77	0.20-6.39
Chronic myeloid	3	1.43	2.1	0.42-6.13	3	3.14	0.96	0.19-2.79	1	1.35	0.74	0.01-4.12	0	0.35	0	0.00-10.48
All sites**	1919	808.52	2.37	2.27-2.48	2119	1828.99	1.16	1.11-1.21	893	776.12	1.15	1.08-1.23	186	196.16	0.95	0.82-1.09

Table 38. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following NHL by calendar period, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	1990–2000					2001–2011				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	618	343.2	1.80	1.66-1.95	66.78	1774	1220.93	1.45	1.39-1.52	28.80
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	25	10.14	2.47	1.60-3.64	3.61	55	34.17	1.61	1.21-2.10	1.08
Oesophagus	C15	7	5	1.40	0.56-2.88	0.49	20	18.23	1.10	0.67-1.69	0.09
Stomach	C16	47	18.58	2.53	1.86-3.36	6.91	99	53.78	1.84	1.50-2.24	2.35
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	108	61.13	1.77	1.45-2.13	11.39	248	205.96	1.20	1.06-1.36	2.19
Liver	C22	3	5.11	0.59	0.12-1.72	-0.51	48	23.86	2.01	1.48-2.67	1.26
Pancreas	C25	6	10.23	0.59	0.21-1.28	-1.03	66	42.61	1.55	1.20-1.97	1.22
Larynx	C32	10	4.27	2.34	1.12-4.31	1.39	9	11.28	0.80	0.36-1.51	-0.12
Lung	C33-C34	93	51.59	1.80	1.45-2.21	10.06	315	165.24	1.91	1.70-2.13	7.80
Melanoma of skin	C43	14	8	1.75	0.96-2.94	1.46	66	37.3	1.77	1.37-2.25	1.49
Breast	C50	65	43.08	1.51	1.16-1.92	5.33	176	149.68	1.18	1.01-1.36	1.37
Cervix uteri	C53	7	4.02	1.74	0.70-3.59	0.72	8	8.77	0.91	0.39-1.80	-0.04
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	12	10.2	1.18	0.61-2.06	0.44	41	32.25	1.27	0.91-1.72	0.46
Ovaries	C56	12	6.94	1.73	0.89-3.02	1.23	22	18.42	1.19	0.75-1.81	0.19
Prostate	C61	65	45.81	1.42	1.10-1.81	4.66	243	216.16	1.12	0.99-1.27	1.40
Testis	C62	2	1.06	1.89	0.21-6.81	0.23	11	3.32	3.31	1.65-5.93	0.40
Kidney	C64	45	13.73	3.28	2.39-4.39	7.60	101	49.82	2.03	1.65-2.46	2.66
Urinary bladder	C67	23	19.23	1.20	0.76-1.79	0.92	70	60.3	1.16	0.90-1.47	0.51
Central nervous system	C70-C72	13	4.33	3.00	1.60-5.13	2.11	28	15.97	1.75	1.16-2.53	0.63
Thyroid	C73	16	2.61	6.13	3.50-9.96	3.25	28	9.63	2.91	1.93-4.20	0.96
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	50	28.07	1.78	1.32-2.35	5.33	176	93.42	1.88	1.62-2.18	4.30
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	6	1.01	5.94	2.17-12.93	1.21	44	2.91	15.12	10.99-20.30	2.14
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	16	11.54	1.39	0.79-2.25	1.08	41	38.88	1.05	0.76-1.43	0.11
Multiple myeloma	C90	1	5.28	0.19	0.00-1.05	-1.04	8	17.72	0.45	0.19-0.89	-0.51
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	3	4.94	0.61	0.12-1.77	-0.47	11	16.51	0.67	0.33-1.19	-0.29
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	0	0.29	0.00	0.00-12.65	-0.07	1	0.91	1.10	0.01-6.11	0.00
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	3	4.31	0.70	0.14-2.03	-0.32	7	14.34	0.49	0.20-1.01	-0.38
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	20	3.9	5.13	3.13-7.92	3.91	51	11.91	4.28	3.19-5.63	2.04
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	16	2.08	7.69	4.39-12.49	3.38	28	7.08	3.95	2.63-5.72	1.09
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	3	1.11	2.70	0.54-7.90	0.46	5	2.27	2.20	0.71-5.14	0.14
Monocytic leukaemia	C93	0	0.33	0.00	0.00-11.12	-0.08	10	1.65	6.06	2.90-11.15	0.43
All sites**	C00-C97	693	380.08	1.82	1.69-1.96	76.05	2010	1341.43	1.50	1.43-1.57	34.81

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; PYRs: person-years of observation; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)
 Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 39. Risk of NHL subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes

Site of first primary cancer	≤1 year			>1-≤5 years			>5-≤10 years			>10 years			Overall			Overall (excl. <2 months)		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
All Solid malignancies*	2175	2.59	2.49-2.71	2120	1.07	1.02-1.12	1104	1.10	1.04-1.17	322	0.98	0.87-1.09	5721	1.38	1.34-1.41	4349	1.09	1.06-1.12
Lip/oral cavity	92	4.11	3.31-5.04	63	1.31	1.01-1.68	23	0.97	0.61-1.45	8	0.93	0.40-1.84	186	1.81	1.56-2.09	123	1.25	1.04-1.49
Oesophagus	24	2.43	1.55-3.61	7	0.58	0.23-1.20	5	1.17	0.38-2.73	1	0.75	0.01-4.15	37	1.34	0.95-1.85	20	0.79	0.48-1.23
Stomach	125	3.94	3.28-4.70	48	0.92	0.68-1.22	29	1.20	0.81-1.73	9	1.01	0.46-1.91	211	1.80	1.57-2.06	113	1.03	0.85-1.24
Colon/rectum	392	2.58	2.33-2.84	348	0.95	0.85-1.05	201	1.15	1.00-1.33	46	0.86	0.63-1.14	987	1.32	1.24-1.41	723	1.01	0.93-1.08
Liver	23	2.64	1.68-3.97	16	1.62	0.93-2.64	3	1.03	0.21-3.01	1	1.01	0.01-5.62	43	1.91	1.38-2.58	26	1.29	0.84-1.89
Pancreas	37	2.32	1.64-3.20	8	0.68	0.29-1.33	4	1.06	0.29-2.72	0	0.00	0.00-2.80	49	1.49	1.11-1.98	18	0.64	0.38-1.01
Lung	229	2.95	2.58-3.35	99	1.10	0.89-1.34	40	1.16	0.83-1.58	7	0.55	0.22-1.13	375	1.74	1.57-1.93	204	1.04	0.90-1.20
Melanoma of skin	128	4.06	3.39-4.83	148	1.74	1.47-2.04	54	1.17	0.88-1.53	20	1.16	0.71-1.79	350	1.94	1.75-2.16	287	1.65	1.46-1.85
Breast (females)	245	2.03	1.78-2.30	315	0.91	0.81-1.01	206	1.06	0.92-1.21	84	1.10	0.88-1.36	850	1.15	1.07-1.23	689	0.96	0.89-1.03
Prostate	373	1.97	1.77-2.18	548	1.02	0.93-1.10	270	1.05	0.93-1.18	49	0.90	0.67-1.20	1240	1.19	1.13-1.26	1058	1.05	0.99-1.12
Testis	33	15.87	10.92-22.28	22	3.10	1.94-4.70	10	1.75	0.84-3.22	5	1.46	0.47-3.40	70	3.82	2.98-4.83	51	2.84	2.12-3.74
Kidney	127	4.01	3.35-4.78	106	1.23	1.01-1.49	56	1.11	0.84-1.45	19	1.00	0.60-1.56	308	1.65	1.47-1.84	220	1.22	1.06-1.39
Urinary bladder	69	1.62	1.26-2.05	119	1.22	1.01-1.46	53	1.05	0.79-1.37	16	0.92	0.53-1.50	257	1.24	1.09-1.40	229	1.15	1.00-1.31
Central nervous system	17	2.40	1.40-3.85	4	0.55	0.15-1.42	3	0.89	0.18-2.59	4	2.42	0.65-6.21	28	1.45	0.96-2.10	17	0.97	0.57-1.56
Thyroid	29	4.26	2.86-6.13	24	1.18	0.76-1.76	13	1.00	0.53-1.71	9	1.60	0.73-3.03	75	1.64	1.29-2.06	59	1.33	1.01-1.71
All haematological malignancies	272	4.51	3.99-5.08	204	1.46	1.27-1.68	82	1.25	1.00-1.55	19	0.88	0.53-1.38	577	2.01	1.85-2.18	416	1.52	1.37-1.67
Hodgkin lymphoma	89	46.35	37.22-57.04	57	10.86	8.22-14.07	26	7.74	5.05-11.34	10	6.02	2.88-11.08	182	14.91	12.82-17.24	126	10.64	8.86-12.67
Multiple myeloma	45	3.95	2.88-5.29	22	0.94	0.59-1.42	7	0.87	0.35-1.80	2	0.87	0.10-3.15	76	1.68	1.33-2.11	50	1.17	0.86-1.54
Lymphoid leukaemia	42	3.65	2.63-4.93	34	1.07	0.74-1.49	9	0.57	0.26-1.07	2	0.42	0.05-1.52	87	1.36	1.09-1.68	56	0.91	0.68-1.18
Acute lymphoblastic	3	7.32	1.47-21.38	4	6.67	1.79-17.07	0	0.00	0.00-13.10	0	0.00	0.00-30.57	7	4.93	1.97-10.16	4	3.03	0.82-7.76
Myeloid leukaemia	23	4.14	2.62-6.21	18	2.03	1.20-3.21	6	1.46	0.53-3.19	3	2.04	0.41-5.96	50	2.50	1.86-3.30	36	1.93	1.35-2.67
Acute myeloblastic	13	4.74	2.52-8.11	8	2.47	1.06-4.87	3	2.21	0.44-6.45	2	3.39	0.38-12.24	26	3.28	2.14-4.80	19	2.64	1.59-4.12
All sites**	2198	2.42	2.32-2.52	2341	1.10	1.05-1.14	1185	1.11	1.05-1.17	342	0.97	0.87-1.08	6066	1.36	1.32-1.39	4793	1.12	1.09-1.15

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Multiple myeloma

Table 40. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following MM by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	15-44 years					45-59 years					≥60 years				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	19	9.95	1.91	1.15-2.98	13.93	261	220.11	1.19	1.05-1.34	13.20	1260	1213.26	1.04	0.98-1.10	5.54
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	2	0.53	3.77	0.42-13.62	2.26	19	11.44	1.66	1.00-2.59	2.44	40	27.13	1.47	1.05-2.01	1.52
Lip	C00	2	0	0.00	0.00-0.00	3.08	1	0.19	5.26	0.07-29.28	0.26	15	1.82	8.24	4.61-13.59	1.56
Tongue	C01-C02	0	0.11	0.00	0.00-33.35	-0.17	5	2.18	2.29	0.74-5.35	0.91	4	5.3	0.75	0.20-1.93	-0.15
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45	-0.23	6	2.89	2.08	0.76-4.52	1.00	6	6.65	0.90	0.33-1.96	-0.08
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27	-0.05	0	0.42	0.00	0.00-8.73	-0.14	1	2.55	0.39	0.01-2.18	-0.18
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	0	0.23	0.00	0.00-15.95	-0.35	7	5.46	1.28	0.51-2.64	0.50	14	10.22	1.37	0.75-2.30	0.45
Oesophagus	C15	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	-0.20	6	4.52	1.33	0.48-2.89	0.48	11	17.35	0.63	0.32-1.13	-0.75
Stomach	C16	2	0.28	7.14	0.80-25.79	2.65	18	7.37	2.44	1.45-3.86	3.43	61	57.39	1.06	0.81-1.37	0.43
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	0	0.86	0.00	0.00-4.27	-1.32	37	29.54	1.25	0.88-1.73	2.41	227	221.99	1.02	0.89-1.16	0.59
Liver	C22	0	0.1	0.00	0.00-36.68	-0.15	0	3.46	0.00	0.00-1.06	-1.12	19	21.24	0.89	0.54-1.40	-0.27
Pancreas	C25	0	0.17	0.00	0.00-21.58	-0.26	7	6.08	1.15	0.46-2.37	0.30	46	40.1	1.15	0.84-1.53	0.70
Larynx	C32	0	0.1	0.00	0.00-36.68	-0.15	2	3.34	0.60	0.07-2.16	-0.43	5	10.61	0.47	0.15-1.10	-0.66
Lung	C33-C34	1	0.82	1.22	0.02-6.79	0.28	31	30.47	1.02	0.69-1.44	0.17	162	157.31	1.03	0.88-1.20	0.56
Melanoma of skin	C43	1	0.89	1.12	0.01-6.25	0.17	14	8.41	1.66	0.91-2.79	1.80	68	37.28	1.82	1.42-2.31	3.64
Breast	C50	1	2.43	0.41	0.01-2.29	-2.20	35	35.64	0.98	0.68-1.37	-0.21	114	130.48	0.87	0.72-1.05	-1.95
Cervix uteri	C53	0	0.45	0.00	0.00-8.15	-0.69	2	2.19	0.91	0.10-3.30	-0.06	8	6.42	1.25	0.54-2.46	0.19
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	1	0.19	5.26	0.07-29.28	1.25	4	5.58	0.72	0.19-1.84	-0.51	13	29.72	0.44	0.23-0.75	-1.98
Ovaries	C56	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34	-0.31	2	3.6	0.56	0.06-2.01	-0.52	19	17.9	1.06	0.64-1.66	0.13
Prostate	C61	0	0.37	0.00	0.00-9.91	-0.57	29	35.99	0.81	0.54-1.16	-2.26	229	243.85	0.94	0.82-1.07	-1.76
Testis	C62	2	0.71	2.82	0.32-10.17	1.99	2	1.02	1.96	0.22-7.08	0.32	1	0.77	1.30	0.02-7.23	0.03
Kidney	C64	2	0.34	5.88	0.66-21.24	2.55	21	8.99	2.34	1.45-3.57	3.88	57	44.46	1.28	0.97-1.66	1.49
Urinary bladder	C67	0	0.17	0.00	0.00-21.58	-0.26	4	6.83	0.59	0.16-1.50	-0.91	54	64.17	0.84	0.63-1.10	-1.20
Central nervous system	C70-C72	1	0.28	3.57	0.05-19.87	1.11	4	3.45	1.16	0.31-2.97	0.18	11	13.26	0.83	0.41-1.48	-0.27
Thyroid	C73	1	0.4	2.50	0.03-13.91	0.92	1	2.82	0.35	0.00-1.97	-0.59	12	7.13	1.68	0.87-2.94	0.58
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	8	0.96	8.33	3.59-16.42	10.83	32	15.19	2.11	1.44-2.97	5.43	138	91.89	1.50	1.26-1.77	5.46
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	0	0.17	0.00	0.00-21.58	-0.26	3	0.69	4.35	0.87-12.70	0.75	5	2.2	2.27	0.73-5.30	0.33
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	3	0.38	7.89	1.59-23.07	4.03	10	6.48	1.54	0.74-2.84	1.14	63	38.3	1.64	1.26-2.10	2.93
Multiple myeloma	C90	0	0.08	0.00	0.00-45.85	-0.12	0	2.68	0.00	0.00-1.37	-0.87	0	17.96	0.00	0.00-0.20	-2.13
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58	1.37	0	2.68	0.00	0.00-1.37	-0.87	14	16.02	0.87	0.48-1.47	-0.24
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	1	0.03	33.33	0.44-185.46	1.49	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34	-0.06	0	0.7	0.00	0.00-5.24	-0.08
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	0	0.06	0.00	0.00-61.13	-0.09	0	2.22	0.00	0.00-1.65	-0.72	13	14.19	0.92	0.49-1.57	-0.14
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	1	0.14	7.14	0.09-39.74	1.32	14	1.83	7.65	4.18-12.84	3.93	47	11.5	4.09	3.00-5.43	4.21
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	1	0.07	14.29	0.19-79.48	1.43	10	1.01	9.90	4.74-18.21	2.90	35	6.68	5.24	3.65-7.29	3.36
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36	-0.08	1	0.45	2.22	0.03-12.36	0.18	2	2.37	0.84	0.09-3.05	-0.04
All sites**	C00-C97	29	11.06	2.62	1.76-3.77	27.61	302	239.18	1.26	1.12-1.41	20.28	1430	1331.93	1.07	1.02-1.13	11.62

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); MM: multiple myeloma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 41. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following MM by follow-up time, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	566	367.43	1.54	1.42-1.67	679	751.6	0.90	0.84-0.97	250	253.69	0.99	0.87-1.12	45	70.61	0.64	0.46-0.85
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	18	9.87	1.82	1.08-2.88	28	20.44	1.37	0.91-1.98	12	6.93	1.73	0.89-3.02	3	1.85	1.62	0.33-4.74
Lip	C00	10	0.5	20.00	9.57-36.78	4	1.04	3.85	1.03-9.85	3	0.36	8.33	1.67-24.35	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58
Tongue	C01-C02	1	1.92	0.52	0.01-2.90	4	3.98	1.01	0.27-2.57	4	1.34	2.99	0.80-7.64	0	0.36	0.00	0.00-10.19
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	2	2.46	0.81	0.09-2.94	6	5.06	1.19	0.43-2.58	4	1.7	2.35	0.63-6.02	0	0.45	0.00	0.00-8.15
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	0	0.75	0.00	0.00-4.89	1	1.55	0.65	0.01-3.59	0	0.53	0.00	0.00-6.92	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	5	3.99	1.25	0.40-2.92	13	8.32	1.56	0.83-2.67	1	2.82	0.35	0.00-1.97	2	0.75	2.67	0.30-9.63
Oesophagus	C15	7	5.57	1.26	0.50-2.59	7	11.43	0.61	0.25-1.26	2	3.9	0.51	0.06-1.85	1	1.11	0.90	0.01-5.01
Stomach	C16	31	16.76	1.85	1.26-2.63	32	33.75	0.95	0.65-1.34	13	11.35	1.15	0.61-1.96	5	3.18	1.57	0.51-3.67
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	85	64.68	1.31	1.05-1.63	120	130.92	0.92	0.76-1.10	50	44.01	1.14	0.84-1.50	9	12.81	0.70	0.32-1.33
Liver	C22	6	6.03	1.00	0.36-2.17	8	12.76	0.63	0.27-1.24	5	4.63	1.08	0.35-2.52	0	1.36	0.00	0.00-2.70
Pancreas	C25	20	11.3	1.77	1.08-2.73	22	23.89	0.92	0.58-1.39	8	8.6	0.93	0.40-1.83	3	2.55	1.18	0.24-3.44
Larynx	C32	4	3.68	1.09	0.29-2.78	2	7.37	0.27	0.03-0.98	0	2.38	0.00	0.00-1.54	1	0.62	1.61	0.02-8.97
Lung	C33-C34	84	47.63	1.76	1.41-2.18	77	97.83	0.79	0.62-0.98	28	33.53	0.84	0.55-1.21	5	9.59	0.52	0.17-1.22
Melanoma of skin	C43	25	11.71	2.13	1.38-3.15	44	24.49	1.80	1.31-2.41	11	8.19	1.34	0.67-2.40	3	2.18	1.38	0.28-4.02
Breast	C50	48	42.81	1.12	0.83-1.49	72	88.18	0.82	0.64-1.03	27	29.58	0.91	0.60-1.33	3	7.99	0.38	0.08-1.10
Cervix uteri	C53	4	2.38	1.68	0.45-4.30	6	4.75	1.26	0.46-2.75	0	1.55	0.00	0.00-2.37	0	0.39	0.00	0.00-9.41
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	5	9.11	0.55	0.18-1.28	11	18.65	0.59	0.29-1.06	1	6.18	0.16	0.00-0.90	1	1.55	0.65	0.01-3.59
Ovaries	C56	9	5.6	1.61	0.73-3.05	8	11.36	0.70	0.30-1.39	3	3.74	0.80	0.16-2.34	1	0.99	1.01	0.01-5.62
Prostate	C61	101	72.09	1.40	1.14-1.70	105	146.85	0.72	0.58-0.87	47	48.53	0.97	0.71-1.29	5	12.75	0.39	0.13-0.92
Testis	C62	2	0.67	2.99	0.34-10.78	2	1.34	1.49	0.17-5.39	1	0.41	2.44	0.03-13.57	0	0.09	0.00	0.00-40.76
Kidney	C64	34	13.75	2.47	1.71-3.46	35	28.21	1.24	0.86-1.73	11	9.43	1.17	0.58-2.09	0	2.41	0.00	0.00-1.52
Urinary bladder	C67	15	18.17	0.83	0.46-1.36	36	36.43	0.99	0.69-1.37	7	12.6	0.56	0.22-1.14	0	3.98	0.00	0.00-0.92
Central nervous system	C70-C72	7	4.26	1.64	0.66-3.39	7	8.87	0.79	0.32-1.63	2	3.07	0.65	0.07-2.35	0	0.81	0.00	0.00-4.53
Thyroid	C73	5	2.68	1.87	0.60-4.35	7	5.5	1.27	0.51-2.62	2	1.76	1.14	0.13-4.10	0	0.41	0.00	0.00-8.95
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	96	27.42	3.50	2.84-4.28	59	56	1.05	0.80-1.36	20	19.23	1.04	0.64-1.61	3	5.41	0.55	0.11-1.62
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	6	0.79	7.59	2.77-16.53	1	1.61	0.62	0.01-3.46	1	0.53	1.89	0.02-10.50	0	0.14	0.00	0.00-26.20
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	45	11.39	3.95	2.88-5.29	22	23.46	0.94	0.59-1.42	7	8.03	0.87	0.35-1.80	2	2.29	0.87	0.10-3.15
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	10	4.75	2.11	1.01-3.87	5	9.79	0.51	0.16-1.19	0	3.37	0.00	0.00-1.09	0	0.91	0.00	0.00-4.03
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	0	0.23	0.00	0.00-15.95	1	0.48	2.08	0.03-11.59	0	0.16	0.00	0.00-22.93	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	10	4.16	2.40	1.15-4.42	3	8.58	0.35	0.07-1.02	0	2.95	0.00	0.00-1.24	0	0.79	0.00	0.00-4.64
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	22	3.41	6.45	4.04-9.77	27	6.96	3.88	2.56-5.64	12	2.41	4.98	2.57-8.70	1	0.69	1.45	0.02-8.06
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	14	1.93	7.25	3.96-12.17	22	4	5.50	3.45-8.33	9	1.41	6.38	2.91-12.12	1	0.4	2.50	0.03-13.91
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	2	0.76	2.63	0.30-9.50	1	1.49	0.67	0.01-3.73	0	0.5	0.00	0.00-7.34	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22
All sites**	C00-C97	684	402.67	1.70	1.57-1.83	752	823.46	0.91	0.85-0.98	277	278.32	1.00	0.88-1.12	48	77.71	0.62	0.46-0.82

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision); MM: multiple myeloma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 42. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following MM (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year)

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	Overall				Overall (excl. <2 months)				Overall (excl. <1 year)			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	1540	1443.32	1.07	1.01-1.12	1211	1369.97	0.88	0.83-0.94	974	1075.9	0.91	0.85-0.96
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	61	39.09	1.56	1.19-2.00	51	37.14	1.37	1.02-1.81	43	29.22	1.47	1.06-1.98
Lip	C00	18	2.02	8.91	5.28-14.08	11	1.92	5.73	2.86-10.25	8	1.51	5.30	2.28-10.44
Tongue	C01-C02	9	7.59	1.19	0.54-2.25	9	7.21	1.25	0.57-2.37	8	5.68	1.41	0.61-2.78
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	12	9.69	1.24	0.64-2.16	12	9.2	1.30	0.67-2.28	10	7.21	1.39	0.66-2.55
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	1	2.99	0.33	0.00-1.86	1	2.84	0.35	0.00-1.96	1	2.23	0.45	0.01-2.50
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	21	15.87	1.32	0.82-2.02	18	15.09	1.19	0.71-1.89	16	11.89	1.35	0.77-2.19
Oesophagus	C15	17	22.01	0.77	0.45-1.24	12	20.9	0.57	0.30-1.00	10	16.44	0.61	0.29-1.12
Stomach	C16	81	65.05	1.25	0.99-1.55	65	61.66	1.05	0.81-1.34	50	48.28	1.04	0.77-1.37
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	264	252.4	1.05	0.92-1.18	214	239.4	0.89	0.78-1.02	179	187.74	0.95	0.82-1.10
Liver	C22	19	24.78	0.77	0.46-1.20	15	23.57	0.64	0.36-1.05	13	18.75	0.69	0.37-1.19
Pancreas	C25	53	46.34	1.14	0.86-1.50	42	44.08	0.95	0.69-1.29	33	35.04	0.94	0.65-1.32
Larynx	C32	7	14.05	0.50	0.20-1.03	5	13.32	0.38	0.12-0.88	3	10.37	0.29	0.06-0.85
Lung	C33-C34	194	188.6	1.03	0.89-1.18	139	179.1	0.78	0.65-0.92	110	140.95	0.78	0.64-0.94
Melanoma of skin	C43	83	46.57	1.78	1.42-2.21	75	44.25	1.69	1.33-2.12	58	34.86	1.66	1.26-2.15
Breast	C50	150	168.56	0.89	0.75-1.04	128	160.05	0.80	0.67-0.95	102	125.75	0.81	0.66-0.98
Cervix uteri	C53	10	9.07	1.10	0.53-2.03	7	8.59	0.81	0.33-1.68	6	6.69	0.90	0.33-1.95
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	18	35.5	0.51	0.30-0.80	15	33.69	0.45	0.25-0.73	13	26.38	0.49	0.26-0.84
Ovaries	C56	21	21.7	0.97	0.60-1.48	17	20.58	0.83	0.48-1.32	12	16.09	0.75	0.38-1.30
Prostate	C61	258	280.22	0.92	0.81-1.04	197	265.88	0.74	0.64-0.85	157	208.13	0.75	0.64-0.88
Testis	C62	5	2.51	1.99	0.64-4.65	4	2.38	1.68	0.45-4.30	3	1.84	1.63	0.33-4.76
Kidney	C64	80	53.8	1.49	1.18-1.85	57	51.06	1.12	0.85-1.45	46	40.05	1.15	0.84-1.53
Urinary bladder	C67	58	71.19	0.81	0.62-1.05	52	67.52	0.77	0.58-1.01	43	53.01	0.81	0.59-1.09
Central nervous system	C70-C72	16	17	0.94	0.54-1.53	13	16.15	0.80	0.43-1.38	9	12.75	0.71	0.32-1.34
Thyroid	C73	14	10.34	1.35	0.74-2.27	9	9.8	0.92	0.42-1.74	9	7.67	1.17	0.54-2.23
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	178	108.04	1.65	1.41-1.91	118	102.52	1.15	0.95-1.38	82	80.64	1.02	0.81-1.26
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	8	3.06	2.61	1.13-5.15	3	2.9	1.03	0.21-3.02	2	2.28	0.88	0.10-3.17
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	76	45.18	1.68	1.33-2.11	50	42.91	1.17	0.86-1.54	31	33.78	0.92	0.62-1.30
Multiple myeloma	C90	0	20.72	0.00	0.00-0.18	0	19.61	0.00	0.00-0.19	0	15.35	0.00	0.00-0.24
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	15	18.81	0.80	0.45-1.32	7	17.86	0.39	0.16-0.81	5	14.07	0.36	0.11-0.83
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	1	0.93	1.08	0.01-5.98	1	0.89	1.12	0.01-6.25	1	0.69	1.45	0.02-8.06
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	13	16.48	0.79	0.42-1.35	5	15.65	0.32	0.10-0.75	3	12.32	0.24	0.05-0.71
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	62	13.46	4.61	3.53-5.91	51	12.77	3.99	2.97-5.25	40	10.06	3.98	2.84-5.41
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	46	7.75	5.94	4.35-7.92	41	7.37	5.56	3.99-7.55	32	5.81	5.51	3.77-7.78
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	3	2.88	1.04	0.21-3.04	1	2.73	0.37	0.00-2.04	1	2.12	0.47	0.01-2.62
All sites**	C00-C97	1761	1582.16	1.11	1.06-1.17	1358	1501.73	0.90	0.86-0.95	1077	1179.49	0.91	0.86-0.97

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; MM: multiple myeloma; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 43. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following MM by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	62	33.28	1.86	1.43-2.39	111	102.73	1.08	0.89-1.3	81	65.42	1.24	0.98-1.54	27	28.62	0.94	0.62-1.37
Lip/oral cavity	3	2.07	1.45	0.29-4.23	9	5.75	1.57	0.71-2.97	8	3.06	2.61	1.13-5.15	1	1.09	0.92	0.01-5.1
Stomach	5	1.12	4.46	1.44-10.42	9	3.44	2.62	1.19-4.97	4	2.14	1.87	0.50-4.79	3	0.94	3.19	0.64-9.32
Lung	7	4.39	1.59	0.64-3.29	16	13.82	1.16	0.66-1.88	6	8.97	0.67	0.24-1.46	3	4.1	0.73	0.15-2.14
Melanoma of skin	3	1.56	1.92	0.39-5.62	6	4.37	1.37	0.50-2.99	5	2.41	2.07	0.67-4.84	1	0.94	1.06	0.01-5.92
Kidney	10	1.41	7.09	3.40-13.04	8	4.27	1.87	0.81-3.69	5	2.61	1.92	0.62-4.47	0	1.05	0.00	0.00-3.49
All haematological malignancies	19	2.45	7.76	4.67-12.11	15	7.25	2.07	1.16-3.41	4	4.46	0.90	0.24-2.3	2	1.97	1.02	0.11-3.67
Hodgkin lymphoma	3	0.16	18.75	3.77-54.78	0	0.42	0.00	0.00-8.73	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34	0	0.08	0.00	0.00-45.85
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	7	1.04	6.73	2.70-13.87	5	3.09	1.62	0.52-3.78	0	1.89	0.00	0.00-1.94	1	0.84	1.19	0.02-6.62
Leukaemia	6	0.76	7.89	2.88-17.18	10	2.29	4.37	2.09-8.03	4	1.43	2.80	0.75-7.16	1	0.62	1.61	0.02-8.97
Lymphoid leukaemia	0	0.41	0.00	0.00-8.95	1	1.25	0.80	0.01-4.45	0	0.8	0.00	0.00-4.59	0	0.34	0.00	0.00-10.79
Acute lymphoblastic	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36	0	0.02	0.00	0.00-183.4
Chronic lymphocytic	0	0.32	0.00	0.00-11.46	0	1.01	0.00	0.00-3.63	0	0.67	0.00	0.00-5.47	0	0.29	0.00	0.00-12.65
Myeloid leukaemia	2	0.32	6.25	0.70-22.57	8	0.89	8.99	3.87-17.71	4	0.54	7.41	1.99-18.96	1	0.24	4.17	0.05-23.18
Acute myeloblastic	0	0.17	0.00	0.00-21.58	7	0.48	14.58	5.84-30.05	3	0.3	10	2.01-29.22	1	0.14	7.14	0.09-39.74
Chronic myeloid	1	0.1	10.00	0.13-55.64	0	0.24	0.00	0.00-15.28	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36
All sites**	86	36.36	2.37	1.89-2.92	129	111.8	1.15	0.96-1.37	88	70.99	1.24	0.99-1.53	29	31.1	0.93	0.62-1.34
60 years or older	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
Subsequent cancer	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	504	334.11	1.51	1.38-1.65	568	648.87	0.88	0.80-0.95	170	188.27	0.90	0.77-1.05	19	41.99	0.45	0.27-0.71
Lip/oral cavity	15	7.81	1.92	1.07-3.17	19	14.68	1.29	0.78-2.02	4	3.86	1.04	0.28-2.65	2	0.76	2.63	0.30-9.50
Stomach	26	15.63	1.66	1.09-2.44	23	30.31	0.76	0.48-1.14	10	9.21	1.09	0.52-2.00	2	2.23	0.90	0.10-3.24
Colon/ rectum	81	60.48	1.34	1.06-1.66	104	117.53	0.88	0.72-1.07	36	35.23	1.02	0.72-1.41	6	8.76	0.68	0.25-1.49
Lung	77	43.25	1.78	1.40-2.23	61	84.01	0.73	0.56-0.93	22	24.56	0.90	0.56-1.36	2	5.5	0.36	0.04-1.31
Melanoma of skin	22	10.14	2.17	1.36-3.29	38	20.13	1.89	1.34-2.59	6	5.78	1.04	0.38-2.26	2	1.23	1.63	0.18-5.87
Kidney	24	12.33	1.95	1.25-2.90	27	23.94	1.13	0.74-1.64	6	6.82	0.88	0.32-1.91	0	1.36	0.00	0.00-2.70
All haematological malignancies	77	24.95	3.09	2.44-3.86	44	48.76	0.9	0.66-1.21	16	14.76	1.08	0.62-1.76	1	3.43	0.29	0.00-1.62
Hodgkin lymphoma	3	0.61	4.92	0.99-14.37	1	1.18	0.85	0.01-4.72	1	0.33	3.03	0.04-16.86	0	0.07	0.00	0.00-52.4
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	38	10.34	3.68	2.60-5.04	17	20.36	0.83	0.49-1.34	7	6.14	1.14	0.46-2.35	1	1.45	0.69	0.01-3.84
Leukaemia	33	8.22	4.01	2.76-5.64	26	16.15	1.61	1.05-2.36	8	4.95	1.62	0.70-3.18	0	1.16	0.00	0.00-3.16
Lymphoid leukaemia	10	4.34	2.3	1.10-4.24	4	8.53	0.47	0.13-1.2	0	2.58	0.00	0.00-1.42	0	0.57	0.00	0.00-6.44
Acute lymphoblastic	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34	0	0.37	0.00	0.00-9.91	0	0.11	0.00	0.00-33.35	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27
Chronic lymphocytic	10	3.85	2.6	1.24-4.78	3	7.56	0.4	0.08-1.16	0	2.28	0.00	0.00-1.61	0	0.5	0.00	0.00-7.34
Myeloid leukaemia	20	3.1	6.45	3.94-9.96	19	6.07	3.13	1.88-4.89	8	1.89	4.23	1.82-8.34	0	0.45	0.00	0.00-8.15
Acute myeloblastic	14	1.78	7.87	4.30-13.2	15	3.52	4.26	2.38-7.03	6	1.11	5.41	1.97-11.77	0	0.27	0.00	0.00-13.59
Chronic myeloid	1	0.67	1.49	0.02-8.30	1	1.24	0.81	0.01-4.49	0	0.37	0.00	0.00-9.91	0	0.09	0.00	0.00-40.76
All sites**	598	366.32	1.63	1.50-1.77	623	711.66	0.88	0.81-0.95	190	207.34	0.92	0.79-1.06	20	46.6	0.43	0.26-0.66

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; MM: multiple myeloma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 44. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following MM by calendar period, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	1990–2000 MM patients=6773 PYRs=14271.50					2001–2011 MM patients=13870 PYRs=56266.63				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	171	141.43	1.21	1.03-1.40	20.72	517	473.21	1.09	1.00-1.19	7.78
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	5	3.96	1.26	0.41-2.95	0.73	27	13.05	2.07	1.36-3.01	2.48
Oesophagus	C15	0	2.04	0.00	0.00-1.80	-1.43	5	7.2	0.69	0.22-1.62	-0.39
Stomach	C16	8	7.83	1.02	0.44-2.01	0.12	21	21.01	1.00	0.62-1.53	0.00
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	28	25.54	1.10	0.73-1.58	1.72	74	79.9	0.93	0.73-1.16	-1.05
Liver	C22	1	2.17	0.46	0.01-2.56	-0.82	14	9.46	1.48	0.81-2.48	0.81
Pancreas	C25	3	4.39	0.68	0.14-2.00	-0.97	23	16.57	1.39	0.88-2.08	1.14
Larynx	C32	3	1.74	1.72	0.35-5.04	0.88	3	4.49	0.67	0.13-1.95	-0.26
Lung	C33-C34	21	21.47	0.98	0.61-1.50	-0.33	76	65.33	1.16	0.92-1.46	1.90
Melanoma of skin	C43	6	3.07	1.95	0.71-4.25	2.05	26	14.02	1.85	1.21-2.72	2.13
Breast	C50	17	17.02	1.00	0.58-1.60	-0.01	49	52.46	0.93	0.69-1.23	-0.61
Cervix uteri	C53	3	1.49	2.01	0.40-5.88	1.06	5	2.91	1.72	0.55-4.01	0.37
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	5	4.22	1.18	0.38-2.77	0.55	5	11.76	0.43	0.14-0.99	-1.20
Ovaries	C56	4	2.86	1.40	0.38-3.58	0.80	5	6.65	0.75	0.24-1.75	-0.29
Prostate	C61	25	19.31	1.29	0.84-1.91	3.99	88	89.92	0.98	0.78-1.21	-0.34
Testis	C62	2	0.26	7.69	0.86-27.77	1.22	2	0.83	2.41	0.27-8.70	0.21
Kidney	C64	13	5.57	2.33	1.24-3.99	5.21	23	19.79	1.16	0.74-1.74	0.57
Urinary bladder	C67	10	8.24	1.21	0.58-2.23	1.23	16	23.95	0.67	0.38-1.08	-1.41
Central nervous system	C70-C72	4	1.73	2.31	0.62-5.92	1.59	6	6.09	0.99	0.36-2.14	-0.02
Thyroid	C73	1	0.97	1.03	0.01-5.74	0.02	6	3.4	1.76	0.64-3.84	0.46
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	14	11.72	1.19	0.65-2.00	1.60	31	35.97	0.86	0.59-1.22	-0.88
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	1	0.35	2.86	0.04-15.90	0.46	1	0.97	1.03	0.01-5.74	0.01
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	4	4.68	0.85	0.23-2.19	-0.48	9	14.71	0.61	0.28-1.16	-1.01
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	0	2.09	0.00	0.00-1.76	-1.46	1	6.57	0.15	0.00-0.85	-0.99
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	0	0.11	0.00	0.00-33.35	-0.08	0	0.33	0.00	0.00-11.12	-0.06
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	0	1.85	0.00	0.00-1.98	-1.30	1	5.73	0.17	0.00-0.97	-0.84
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	8	1.66	4.82	2.08-9.50	4.44	17	4.57	3.72	2.17-5.96	2.21
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	7	0.86	8.14	3.26-16.77	4.30	12	2.71	4.43	2.29-7.74	1.65
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	1	0.46	2.17	0.03-12.10	0.38	0	0.87	0.00	0.00-4.22	-0.15
other myeloid leukaemia	C92.2-C92.9	0	0.33	0.00	0.00-11.12	-0.23	5	1	5.00	1.61-11.67	0.71
All sites**	C00-C97	188	156.88	1.20	1.03-1.38	21.81	565	519.6	1.09	1.00-1.18	8.07

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; PYRs: person-years of observation; MM: multiple myeloma; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 45. Risk of MM subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes

Site of first primary cancer	≤1 year			>1-≤5 years			>5-≤10 years			>10 years			Overall			Overall (excl. < 2 months)		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	753	2.06	1.91-2.21	865	0.99	0.92-1.06	441	0.98	0.89-1.07	134	0.91	0.76-1.08	2193	1.19	1.14-1.24	1814	1.03	0.98-1.07
Lip/oral cavity	16	1.68	0.96-2.74	17	0.82	0.48-1.31	9	0.84	0.38-1.60	3	0.77	0.16-2.26	45	1.00	0.73-1.34	37	0.86	0.61-1.19
Lung	80	2.30	1.82-2.86	37	0.91	0.64-1.25	9	0.56	0.26-1.06	4	0.68	0.18-1.73	130	1.33	1.11-1.58	80	0.90	0.71-1.12
Melanoma of skin	34	2.56	1.78-3.58	45	1.24	0.90-1.66	21	1.04	0.64-1.59	8	1.06	0.45-2.08	108	1.40	1.15-1.69	93	1.24	1.00-1.52
Kidney	65	4.62	3.57-5.89	53	1.36	1.02-1.78	23	0.98	0.62-1.47	10	1.11	0.53-2.05	151	1.77	1.50-2.07	122	1.48	1.23-1.76
All haematological malignancies	62	2.33	1.79-2.99	46	0.75	0.55-0.99	18	0.61	0.36-0.97	4	0.42	0.11-1.08	130	1.02	0.85-1.21	94	0.77	0.62-0.94
Hodgkin lymphoma	5	6.67	2.15-15.56	1	0.50	0.01-2.77	3	2.33	0.47-6.79	1	1.59	0.02-8.83	10	2.14	1.03-3.94	8	1.77	0.76-3.49
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	44	3.89	2.82-5.22	24	0.87	0.56-1.30	10	0.73	0.35-1.34	1	0.21	0.00-1.19	79	1.38	1.09-1.72	47	0.85	0.63-1.14
Myeloid leukaemia	23	9.43	5.97-14.14	7	1.84	0.74-3.79	1	0.56	0.01-3.14	1	1.61	0.02-8.97	32	3.70	2.53-5.23	16	1.99	1.14-3.23
Acute myeloid	8	6.67	2.87-13.14	3	2.17	0.44-6.35	0	0.00	0.00-6.32	0	0.00	0.00-4.67	11	3.23	1.61-5.77	5	1.62	0.52-3.78
All sites**	757	1.91	1.77-2.05	913	0.97	0.91-1.03	463	0.96	0.87-1.05	138	0.87	0.73-1.03	2271	1.15	1.10-1.20	1917	1.01	0.96-1.05

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); MM: multiple myeloma.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia

Table 46. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CLL by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	15-44 years				45-59 years				≥60 years						
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	20	7.74	2.58	1.58-3.99	24.68	412	274.09	1.50	1.36-1.66	39.53	2293	1574.18	1.46	1.40-1.52	68.41
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	0	0.51	0.00	0.00-7.19	-1.03	12	14.18	0.85	0.44-1.48	-0.62	70	34.84	2.01	1.57-2.54	3.35
Lip	C00	0	0	0.00	0.00-0.00	0.00	2	0.27	7.41	0.83-26.74	0.50	14	2.56	5.47	2.99-9.18	1.09
Tongue	C01-C02	0	0.1	0.00	0.00-36.68	-0.20	2	2.68	0.75	0.08-2.69	-0.19	12	6.72	1.79	0.92-3.12	0.50
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	0	0.14	0.00	0.00-26.20	-0.28	2	3.55	0.56	0.06-2.03	-0.44	7	8.35	0.84	0.34-1.73	-0.13
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27	-0.06	3	0.51	5.88	1.18-17.19	0.71	16	3.33	4.80	2.74-7.80	1.21
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	0	0.23	0.00	0.00-15.95	-0.46	3	6.76	0.44	0.09-1.30	-1.08	21	13.06	1.61	0.99-2.46	0.76
Oesophagus	C15	1	0.12	8.33	0.11-46.37	1.77	3	5.85	0.51	0.10-1.50	-0.82	21	22.82	0.92	0.57-1.41	-0.17
Stomach	C16	2	0.24	8.33	0.94-30.09	3.54	10	9.54	1.05	0.50-1.93	0.13	112	77.07	1.45	1.20-1.75	3.32
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	1	0.71	1.41	0.02-7.84	0.58	62	38.15	1.63	1.25-2.08	6.84	425	288.84	1.47	1.33-1.62	12.96
Liver	C22	0	0.09	0.00	0.00-40.76	-0.18	2	4.59	0.44	0.05-1.57	-0.74	43	28.82	1.49	1.08-2.01	1.35
Pancreas	C25	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45	-0.30	11	7.91	1.39	0.69-2.49	0.89	63	52.08	1.21	0.93-1.55	1.04
Larynx	C32	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58	1.79	2	4.27	0.47	0.05-1.69	-0.65	13	14.14	0.92	0.49-1.57	-0.11
Lung	C33-C34	3	0.69	4.35	0.87-12.70	4.65	81	38.91	2.08	1.65-2.59	12.06	352	209.4	1.68	1.51-1.87	13.57
Melanoma of skin	C43	2	0.67	2.99	0.34-10.78	2.68	28	10.04	2.79	1.85-4.03	5.15	143	47.74	3.00	2.52-3.53	9.07
Breast	C50	2	1.58	1.27	0.14-4.57	0.85	41	36.25	1.13	0.81-1.53	1.36	161	141.9	1.13	0.97-1.32	1.82
Cervix uteri	C53	2	0.31	6.45	0.72-23.29	3.40	3	2.16	1.39	0.28-4.06	0.24	3	7.14	0.42	0.08-1.23	-0.39
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	-0.26	4	6.02	0.66	0.18-1.70	-0.58	36	33.35	1.08	0.76-1.49	0.25
Ovaries	C56	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	-0.26	2	3.78	0.53	0.06-1.91	-0.51	23	19.79	1.16	0.74-1.74	0.31
Prostate	C61	0	0.35	0.00	0.00-10.48	-0.70	69	51.53	1.34	1.04-1.69	5.01	431	340.11	1.27	1.15-1.39	8.65
Testis	C62	1	0.62	1.61	0.02-8.97	0.76	1	1.11	0.90	0.01-5.01	-0.03	2	1.04	1.92	0.22-6.94	0.09
Kidney	C64	4	0.3	13.33	3.59-34.14	7.45	34	11.83	2.87	1.99-4.02	6.35	132	59.94	2.20	1.84-2.61	6.86
Urinary bladder	C67	1	0.14	7.14	0.09-39.74	1.73	8	9.19	0.87	0.37-1.72	-0.34	111	87.09	1.27	1.05-1.53	2.28
Central nervous system	C70-C72	0	0.22	0.00	0.00-16.67	-0.44	6	4.24	1.42	0.52-3.08	0.50	22	17.09	1.29	0.81-1.95	0.47
Thyroid	C73	0	0.28	0.00	0.00-13.10	-0.56	8	3	2.67	1.15-5.25	1.43	16	8.43	1.90	1.08-3.08	0.72
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	7	0.78	8.97	3.60-18.49	12.52	40	19.09	2.10	1.50-2.85	5.99	174	119.32	1.46	1.25-1.69	5.20
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	2	0.14	14.29	1.60-51.58	3.74	15	0.79	18.99	10.62-31.32	4.07	34	2.76	12.32	8.53-17.21	2.97
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	2	0.32	6.25	0.70-22.57	3.38	11	8.01	1.37	0.68-2.46	0.86	46	49.13	0.94	0.69-1.25	-0.30
Multiple myeloma	C90	1	0.07	14.29	0.19-79.48	1.87	0	3.42	0.00	0.00-1.07	-0.98	21	23	0.91	0.56-1.40	-0.19
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	2	0.11	18.18	2.04-65.65	3.80	9	2.25	4.00	1.83-7.59	1.93	51	14.98	3.40	2.53-4.48	3.43
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36	-0.10	2	1.26	1.59	0.18-5.73	0.21	14	8.75	1.60	0.87-2.68	0.50
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	2	0.04	50.00	5.62-180.52	3.94	2	0.55	3.64	0.41-13.13	0.42	32	3.06	10.46	7.15-14.76	2.75
All sites**	C00-C97	27	8.64	3.13	2.06-4.55	36.95	461	298.01	1.55	1.41-1.69	46.72	2534	1728.32	1.47	1.41-1.52	76.67

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 47. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CLL by follow-up time, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	823	336.71	2.44	2.28-2.62	1204	939.6	1.28	1.21-1.36	563	454.17	1.24	1.14-1.35	135	125.56	1.08	0.90-1.27
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	35	9.27	3.78	2.63-5.25	28	25.42	1.10	0.73-1.59	16	11.78	1.36	0.78-2.21	3	3.03	0.99	0.20-2.89
Lip	C00	9	0.51	17.65	8.05-33.50	4	1.42	2.82	0.76-7.21	3	0.72	4.17	0.84-12.17	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34
Tongue	C01-C02	8	1.77	4.52	1.95-8.91	4	4.88	0.82	0.22-2.10	2	2.27	0.88	0.10-3.18	0	0.58	0.00	0.00-6.32
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	3	2.27	1.32	0.27-3.86	5	6.19	0.81	0.26-1.89	1	2.84	0.35	0.00-1.96	0	0.75	0.00	0.00-4.89
Parotid and other salivary glands	C07-C08	7	0.7	10.00	4.01-20.60	4	1.95	2.05	0.55-5.25	7	0.95	7.37	2.95-15.18	1	0.27	3.70	0.05-20.61
Pharynx/other oral cavity	C09-C14	8	3.78	2.12	0.91-4.17	11	10.33	1.06	0.53-1.91	3	4.75	0.63	0.13-1.85	2	1.19	1.68	0.19-6.07
Oesophagus	C15	3	5.28	0.57	0.11-1.66	15	14.64	1.02	0.57-1.69	6	6.97	0.86	0.31-1.87	1	1.92	0.52	0.01-2.90
Stomach	C16	31	15.89	1.95	1.33-2.77	58	44.07	1.32	1.00-1.70	25	21.14	1.18	0.77-1.75	10	5.73	1.75	0.84-3.21
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	161	59.44	2.71	2.31-3.16	205	165.52	1.24	1.07-1.42	101	79.92	1.26	1.03-1.54	21	22.83	0.92	0.57-1.41
Liver	C22	11	5.72	1.92	0.96-3.44	18	16.68	1.08	0.64-1.71	14	8.63	1.62	0.89-2.72	2	2.47	0.81	0.09-2.92
Pancreas	C25	20	10.27	1.95	1.19-3.01	34	29.78	1.14	0.79-1.60	15	15.49	0.97	0.54-1.60	5	4.62	1.08	0.35-2.53
Larynx	C32	6	3.58	1.68	0.61-3.65	5	9.6	0.52	0.17-1.22	3	4.26	0.70	0.14-2.06	2	1.06	1.89	0.21-6.81
Lung	C33-C34	114	45.09	2.53	2.09-3.04	205	126.03	1.63	1.41-1.87	96	60.96	1.57	1.28-1.92	21	16.95	1.24	0.77-1.89
Melanoma of skin	C43	29	10.5	2.76	1.85-3.97	93	29.74	3.13	2.52-3.83	42	14.36	2.92	2.11-3.95	9	3.84	2.34	1.07-4.45
Breast	C50	68	32.12	2.12	1.64-2.68	89	89.6	0.99	0.80-1.22	40	44.75	0.89	0.64-1.22	7	13.26	0.53	0.21-1.09
Cervix uteri	C53	2	1.82	1.10	0.12-3.97	4	4.85	0.82	0.22-2.11	2	2.29	0.87	0.10-3.15	0	0.64	0.00	0.00-5.73
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	10	7.05	1.42	0.68-2.61	21	19.73	1.06	0.66-1.63	6	9.94	0.60	0.22-1.31	3	2.77	1.08	0.22-3.16
Ovaries	C56	10	4.27	2.34	1.12-4.31	11	11.83	0.93	0.46-1.66	2	5.87	0.34	0.04-1.23	2	1.74	1.15	0.13-4.15
Prostate	C61	153	72.33	2.12	1.79-2.48	220	201.23	1.09	0.95-1.25	107	94.51	1.13	0.93-1.37	20	23.91	0.84	0.51-1.29
Testis	C62	0	0.6	0.00	0.00-6.11	3	1.48	2.03	0.41-5.92	1	0.57	1.75	0.02-9.76	0	0.12	0.00	0.00-30.57
Kidney	C64	77	13.13	5.86	4.63-7.33	62	36.78	1.69	1.29-2.16	23	17.65	1.30	0.83-1.96	8	4.52	1.77	0.76-3.49
Urinary bladder	C67	38	17.56	2.16	1.53-2.97	53	48.49	1.09	0.82-1.43	23	23.43	0.98	0.62-1.47	6	6.94	0.86	0.32-1.88
Central nervous system	C70-C72	9	3.86	2.33	1.06-4.43	11	10.88	1.01	0.50-1.81	6	5.38	1.12	0.41-2.43	2	1.43	1.40	0.16-5.05
Thyroid	C73	11	2.23	4.93	2.46-8.83	6	6.1	0.98	0.36-2.14	6	2.74	2.19	0.80-4.77	1	0.65	1.54	0.02-8.56
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	90	25.02	3.60	2.89-4.42	90	69.87	1.29	1.04-1.58	31	34.5	0.90	0.61-1.28	10	9.78	1.02	0.49-1.88
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	12	0.7	17.14	8.85-29.95	24	1.88	12.77	8.18-19.00	13	0.88	14.77	7.86-25.26	2	0.24	8.33	0.94-30.09
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	26	10.28	2.53	1.65-3.71	24	28.89	0.83	0.53-1.24	7	14.24	0.49	0.20-1.01	2	4.07	0.49	0.06-1.77
Multiple myeloma	C90	11	4.69	2.35	1.17-4.20	8	13.26	0.60	0.26-1.19	3	6.64	0.45	0.09-1.32	0	1.89	0.00	0.00-1.94
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	29	3.08	9.42	6.30-13.52	20	8.69	2.30	1.41-3.55	7	4.31	1.62	0.65-3.35	6	1.25	4.80	1.75-10.45
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	7	1.77	3.95	1.58-8.15	8	5.03	1.59	0.68-3.13	1	2.53	0.40	0.01-2.20	0	0.74	0.00	0.00-4.96
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	20	0.69	28.99	17.70-44.77	8	1.86	4.30	1.85-8.48	4	0.86	4.65	1.25-11.91	4	0.24	16.67	4.48-42.67
All sites**	C00-C97	933	368.86	2.53	2.37-2.70	1331	1029.36	1.29	1.22-1.36	611	498.42	1.23	1.13-1.33	147	138.33	1.06	0.90-1.25

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 48. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following CLL (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year)

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	Overall				Overall (excl. <2 months)				Overall (excl. <1 year)			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	2725	1856.03	1.47	1.41-1.52	2291	1794.32	1.28	1.23-1.33	1902	1519.33	1.25	1.20-1.31
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	82	49.51	1.66	1.32-2.06	59	47.81	1.23	0.94-1.59	47	40.23	1.17	0.86-1.55
Lip	C00	16	2.84	5.63	3.22-9.15	9	2.74	3.28	1.50-6.24	7	2.34	2.99	1.20-6.16
Tongue	C01-C02	14	9.5	1.47	0.80-2.47	10	9.18	1.09	0.52-2.00	6	7.73	0.78	0.28-1.69
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	9	12.04	0.75	0.34-1.42	8	11.63	0.69	0.30-1.36	6	9.78	0.61	0.22-1.34
Parotid and other salivary glands	C07-C08	19	3.87	4.91	2.95-7.67	15	3.74	4.01	2.24-6.62	12	3.17	3.79	1.95-6.61
Pharynx/other oral cavity	C09-C14	24	20.05	1.20	0.77-1.78	17	19.36	0.88	0.51-1.41	16	16.27	0.98	0.56-1.60
Oesophagus	C15	25	28.8	0.87	0.56-1.28	23	27.83	0.83	0.52-1.24	22	23.53	0.93	0.59-1.42
Stomach	C16	124	86.84	1.43	1.19-1.70	104	83.92	1.24	1.01-1.50	93	70.94	1.31	1.06-1.61
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	488	327.7	1.49	1.36-1.63	393	316.78	1.24	1.12-1.37	327	268.27	1.22	1.09-1.36
Liver	C22	45	33.49	1.34	0.98-1.80	40	32.45	1.23	0.88-1.68	34	27.78	1.22	0.85-1.71
Pancreas	C25	74	60.14	1.23	0.97-1.54	67	58.26	1.15	0.89-1.46	54	49.89	1.08	0.81-1.41
Larynx	C32	16	18.5	0.86	0.49-1.40	11	17.84	0.62	0.31-1.10	10	14.92	0.67	0.32-1.23
Lung	C33-C34	436	249.02	1.75	1.59-1.92	372	240.75	1.55	1.39-1.71	322	203.94	1.58	1.41-1.76
Melanoma of skin	C43	173	58.44	2.96	2.54-3.44	164	56.52	2.90	2.47-3.38	144	47.94	3.00	2.53-3.54
Breast	C50	204	179.71	1.14	0.98-1.30	164	173.81	0.94	0.80-1.10	136	147.61	0.92	0.77-1.09
Cervix uteri	C53	8	9.6	0.83	0.36-1.64	8	9.27	0.86	0.37-1.70	6	7.78	0.77	0.28-1.68
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	40	39.49	1.01	0.72-1.38	35	38.2	0.92	0.64-1.27	30	32.44	0.92	0.62-1.32
Ovaries	C56	25	23.7	1.05	0.68-1.56	20	22.92	0.87	0.53-1.35	15	19.44	0.77	0.43-1.27
Prostate	C61	500	391.99	1.28	1.17-1.39	440	378.77	1.16	1.06-1.28	347	319.65	1.09	0.97-1.21
Testis	C62	4	2.77	1.44	0.39-3.70	4	2.66	1.50	0.40-3.85	4	2.17	1.84	0.50-4.72
Kidney	C64	170	72.08	2.36	2.02-2.74	122	69.68	1.75	1.45-2.09	93	58.95	1.58	1.27-1.93
Urinary bladder	C67	120	96.42	1.24	1.03-1.49	106	93.19	1.14	0.93-1.38	82	78.86	1.04	0.83-1.29
Central nervous system	C70-C72	28	21.55	1.30	0.86-1.88	23	20.84	1.10	0.70-1.66	19	17.69	1.07	0.65-1.68
Thyroid	C73	24	11.72	2.05	1.31-3.05	16	11.31	1.41	0.81-2.30	13	9.49	1.37	0.73-2.34
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	221	139.17	1.59	1.39-1.81	152	134.55	1.13	0.96-1.32	131	114.15	1.15	0.96-1.36
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	51	3.7	13.78	10.26-18.12	42	3.57	11.76	8.48-15.90	39	3	13.00	9.24-17.77
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	59	57.47	1.03	0.78-1.32	39	55.58	0.70	0.50-0.96	33	47.2	0.70	0.48-0.98
Multiple myeloma	C90	22	26.48	0.83	0.52-1.26	13	25.62	0.51	0.27-0.87	11	21.79	0.50	0.25-0.90
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	62	17.34	3.58	2.74-4.58	38	16.78	2.26	1.60-3.11	33	14.25	2.32	1.59-3.25
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	16	10.07	1.59	0.91-2.58	11	9.75	1.13	0.56-2.02	9	8.3	1.08	0.49-2.06
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	36	3.65	9.86	6.91-13.66	19	3.53	5.38	3.24-8.41	16	2.96	5.41	3.09-8.78
All sites**	C00-C97	3022	2034.97	1.49	1.43-1.54	2508	1967.33	1.27	1.23-1.33	2089	1666.11	1.25	1.20-1.31

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 49. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CLL by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes

Under 60 years Subsequent cancer sites	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	82	29.08	2.82	2.24-3.5	166	112.97	1.47	1.25-1.71	135	94.34	1.43	1.20-1.69	49	45.44	1.08	0.80-1.43
Lip/oral cavity	3	1.95	1.54	0.31-4.5	4	6.69	0.60	0.16-1.53	3	4.43	0.68	0.14-1.98	2	1.61	1.24	0.14-4.49
Oesophagus	0	0.66	0.00	0.00-5.56	2	2.54	0.79	0.09-2.84	1	1.93	0.52	0.01-2.88	1	0.83	1.2	0.02-6.7
Stomach	1	1.04	0.96	0.01-5.35	8	3.98	2.01	0.87-3.96	3	3.22	0.93	0.19-2.72	0	1.54	0.00	0.00-2.38
Colon/rectum	10	3.85	2.60	1.24-4.78	22	15.4	1.43	0.89-2.16	24	13.07	1.84	1.18-2.73	7	6.55	1.07	0.43-2.2
Lung	13	4.02	3.23	1.72-5.53	32	15.82	2.02	1.38-2.86	30	13.24	2.27	1.53-3.23	9	6.52	1.38	0.63-2.62
Melanoma of skin	2	1.3	1.54	0.17-5.55	17	4.58	3.71	2.16-5.94	8	3.3	2.42	1.04-4.78	3	1.49	2.01	0.40-5.88
Breast	14	4.48	3.13	1.71-5.24	15	15.85	0.95	0.53-1.56	11	12.1	0.91	0.45-1.63	3	5.39	0.56	0.11-1.63
Kidney	16	1.35	11.85	6.77-19.25	14	5.09	2.75	1.50-4.62	5	3.98	1.26	0.40-2.93	3	1.71	1.75	0.35-5.13
Urinary bladder	2	0.87	2.30	0.26-8.3	3	3.56	0.84	0.17-2.46	4	3.16	1.27	0.34-3.24	0	1.74	0.00	0.00-2.11
Central nervous system	2	0.52	3.85	0.43-13.89	2	1.91	1.05	0.12-3.78	1	1.42	0.70	0.01-3.92	1	0.61	1.64	0.02-9.12
Thyroid	4	0.47	8.51	2.29-21.79	0	1.55	0.00	0.00-2.37	4	0.94	4.26	1.14-10.89	0	0.32	0.00	0.00-11.46
All haematological malignancies	14	2.19	6.39	3.49-10.73	19	8.04	2.36	1.42-3.69	10	6.44	1.55	0.74-2.86	4	3.17	1.26	0.34-3.23
Hodgkin lymphoma	4	0.14	28.57	7.69-73.15	7	0.43	16.28	6.52-33.54	4	0.26	15.38	4.14-39.39	2	0.11	18.18	2.04-65.65
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	4	0.93	4.30	1.16-11.01	5	3.39	1.47	0.48-3.44	3	2.68	1.12	0.22-3.27	1	1.32	0.76	0.01-4.22
Multiple myeloma	1	0.34	2.94	0.04-16.36	0	1.35	0.00	0.00-2.72	0	1.18	0.00	0.00-3.11	0	0.61	0.00	0.00-6.01
Myeloid leukaemia	3	0.28	10.71	2.15-31.31	4	0.96	4.17	1.12-10.67	3	0.76	3.95	0.79-11.53	1	0.39	2.56	0.03-14.27
Acute myeloblastic	0	0.14	0.00	0.00-26.2	2	0.52	3.85	0.43-13.89	0	0.43	0.00	0.00-8.53	0	0.22	0.00	0.00-16.67
Chronic myeloid	3	0.07	42.86	8.61-125.22	0	0.26	0.00	0.00-14.11	1	0.17	5.88	0.08-32.73	0	0.08	0.00	0.00-45.85
All sites**	100	31.8	3.14	2.56-3.82	185	123.02	1.5	1.29-1.74	149	102.39	1.46	1.23-1.71	54	49.43	1.09	0.82-1.43
60 years and older Subsequent cancer sites	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	741	307.63	2.41	2.24-2.59	1038	826.63	1.26	1.18-1.33	428	359.83	1.19	1.08-1.31	86	80.11	1.07	0.86-1.33
Lip/oral cavity	32	7.32	4.37	2.99-6.17	24	18.74	1.28	0.82-1.91	13	7.34	1.77	0.94-3.03	1	1.42	0.70	0.01-3.92
Stomach	30	14.87	2.02	1.36-2.88	50	40.09	1.25	0.93-1.64	22	17.92	1.23	0.77-1.86	10	4.19	2.39	1.14-4.39
Colon/rectum	151	55.6	2.72	2.30-3.19	183	150.11	1.22	1.05-1.41	77	66.85	1.15	0.91-1.44	14	16.28	0.86	0.47-1.44
Liver	11	5.3	2.08	1.03-3.71	17	14.9	1.14	0.66-1.83	13	6.99	1.86	0.99-3.18	2	1.63	1.23	0.14-4.43
Pancreas	18	9.52	1.89	1.12-2.99	29	26.71	1.09	0.73-1.56	12	12.71	0.94	0.49-1.65	4	3.14	1.27	0.34-3.26
Lung	101	41.08	2.46	2.00-2.99	173	110.21	1.57	1.34-1.82	66	47.71	1.38	1.07-1.76	12	10.42	1.15	0.59-2.01
Melanoma of skin	27	9.19	2.94	1.94-4.27	76	25.16	3.02	2.38-3.78	34	11.05	3.08	2.13-4.3	6	2.35	2.55	0.93-5.56
Breast	54	27.63	1.95	1.47-2.55	74	73.75	1.00	0.79-1.26	29	32.65	0.89	0.59-1.28	4	7.86	0.51	0.14-1.3
Ovaries	10	3.81	2.62	1.26-4.83	10	10.2	0.98	0.47-1.8	1	4.63	0.22	0.00-1.2	2	1.15	1.74	0.20-6.28
Prostate	146	68.6	2.13	1.80-2.5	194	182.86	1.06	0.92-1.22	81	74.98	1.08	0.86-1.34	10	13.66	0.73	0.35-1.35
Kidney	61	11.78	5.18	3.96-6.65	48	31.68	1.52	1.12-2.01	18	13.67	1.32	0.78-2.08	5	2.81	1.78	0.57-4.15
Urinary bladder	36	16.67	2.16	1.51-2.99	50	44.94	1.11	0.83-1.47	19	20.26	0.94	0.56-1.46	6	5.22	1.15	0.42-2.5
Central nervous system	7	3.33	2.10	0.84-4.33	9	8.98	1.00	0.46-1.9	5	3.95	1.27	0.41-2.95	1	0.82	1.22	0.02-6.79
Thyroid	7	1.76	3.98	1.59-8.2	6	4.55	1.32	0.48-2.87	2	1.8	1.11	0.12-4.01	1	0.34	2.94	0.04-16.36
All haematological malignancies	76	22.85	3.33	2.62-4.16	71	61.82	1.15	0.90-1.45	21	28.06	0.75	0.46-1.14	6	6.6	0.91	0.33-1.98
Hodgkin lymphoma	8	0.57	14.04	6.04-27.66	17	1.46	11.64	6.78-18.64	9	0.62	14.52	6.62-27.56	0	0.12	0.00	0.00-30.57
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	22	9.34	2.36	1.48-3.57	19	25.5	0.75	0.45-1.16	4	11.55	0.35	0.09-0.89	1	2.74	0.36	0.00-2.03
Multiple myeloma	10	4.35	2.30	1.10-4.23	8	11.91	0.67	0.29-1.32	3	5.47	0.55	0.11-1.6	0	1.27	0.00	0.00-2.89
Myeloid leukaemia	26	2.83	9.19	6.00-13.46	16	7.73	2.07	1.18-3.36	4	3.55	1.13	0.30-2.88	5	0.86	5.81	1.87-13.57
Acute myeloblastic	7	1.63	4.29	1.72-8.85	6	4.51	1.33	0.49-2.9	1	2.1	0.48	0.01-2.65	0	0.52	0.00	0.00-7.05
Chronic myeloid	17	0.62	27.42	15.96-43.9	8	1.59	5.03	2.17-9.91	3	0.69	4.35	0.87-12.7	4	0.17	23.53	6.33-60.24
All sites**	833	337.05	2.47	2.31-2.65	1146	906.33	1.26	1.19-1.34	462	396.03	1.17	1.06-1.28	93	88.9	1.05	0.84-1.28

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 50. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CLL by calendar period, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	1990–2000 CLL patients=5761 PYRs=16716.36					2001–2011 CLL patients=11266 PYRs=73691.18				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	250	179.14	1.40	1.23-1.58	42.39	895	615.79	1.45	1.36-1.55	37.89
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	5	5.12	0.98	0.31-2.28	-0.07	28	16.54	1.69	1.12-2.45	1.56
Oesophagus	C15	1	2.67	0.37	0.00-2.08	-1.00	7	9.54	0.73	0.29-1.51	-0.34
Stomach	C16	11	10.16	1.08	0.54-1.94	0.50	43	28.57	1.51	1.09-2.03	1.96
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	46	32.51	1.41	1.04-1.89	8.07	171	105.18	1.63	1.39-1.89	8.93
Liver	C22	5	2.77	1.81	0.58-4.21	1.33	15	12.76	1.18	0.66-1.94	0.30
Pancreas	C25	10	5.46	1.83	0.88-3.37	2.72	17	21.57	0.79	0.46-1.26	-0.62
Larynx	C32	2	2.32	0.86	0.10-3.11	-0.19	4	5.95	0.67	0.18-1.72	-0.26
Lung	C33-C34	57	28.59	1.99	1.51-2.58	17.00	155	86.47	1.79	1.52-2.10	9.30
Melanoma of skin	C43	10	3.79	2.64	1.26-4.85	3.71	48	18.17	2.64	1.95-3.50	4.05
Breast	C50	24	17.87	1.34	0.86-2.00	3.67	53	55.29	0.96	0.72-1.25	-0.31
Cervix uteri	C53	0	1.55	0.00	0.00-2.37	-0.93	2	2.99	0.67	0.08-2.42	-0.13
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	2	4.49	0.45	0.05-1.61	-1.49	10	12.83	0.78	0.37-1.43	-0.38
Ovaries	C56	0	3.02	0.00	0.00-1.21	-1.81	5	7.12	0.70	0.23-1.64	-0.29
Prostate	C61	34	27.59	1.23	0.85-1.72	3.83	178	129.98	1.37	1.18-1.59	6.52
Testis	C62	0	0.29	0.00	0.00-12.65	-0.17	0	0.93	0.00	0.00-3.94	-0.13
Kidney	C64	15	7.28	2.06	1.15-3.40	4.62	61	26.66	2.29	1.75-2.94	4.66
Urinary bladder	C67	14	11.08	1.26	0.69-2.12	1.75	40	32.77	1.22	0.87-1.66	0.98
Central nervous system	C70-C72	2	2.11	0.95	0.11-3.42	-0.07	11	7.69	1.43	0.71-2.56	0.45
Thyroid	C73	1	1.13	0.88	0.01-4.92	-0.08	6	3.79	1.58	0.58-3.45	0.30
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	19	14.6	1.30	0.78-2.03	2.63	55	47.04	1.17	0.88-1.52	1.08
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	5	0.42	11.90	3.84-27.78	2.74	18	1.15	15.65	9.27-24.74	2.29
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	2	5.82	0.34	0.04-1.24	-2.29	15	18.92	0.79	0.44-1.31	-0.53
Multiple myeloma	C90	0	2.83	0.00	0.00-1.30	-1.69	0	9.13	0.00	0.00-0.40	-1.24
Myeloid leukaemia	C92	11	2.05	5.37	2.67-9.60	5.35	15	5.92	2.53	1.42-4.18	1.23
Acute myeloblastic	C92.0	0	1.09	0.00	0.00-3.37	-0.65	5	3.54	1.41	0.46-3.30	0.20
Chronic myeloid	C92.1	11	0.58	18.97	9.45-33.94	6.23	9	1.11	8.11	3.70-15.39	1.07
All sites**	C00-C97	280	198.45	1.41	1.25-1.59	48.78	967	676.43	1.43	1.34-1.52	39.43

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; PYRs: person-years of observation; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision). *excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 51. Risk of CLL subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes

Site of first primary cancer	≤1 year			>1-≤5 years			>5-≤10 years			>10 years			Overall			Overall (excl. <2 months)		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	948	3.17	2.97-3.38	649	0.92	0.85-0.99	396	1.11	1.00-1.22	109	0.98	0.80-1.18	2102	1.42	1.36-1.48	1455	1.03	0.97-1.08
Lip/oral cavity	38	4.71	3.34-6.47	20	1.14	0.70-1.76	7	0.79	0.32-1.63	1	0.33	0.00-1.84	66	1.76	1.36-2.24	36	1.00	0.70-1.39
Stomach	31	2.66	1.81-3.78	18	0.93	0.55-1.47	8	0.90	0.39-1.77	3	0.96	0.19-2.81	60	1.40	1.06-1.80	34	0.84	0.58-1.18
Colon/rectum	166	3.06	2.61-3.56	93	0.70	0.57-0.86	53	0.84	0.63-1.10	19	1.02	0.62-1.60	331	1.24	1.11-1.38	215	0.84	0.73-0.96
Lung	91	3.11	2.51-3.82	23	0.68	0.43-1.02	7	0.54	0.22-1.11	2	0.45	0.05-1.61	123	1.53	1.27-1.83	53	0.73	0.54-0.95
Melanoma of skin	65	6.06	4.68-7.72	60	2.03	1.55-2.62	27	1.66	1.10-2.42	8	1.35	0.58-2.66	160	2.56	2.18-2.99	131	2.17	1.81-2.57
Prostate	209	2.70	2.35-3.09	223	1.01	0.88-1.15	124	1.17	0.98-1.40	20	0.90	0.55-1.39	576	1.35	1.24-1.47	446	1.08	0.98-1.19
Kidney	53	4.42	3.31-5.78	52	1.57	1.17-2.06	35	1.75	1.22-2.44	9	1.22	0.56-2.32	149	2.06	1.74-2.42	111	1.58	1.30-1.91
Urinary bladder	56	3.43	2.59-4.46	38	0.99	0.70-1.36	23	1.13	0.71-1.69	4	0.59	0.16-1.50	121	1.48	1.22-1.76	92	1.17	0.94-1.43
Thyroid	11	5.37	2.67-9.60	6	0.96	0.35-2.09	6	1.46	0.53-3.18	1	0.58	0.01-3.25	24	1.70	1.09-2.53	14	1.02	0.56-1.71
All haematological malignancies	62	2.86	2.19-3.66	19	0.38	0.23-0.59	13	0.55	0.29-0.94	2	0.27	0.03-0.98	96	0.93	0.76-1.14	59	0.60	0.46-0.77
Hodgkin lymphoma	15	24.59	13.75-40.56	3	1.83	0.37-5.34	1	0.97	0.01-5.40	1	2.08	0.03-11.59	20	5.33	3.26-8.24	9	2.48	1.13-4.71
Myeloid leukaemia	28	14.14	9.39-20.44	5	1.62	0.52-3.79	3	2.16	0.43-6.31	1	2.22	0.03-12.36	37	5.36	3.78-7.39	14	2.18	1.19-3.66
Chronic myeloid	18	29.51	17.48-46.64	5	3.36	1.08-7.83	2	2.60	0.29-9.38	1	4.35	0.06-24.19	26	8.39	5.48-12.29	9	3.02	1.38-5.73
All sites**	893	2.76	2.58-2.94	669	0.88	0.81-0.95	407	1.06	0.96-1.17	111	0.93	0.76-1.12	2080	1.31	1.25-1.37	1516	0.99	0.94-1.05

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Chronic myeloid leukaemia

Table 52. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CML by age at diagnosis, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	15-44 years					45-59 years					≥60 years				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	21	10.66	1.97	1.22-3.01	10.93	91	64.55	1.41	1.14-1.73	27.21	250	208.25	1.20	1.06-1.36	28.60
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	2	0.49	4.08	0.46-14.74	1.60	3	3.26	0.92	0.18-2.69	-0.27	10	4.68	2.14	1.02-3.93	3.64
Lip	C00	1	0	0.00	0.00-0.00	1.06	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36	-0.05	2	0.33	6.06	0.68-21.88	1.14
Tongue	C01-C02	1	0.1	10.00	0.13-55.64	0.95	2	0.63	3.17	0.36-11.46	1.41	1	0.91	1.10	0.01-6.11	0.06
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	-0.14	0	0.83	0.00	0.00-4.42	-0.85	2	1.14	1.75	0.20-6.33	0.59
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27	-0.03	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	-0.13	1	0.42	2.38	0.03-13.25	0.40
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	0	0.21	0.00	0.00-17.47	-0.22	1	1.55	0.65	0.01-3.59	-0.57	3	1.76	1.70	0.34-4.98	0.85
Oesophagus	C15	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58	0.94	2	1.24	1.61	0.18-5.82	0.78	4	2.97	1.35	0.36-3.45	0.71
Stomach	C16	1	0.28	3.57	0.05-19.87	0.76	2	2.1	0.95	0.11-3.44	-0.10	17	9.9	1.72	1.00-2.75	4.86
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	1	0.87	1.15	0.02-6.40	0.14	10	8.45	1.18	0.57-2.18	1.59	46	37.93	1.21	0.89-1.62	5.53
Liver	C22	0	0.09	0.00	0.00-40.76	-0.10	0	0.98	0.00	0.00-3.74	-1.01	6	3.64	1.65	0.60-3.59	1.62
Pancreas	C25	0	0.16	0.00	0.00-22.93	-0.17	2	1.76	1.14	0.13-4.10	0.25	7	6.84	1.02	0.41-2.11	0.11
Larynx	C32	0	0.09	0.00	0.00-40.76	-0.10	2	0.93	2.15	0.24-7.76	1.10	3	1.86	1.61	0.32-4.71	0.78
Lung	C33-C34	2	0.78	2.56	0.29-9.26	1.29	10	8.66	1.15	0.55-2.12	1.38	24	27.43	0.87	0.56-1.30	-2.35
Melanoma of skin	C43	5	1.07	4.67	1.51-10.90	4.15	7	2.51	2.79	1.12-5.75	4.62	8	6.31	1.27	0.55-2.50	1.16
Breast	C50	0	2.57	0.00	0.00-1.43	-2.72	17	11.85	1.43	0.84-2.30	5.30	17	22.4	0.76	0.44-1.22	-3.70
Cervix uteri	C53	1	0.55	1.82	0.02-10.12	0.48	0	0.77	0.00	0.00-4.76	-0.79	1	1.11	0.90	0.01-5.01	-0.08
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	0	0.19	0.00	0.00-19.31	-0.20	4	1.88	2.13	0.57-5.45	2.18	4	5.14	0.78	0.21-1.99	-0.78
Ovaries	C56	0	0.23	0.00	0.00-15.95	-0.24	2	1.2	1.67	0.19-6.02	0.82	4	3.07	1.30	0.35-3.34	0.64
Prostate	C61	1	0.3	3.33	0.04-18.55	0.74	16	9.39	1.70	0.97-2.77	6.80	51	41.65	1.22	0.91-1.61	6.41
Testis	C62	1	1	1.00	0.01-5.56	0.00	0	0.33	0.00	0.00-11.12	-0.34	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	-0.09
Kidney	C64	1	0.33	3.03	0.04-16.86	0.71	7	2.6	2.69	1.08-5.55	4.53	13	7.72	1.68	0.90-2.88	3.62
Urinary bladder	C67	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45	-0.16	2	1.9	1.05	0.12-3.80	0.10	15	10.95	1.37	0.77-2.26	2.77
Central nervous system	C70-C72	1	0.35	2.86	0.04-15.90	0.69	1	1.02	0.98	0.01-5.45	-0.02	3	2.31	1.30	0.26-3.79	0.47
Thyroid	C73	1	0.49	2.04	0.03-11.35	0.54	0	0.92	0.00	0.00-3.99	-0.95	1	1.24	0.81	0.01-4.49	-0.16
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	13	1.16	11.21	5.96-19.17	12.51	11	4.44	2.48	1.24-4.43	6.75	38	15.7	2.42	1.71-3.32	15.28
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	0	0.28	0.00	0.00-13.10	-0.30	0	0.21	0.00	0.00-17.47	-0.22	1	0.38	2.63	0.03-14.64	0.42
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	5	0.45	11.11	3.58-25.93	4.81	2	1.92	1.04	0.12-3.76	0.08	10	6.56	1.52	0.73-2.80	2.36
Multiple myeloma	C90	2	0.08	25.00	2.81-90.26	2.03	3	0.77	3.90	0.78-11.38	2.29	9	3.03	2.97	1.36-5.64	4.09
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	5	0.14	35.71	11.51-83.35	5.14	6	0.75	8.00	2.92-17.41	5.40	18	2.73	6.59	3.91-10.42	10.46
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	1	0.06	16.67	0.22-92.73	0.99	0	0.06	0.00	0.00-61.13	-0.06	2	0.12	16.67	1.87-60.17	1.29
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	4	0.06	66.67	17.94-170.68	4.16	6	0.63	9.52	3.48-20.73	5.53	16	2.42	6.61	3.78-10.74	9.30
All sites**	C00-C97	34	11.99	2.84	1.96-3.96	23.26	105	70.12	1.50	1.22-1.81	35.89	296	228.48	1.30	1.15-1.45	46.26

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 53. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CML by follow-up time, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer site	ICD-10	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	118	55.46	2.13	1.76-2.55	146	135.39	1.08	0.91-1.27	80	70.4	1.14	0.90-1.41	21	22.21	0.95	0.59-1.45
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	5	1.58	3.16	1.02-7.39	6	4.03	1.49	0.54-3.24	3	2.14	1.40	0.28-4.10	1	0.69	1.45	0.02-8.06
Lip	C00	1	0.08	12.50	0.16-69.55	1	0.18	5.56	0.07-30.91	1	0.1	10.00	0.13-55.64	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27
Tongue	C01-C02	1	0.31	3.23	0.04-17.95	0	0.78	0.00	0.00-4.70	2	0.42	4.76	0.53-17.19	1	0.14	7.14	0.09-39.74
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	0	0.4	0.00	0.00-9.17	2	1.01	1.98	0.22-7.15	0	0.53	0.00	0.00-6.92	0	0.17	0.00	0.00-21.58
Parotid and other salivary glands	C07-C08	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58	0	0.28	0.00	0.22-13.10	0	0.14	0.00	0.00-26.20	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	2	0.63	3.17	0.36-11.46	2	1.68	1.19	0.13-4.30	0	0.9	0.00	0.00-4.08	0	0.27	0.00	0.00-13.59
Oesophagus	C15	3	0.83	3.61	0.73-10.56	2	2.07	0.97	0.11-3.49	3	1.09	2.75	0.55-8.04	0	0.34	0.00	0.00-10.79
Stomach	C16	8	2.53	3.16	1.36-6.23	6	5.89	1.02	0.37-2.22	6	2.96	2.03	0.74-4.41	0	0.91	0.00	0.00-4.03
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	16	9.56	1.67	0.96-2.72	24	22.67	1.06	0.68-1.58	12	11.41	1.05	0.54-1.84	5	3.61	1.39	0.45-3.23
Liver	C22	2	0.88	2.27	0.26-8.21	4	2.2	1.82	0.49-4.65	0	1.23	0.00	0.00-2.98	0	0.41	0.00	0.00-8.95
Pancreas	C25	2	1.64	1.22	0.14-4.40	2	4.11	0.49	0.05-1.76	3	2.27	1.32	0.27-3.86	2	0.75	2.67	0.30-9.63
Larynx	C32	1	0.57	1.75	0.02-9.76	4	1.4	2.86	0.77-7.31	0	0.69	0.00	0.00-5.32	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34
Lung	C33-C34	13	7.2	1.81	0.96-3.09	15	17.5	0.86	0.48-1.41	5	9.18	0.54	0.18-1.27	3	2.97	1.01	0.20-2.95
Melanoma of skin	C43	3	1.85	1.62	0.33-4.74	8	4.75	1.68	0.73-3.32	9	2.5	3.60	1.64-6.83	1	0.76	1.32	0.02-7.32
Breast	C50	12	6.88	1.74	0.90-3.05	12	17.53	0.68	0.35-1.20	9	9.32	0.97	0.44-1.83	2	3.09	0.65	0.07-2.34
Cervix uteri	C53	0	0.47	0.00	0.00-7.80	2	1.17	1.71	0.19-6.17	0	0.6	0.00	0.00-6.11	0	0.19	0.00	0.00-19.31
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	4	1.39	2.88	0.77-7.37	3	3.46	0.87	0.17-2.53	1	1.81	0.55	0.01-3.07	0	0.57	0.00	0.00-6.44
Ovaries	C56	4	0.88	4.55	1.22-11.64	1	2.16	0.46	0.01-2.58	1	1.11	0.90	0.01-5.01	0	0.35	0.00	0.00-10.48
Prostate	C61	19	10.15	1.87	1.13-2.92	36	24.68	1.46	1.02-2.02	9	12.78	0.70	0.32-1.34	4	3.74	1.07	0.29-2.74
Testis	C62	1	0.28	3.57	0.05-19.87	0	0.72	0.00	0.00-5.09	0	0.36	0.00	0.00-10.19	0	0.11	0.00	0.00-33.35
Kidney	C64	10	2.05	4.88	2.34-8.97	5	5.11	0.98	0.32-2.28	6	2.66	2.26	0.82-4.91	0	0.8	0.00	0.00-4.59
Urinary bladder	C67	9	2.69	3.35	1.53-6.35	3	6.15	0.49	0.10-1.43	5	3.12	1.60	0.52-3.74	0	1.06	0.00	0.00-3.46
Central nervous system	C70-C72	2	0.69	2.90	0.33-10.47	3	1.75	1.71	0.34-5.01	0	0.95	0.00	0.00-3.86	0	0.3	0.00	0.00-12.23
Thyroid	C73	0	0.49	0.00	0.00-7.49	2	1.27	1.57	0.18-5.69	0	0.68	0.00	0.00-5.39	0	0.21	0.00	0.00-17.47
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	36	4.2	8.57	6.00-11.87	17	10.15	1.67	0.98-2.68	6	5.31	1.13	0.41-2.46	3	1.65	1.82	0.37-5.31
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	1	0.18	5.56	0.07-30.91	0	0.42	0.00	0.00-8.73	0	0.21	0.00	0.00-17.47	0	0.07	0.00	0.00-52.40
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	6	1.74	3.45	1.26-7.51	7	4.25	1.65	0.66-3.39	3	2.22	1.35	0.27-3.95	1	0.71	1.41	0.02-7.84
Multiple myeloma	C90	8	0.76	10.53	4.53-20.74	4	1.84	2.17	0.58-5.57	1	0.97	1.03	0.01-5.74	1	0.3	3.33	0.04-18.55
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	20	0.71	28.17	17.20-43.51	6	1.74	3.45	1.26-7.51	2	0.91	2.20	0.25-7.94	1	0.26	3.85	0.05-21.40
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	2	0.03	66.67	7.49-240.70	1	0.12	8.33	0.11-46.37	0	0.06	0.00	0.00-61.13	0	0.02	0.00	0.00-183.40
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	18	0.61	29.51	17.48-46.64	5	1.49	3.36	1.08-7.83	2	0.77	2.60	0.29-9.38	1	0.23	4.35	0.06-24.19
All sites**	C00-C97	157	60.86	2.58	2.19-3.02	170	148.31	1.15	0.98-1.33	86	77.11	1.12	0.89-1.38	25	24.34	1.03	0.66-1.52

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 54. Overall and site-specific SIRs of SPM following CML (all intervals, excluding initial 2 months, and excluding first year)

Subsequent cancer sites	ICD-10	Overall				Overall (excl. <2 months)				Overall (excl. <1 year)			
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	365	283.46	1.29	1.16-1.43	315	272.66	1.16	1.03-1.29	247	228	1.08	0.95-1.23
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	15	8.43	1.78	1.00-2.93	12	8.13	1.48	0.76-2.58	10	6.86	1.46	0.70-2.68
Lip	C00	3	0.38	7.89	1.59-23.07	2	0.36	5.56	0.62-20.06	2	0.31	6.45	0.72-23.29
Tongue	C01-C02	4	1.64	2.44	0.66-6.24	3	1.58	1.90	0.38-5.55	3	1.34	2.24	0.45-6.54
Gum, floor of mouth, other mouth	C03-C06	2	2.11	0.95	0.11-3.42	2	2.03	0.99	0.11-3.56	2	1.71	1.17	0.13-4.22
Parotid gland, other salivary glands	C07-C08	1	0.58	1.72	0.02-9.59	0	0.56	0.00	0.00-6.55	0	0.47	0.00	0.00-7.80
Pharynx and other oral cavity	C09-C14	4	3.51	1.14	0.31-2.92	4	3.42	1.17	0.31-2.99	2	2.85	0.70	0.08-2.53
Oesophagus	C15	8	4.33	1.85	0.80-3.64	6	4.17	1.44	0.53-3.13	5	3.5	1.43	0.46-3.33
Stomach	C16	20	12.29	1.63	0.99-2.51	16	11.79	1.36	0.78-2.20	12	9.76	1.23	0.63-2.15
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	57	47.26	1.21	0.91-1.56	53	45.38	1.17	0.87-1.53	41	37.69	1.09	0.78-1.48
Liver	C22	6	4.71	1.27	0.47-2.77	6	4.54	1.32	0.48-2.88	4	3.84	1.04	0.28-2.67
Pancreas	C25	9	8.77	1.03	0.47-1.95	8	8.45	0.95	0.41-1.87	7	7.13	0.98	0.39-2.02
Larynx	C32	5	2.88	1.74	0.56-4.05	4	2.78	1.44	0.39-3.68	4	2.29	1.75	0.47-4.47
Lung	C33-C34	36	36.85	0.98	0.68-1.35	31	35.44	0.87	0.59-1.24	23	29.65	0.78	0.49-1.16
Melanoma of skin	C43	21	9.86	2.13	1.32-3.26	20	9.51	2.10	1.28-3.25	18	8.01	2.25	1.33-3.55
Breast	C50	35	36.81	0.95	0.66-1.32	28	35.5	0.79	0.52-1.14	23	29.94	0.77	0.49-1.15
Cervix uteri	C53	2	2.43	0.82	0.09-2.97	2	2.34	0.85	0.10-3.09	2	1.96	1.02	0.11-3.68
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	8	7.22	1.11	0.48-2.18	6	6.95	0.86	0.32-1.88	4	5.84	0.68	0.18-1.75
Ovaries	C56	6	4.51	1.33	0.49-2.90	4	4.34	0.92	0.25-2.36	2	3.62	0.55	0.06-1.99
Prostate	C61	68	51.34	1.32	1.03-1.68	62	49.35	1.26	0.96-1.61	49	41.2	1.19	0.88-1.57
Testis	C62	1	1.46	0.68	0.01-3.81	1	1.41	0.71	0.01-3.95	0	1.19	0.00	0.00-3.08
Kidney	C64	21	10.64	1.97	1.22-3.02	14	10.25	1.37	0.75-2.29	11	8.57	1.28	0.64-2.30
Urinary bladder	C67	17	13.01	1.31	0.76-2.09	13	12.48	1.04	0.55-1.78	8	10.33	0.77	0.33-1.53
Central nervous system	C70-C72	5	3.68	1.36	0.44-3.17	5	3.55	1.41	0.45-3.29	3	3	1.00	0.20-2.92
Thyroid	C73	2	2.65	0.75	0.08-2.72	2	2.55	0.78	0.09-2.83	2	2.16	0.93	0.10-3.34
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	62	21.32	2.91	2.23-3.73	34	20.5	1.66	1.15-2.32	26	17.11	1.52	0.99-2.23
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	1	0.87	1.15	0.02-6.40	1	0.83	1.20	0.02-6.70	0	0.7	0.00	0.00-5.24
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	17	8.91	1.91	1.11-3.06	13	8.57	1.52	0.81-2.59	11	7.18	1.53	0.76-2.74
Multiple myeloma	C90	14	3.86	3.63	1.98-6.09	10	3.71	2.70	1.29-4.96	6	3.11	1.93	0.70-4.20
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	29	3.62	8.01	5.36-11.51	10	3.48	2.87	1.38-5.28	9	2.91	3.09	1.41-5.87
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	3	0.24	12.50	2.51-36.52	1	0.24	4.17	0.05-23.18	1	0.2	5.00	0.07-27.82
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	26	3.1	8.39	5.48-12.29	9	2.98	3.02	1.38-5.73	8	2.49	3.21	1.38-6.33
All sites**	C00-C97	438	310.6	1.41	1.28-1.55	358	298.74	1.20	1.08-1.33	281	249.76	1.13	1.00-1.26

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 55. Observed number and SIRs of SPM following CML by follow-up time for survivors aged <60 or ≥60 years, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	23	8.41	2.73	1.73-4.10	41	29.86	1.37	0.99-1.86	39	24.8	1.57	1.12-2.15	12	12.14	0.99	0.51-1.73
Lip/oral cavity	1	0.49	2.04	0.03-11.35	1	1.6	0.63	0.01-3.48	3	1.18	2.54	0.51-7.43	0	0.49	0.00	0.00-7.49
Oesophagus	1	0.15	6.67	0.09-37.09	0	0.55	0	0.00-6.67	3	0.45	6.67	1.34-19.48	0	0.21	0.00	0.00-17.47
Stomach	1	0.28	3.57	0.05-19.87	0	0.96	0	0.00-3.82	2	0.78	2.56	0.29-9.26	0	0.38	0.00	0.00-9.65
Colon/rectum	2	0.99	2.02	0.23-7.29	6	3.62	1.66	0.61-3.61	2	3.12	0.64	0.07-2.31	1	1.6	0.63	0.01-3.48
Lung	3	0.97	3.09	0.62-9.04	4	3.63	1.1	0.30-2.82	3	3.17	0.95	0.19-2.77	2	1.63	1.23	0.14-4.43
Melanoma of skin	1	0.48	2.08	0.03-11.59	5	1.55	3.23	1.04-7.53	6	1.09	5.5	2.01-11.98	1	0.45	2.22	0.03-12.36
Breast	5	1.74	2.87	0.93-6.71	4	5.93	0.67	0.18-1.73	7	4.58	1.53	0.61-3.15	2	2.15	0.93	0.10-3.36
Ovaries	2	0.18	11.11	1.25-40.12	0	0.59	0	0.00-6.22	0	0.46	0	0.00-7.97	0	0.21	0.00	0.00-17.47
Prostate	2	0.75	2.67	0.30-9.63	8	3.38	2.37	1.02-4.66	4	3.62	1.1	0.30-2.83	3	1.95	1.54	0.31-4.5
Kidney	3	0.34	8.82	1.77-25.78	1	1.19	0.84	0.01-4.68	4	0.96	4.17	1.12-10.67	0	0.45	0.00	0.00-8.15
Urinary bladder	0	0.19	0.00	0.00-19.31	1	0.76	1.32	0.02-7.32	1	0.7	1.43	0.02-7.95	0	0.38	0.00	0.00-9.65
All haematological malignancies	11	0.69	15.94	7.95-28.53	9	2.29	3.93	1.79-7.46	2	1.79	1.12	0.13-4.03	2	0.84	2.38	0.27-8.6
Hodgkin lymphoma	0	0.07	0.00	0.00-52.40	0	0.23	0	0.00-15.95	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22	0	0.05	0.00	0.00-73.36
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	2	0.3	6.67	0.75-24.07	4	0.95	4.21	1.13-10.78	0	0.76	0.00	0.00-4.83	1	0.37	2.70	0.04-15.04
Multiple myeloma	1	0.08	12.5	0.16-69.55	3	0.32	9.38	1.88-27.39	1	0.29	3.45	0.05-19.19	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45
Lymphoid leukaemia	7	0.11	63.64	25.49-131.12	2	0.37	5.41	0.61-19.52	1	0.29	3.45	0.05-19.19	1	0.13	7.69	0.10-42.8
Acute lymphoblastic	1	0.02	50.00	0.65-278.19	0	0.05	0	0.00-73.36	0	0.03	0.00	0.00-122.27	0	0.02	0.00	0.00-183.4
Chronic lymphocytic	6	0.06	100	36.52-217.66	2	0.27	7.41	0.83-26.74	1	0.23	4.35	0.06-24.19	1	0.11	9.09	0.12-50.58
All sites**	35	9.26	3.78	2.63-5.26	51	32.66	1.56	1.16-2.05	41	27.01	1.52	1.09-2.06	15	13.2	1.14	0.64-1.87
60 years or older	≤1 year				>1-≤5 years				>5-≤10 years				>10 years			
Subsequent cancer	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	95	47.05	2.02	1.63-2.47	105	105.54	0.99	0.81-1.20	41	45.59	0.90	0.65-1.22	9	10.07	0.89	0.41-1.70
Lip/oral cavity	4	1.11	3.60	0.97-9.23	5	2.43	2.06	0.66-4.80	0	0.96	0.00	0.00-3.82	1	0.18	5.56	0.07-30.91
Oesophagus	2	0.68	2.94	0.33-10.62	2	1.51	1.32	0.15-4.78	0	0.64	0.00	0.00-5.73	0	0.14	0.00	0.00-26.2
Stomach	7	2.26	3.10	1.24-6.38	6	4.94	1.21	0.44-2.64	4	2.17	1.84	0.50-4.72	0	0.53	0.00	0.00-6.92
Colon/rectum	14	8.58	1.63	0.89-2.74	18	19.05	0.94	0.56-1.49	10	8.3	1.20	0.58-2.22	4	2.01	1.99	0.54-5.09
Lung	10	6.21	1.61	0.77-2.96	11	13.86	0.79	0.40-1.42	2	6.01	0.33	0.04-1.20	1	1.34	0.75	0.01-4.15
Melanoma of skin	2	1.37	1.46	0.16-5.27	3	3.2	0.94	0.19-2.74	3	1.41	2.13	0.43-6.22	0	0.31	0.00	0.00-11.83
Breast	7	5.13	1.36	0.55-2.81	8	11.6	0.69	0.30-1.36	2	4.72	0.42	0.05-1.53	0	0.93	0.00	0.00-3.94
Ovaries	2	0.71	2.82	0.32-10.17	1	1.57	0.64	0.01-3.54	1	0.66	1.52	0.02-8.43	0	0.14	0.00	0.00-26.2
Prostate	17	9.4	1.81	1.05-2.90	28	21.31	1.31	0.87-1.90	5	9.16	0.55	0.18-1.27	1	1.79	0.56	0.01-3.11
Kidney	7	1.73	4.05	1.62-8.34	4	3.93	1.02	0.27-2.61	2	1.7	1.18	0.13-4.25	0	0.35	0.00	0.00-10.48
Urinary bladder	9	2.49	3.61	1.65-6.86	2	5.38	0.37	0.04-1.34	4	2.42	1.65	0.44-4.23	0	0.66	0.00	0.00-5.56
All haematological malignancies	25	3.51	7.12	4.61-10.51	8	7.86	1.02	0.44-2.01	4	3.52	1.14	0.31-2.91	1	0.81	1.23	0.02-6.87
Hodgkin lymphoma	1	0.09	11.11	0.15-61.82	0	0.2	0.00	0.00-18.34	0	0.08	0.00	0.00-45.85	0	0.02	0.00	0.00-183.4
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	4	1.45	2.76	0.74-7.06	3	3.29	0.91	0.18-2.66	3	1.48	2.03	0.41-5.92	0	0.34	0.00	0.00-10.79
Multiple myeloma	7	0.66	10.61	4.25-21.85	1	1.51	0.66	0.01-3.68	0	0.68	0.00	0.00-5.39	1	0.16	6.25	0.08-34.77
Lymphoid leukaemia	13	0.6	21.67	11.53-37.05	4	1.38	2.90	0.78-7.42	1	0.61	1.64	0.02-9.12	0	0.13	0.00	0.00-28.22
Acute lymphoblastic	1	0.02	50.00	0.65-278.19	1	0.06	16.67	0.22-92.73	0	0.02	0.00	0.00-183.4	0	0.00	0.00	0.00-0.00
Chronic lymphocytic	12	0.55	21.82	11.26-38.11	3	1.22	2.46	0.49-7.18	1	0.54	1.85	0.02-10.3	0	0.12	0.00	0.00-30.57
All sites**	122	51.6	2.36	1.96-2.82	119	115.65	1.03	0.85-1.23	45	50.1	0.90	0.66-1.20	10	11.14	0.90	0.43-1.65

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 56. Observed number, SIRs and EARs of SPM following CML by calendar period, for both sexes

Subsequent cancer site	ICD-10	1990–2000 CML patients=1933 PYRs=4388.98					2001–2011 CML patients=2422 PYRs=16063.93				
		O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR	O	E	SIR	95% CI	EAR
All solid malignancies*	C00-C75	45	32.19	1.40	1.02-1.87	29.19	104	81.83	1.27	1.04-1.54	13.80
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	C00-C14	1	0.97	1.03	0.01-5.74	0.07	3	2.55	1.18	0.24-3.44	0.28
Oesophagus	C15	0	0.47	0.00	0.00-7.80	-1.07	4	1.3	3.08	0.83-7.88	1.68
Stomach	C16	4	1.74	2.30	0.62-5.89	5.15	7	3.5	2.00	0.80-4.12	2.18
Colon, rectum, and anus	C18-C21	9	5.64	1.60	0.73-3.03	7.66	13	13.25	0.98	0.52-1.68	-0.16
Liver	C22	1	0.47	2.13	0.03-11.84	1.21	3	1.58	1.90	0.38-5.55	0.88
Pancreas	C25	0	0.94	0.00	0.00-3.90	-2.14	2	2.76	0.72	0.08-2.62	-0.47
Larynx	C32	0	0.42	0.00	0.00-8.73	-0.96	1	0.83	1.20	0.02-6.70	0.11
Lung	C33-C34	5	4.93	1.01	0.33-2.37	0.16	12	11.38	1.05	0.54-1.84	0.39
Melanoma of skin	C43	1	0.75	1.33	0.02-7.42	0.57	4	2.59	1.54	0.42-3.95	0.88
Breast	C50	6	4.02	1.49	0.55-3.25	4.51	6	9.7	0.62	0.23-1.35	-2.30
Cervix uteri	C53	1	0.4	2.50	0.03-13.91	1.37	0	0.65	0.00	0.00-5.64	-0.40
Corpus uteri	C54-C55	1	0.94	1.06	0.01-5.92	0.14	1	1.96	0.51	0.01-2.84	-0.60
Ovaries	C56	1	0.64	1.56	0.02-8.69	0.82	0	1.16	0.00	0.00-3.16	-0.72
Prostate	C61	7	4.27	1.64	0.66-3.38	6.22	28	14.87	1.88	1.25-2.72	8.17
Testis	C62	0	0.15	0.00	0.00-24.45	-0.34	1	0.42	2.38	0.03-13.25	0.36
Kidney	C64	4	1.31	3.05	0.82-7.82	6.13	5	3.34	1.50	0.48-3.49	1.03
Urinary bladder	C67	1	1.79	0.56	0.01-3.11	-1.80	6	3.96	1.52	0.55-3.30	1.27
Central nervous system	C70-C72	1	0.43	2.33	0.03-12.94	1.30	1	1.13	0.88	0.01-4.92	-0.08
Thyroid	C73	0	0.26	0.00	0.00-14.11	-0.59	0	0.73	0.00	0.00-5.02	-0.45
All haematological malignancies	C81-C96	11	2.65	4.15	2.07-7.43	19.02	22	6.26	3.51	2.20-5.32	9.80
Hodgkin lymphoma	C81	0	0.11	0.00	0.00-33.35	-0.25	1	0.25	4.00	0.05-22.26	0.47
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85	1	1.06	0.94	0.01-5.25	-0.14	3	2.58	1.16	0.23-3.40	0.26
Multiple myeloma	C90	2	0.49	4.08	0.46-14.74	3.44	2	1.15	1.74	0.20-6.28	0.53
Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	8	0.47	17.02	7.33-33.54	17.16	16	1.1	14.55	8.31-23.62	9.28
Acute lymphoblastic	C91.0	1	0.03	33.33	0.44-185.46	2.21	1	0.07	14.29	0.19-79.48	0.58
Chronic lymphocytic	C91.1	7	0.41	17.07	6.84-35.18	15.01	15	0.94	15.96	8.92-26.32	8.75
All sites**	C00-C97	56	35.7	1.57	1.18-2.04	46.25	130	89.81	1.45	1.21-1.72	25.02

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; E: expected number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); EAR: excess absolute risk per 10,000 person-years; PYRs: person-years of observation; SPM: subsequent primary malignancies; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia; ICD-10: the WHO International Classification of Diseases (10th revision).

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 57. Risk of CML subsequent to other primary malignancies by follow-up time, for both sexes

Site of first primary cancer	≤1 year			>1-≤5 years			>5-≤10 years			>10 years			Overall			Overall (excl. <2 months)		
	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI	O	SIR	95% CI
All solid malignancies*	88	1.60	1.28-1.97	201	1.63	1.41-1.87	87	1.47	1.17-1.81	20	1.08	0.66-1.67	396	1.55	1.40-1.71	347	1.42	1.27-1.57
Lip/oral cavity	5	3.21	1.03-7.48	3	0.95	0.19-2.77	5	3.40	1.10-7.94	1	2.04	0.03-11.35	14	2.10	1.14-3.52	12	1.88	0.97-3.29
Stomach	2	0.94	0.11-3.41	6	1.82	0.66-3.96	2	1.37	0.15-4.95	1	2.00	0.03-11.13	11	1.49	0.74-2.66	11	1.60	0.80-2.86
Lung	7	1.33	0.53-2.74	10	1.75	0.84-3.22	4	1.90	0.51-4.88	0	0.00	0.00-5.17	21	1.53	0.94-2.33	15	1.21	0.67-1.99
Melanoma of skin	5	2.43	0.78-5.66	8	1.47	0.63-2.90	4	1.41	0.38-3.61	0	0.00	0.00-3.78	17	1.50	0.88-2.41	15	1.37	0.77-2.27
Prostate	16	1.33	0.76-2.15	40	1.24	0.88-1.69	16	1.08	0.62-1.75	3	0.91	0.18-2.67	75	1.20	0.94-1.50	66	1.10	0.85-1.39
Kidney	7	3.32	1.33-6.84	8	1.47	0.63-2.90	5	1.65	0.53-3.85	5	4.63	1.49-10.80	25	2.14	1.39-3.17	20	1.78	1.09-2.75
Urinary bladder	11	3.83	1.91-6.86	13	2.06	1.10-3.52	1	0.31	0.00-1.75	0	0.00	0.00-3.43	25	1.86	1.20-2.75	19	1.48	0.89-2.31
All haematological malignancies	19	4.66	2.80-7.27	16	1.78	1.02-2.89	7	1.73	0.69-3.56	5	3.97	1.28-9.26	47	2.56	1.88-3.40	33	1.88	1.29-2.64
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	6	3.49	1.27-7.59	5	1.26	0.40-2.93	2	1.05	0.12-3.80	0	0.00	0.00-6.11	13	1.59	0.84-2.71	7	0.89	0.36-1.84
Multiple myeloma	2	2.63	0.30-9.50	1	0.67	0.01-3.73	0	0.00	0.00-7.34	0	0.00	0.00-28.22	3	1.04	0.21-3.04	1	0.37	0.00-2.04
Lymphoid leukaemia	27	34.18	22.52-49.73	9	4.39	2.00-8.33	4	4.12	1.11-10.56	4	14.29	3.84-36.57	44	10.76	7.82-14.44	21	5.33	3.30-8.15
Acute lymphoblastic	4	200.0	53.81-512.04	1	20.00	0.26-111.28	0	0.00	0.00-183.40	0	0.00	0.00-366.81	5	45.45	14.65-106.08	2	18.18	2.04-65.65
Chronic lymphocytic	20	28.99	17.70-44.77	8	4.30	1.85-8.48	4	4.65	1.25-11.91	4	16.67	4.48-42.67	36	9.86	6.91-13.66	19	5.38	3.24-8.41
All sites**	96	1.61	1.30-1.96	216	1.62	1.41-1.86	95	1.49	1.21-1.82	25	1.26	0.81-1.86	432	1.56	1.42-1.72	380	1.44	1.30-1.59

O: observed number of subsequent malignancies; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; 95% CIs: 95% confidence intervals (lower-upper limits); CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia.

*excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44) and haematological malignancies (C81-C96) **excluding non-melanoma skin cancer (C44)

Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).

Table 58. SIR for subsequent solid malignancies following lymphoma and myeloma (A), and leukaemia (B) by region, Germany, 1990–2011

(A)	Region (years of diagnosis)	Abbreviation	Hodgkin lymphoma				Non-Hodgkin lymphoma				Multiple myeloma			
			O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
	Saarland (1990+)	SL	45	21.47	2.10	1.53-2.80	251	201.99	1.24	1.09-1.41	56	50.21	1.12	0.84-1.45
	Hamburg (1990+)	HH	72	33.94	2.12	1.66-2.67	578	319.94	1.81	1.66-1.96	183	123.08	1.49	1.28-1.72
	Berlin (1995+)	BE	31	24.28	1.28	0.87-1.81	322	243.83	1.32	1.18-1.47	70	79.14	0.88	0.69-1.12
	Brandenburg (1995+)	BB	46	27.09	1.70	1.24-2.27	318	243.46	1.31	1.17-1.46	82	84.57	0.97	0.77-1.20
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania (1995+)	MV	32	15.1	2.12	1.45-2.99	232	169.04	1.37	1.20-1.56	63	57.36	1.10	0.84-1.41
	Saxony (1995+)	SN	69	41.36	1.67	1.30-2.11	599	436.39	1.37	1.26-1.49	172	164.44	1.05	0.90-1.21
	Saxony-Anhalt (1995+)	ST	29	17.88	1.62	1.09-2.33	265	195.6	1.35	1.20-1.53	56	66.16	0.85	0.64-1.10
	Thuringia (1995+)	TH	21	13.73	1.53	0.95-2.34	266	199.25	1.34	1.18-1.51	73	68.45	1.07	0.84-1.34
	Schleswig-Holstein (1998+)	SH	38	28.76	1.32	0.93-1.81	348	281.72	1.24	1.11-1.37	108	111.06	0.97	0.80-1.17
	Bremen (1998+)	HB	9	5.46	1.65	0.75-3.13	108	65.52	1.65	1.35-1.99	25	21.17	1.18	0.76-1.74
	Rhineland-Palatinate (1998+)	RP	36	21.09	1.71	1.20-2.36	424	256.59	1.65	1.50-1.82	84	74.01	1.13	0.91-1.41
	Lower Saxony (2003+)	NI	41	25.89	1.58	1.14-2.15	577	405.87	1.42	1.31-1.54	137	144.98	0.94	0.79-1.12
	Bavaria (2002+)	BY	69	41.16	1.68	1.30-2.12	759	511.33	1.48	1.38-1.59	235	180	1.31	1.14-1.48
	North Rhine-Westphalia (2006+)*	NRW	41	18.18	2.26	1.62-3.06	422	265.65	1.59	1.44-1.75	78	90.71	0.86	0.68-1.07
	Muenster (1990+)	Muenster	74	36.02	2.05	1.61-2.58	426	331.27	1.29	1.17-1.41	118	127.99	0.92	0.76-1.10
	Pooled (1990–2011)		653	371.41	1.76	1.63-1.90	5895	4127.45	1.43	1.39-1.47	1540	1443.33	1.07	1.01-1.12
	Pooled (1990–2011), excluding BE and ST		593	329.25	1.80	1.66-1.95	5308	3688.02	1.44	1.40-1.48	1414	1298.03	1.09	1.03-1.15
	Pooled (1990–2011), excluding NRW, BY, and NI		502	286.18	1.75	1.60-1.91	4137	2944.6	1.40	1.36-1.45	1090	1027.64	1.06	1.00-1.13

(B)	Region (years of diagnosis)	Abbreviation	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia				Chronic myeloid leukaemia			
			O	E	SIR	95% CI	O	E	SIR	95% CI
	Saarland (1990+)	SL	66	68.53	0.96	0.74-1.23	9	15.79	0.57	0.26-1.08
	Hamburg (1990+)	HH	243	164.01	1.48	1.30-1.68	39	23.47	1.66	1.18-2.27
	Berlin (1995+)	BE	87	57.47	1.51	1.21-1.87	14	18.22	0.77	0.42-1.29
	Brandenburg (1995+)	BB	222	134.49	1.65	1.44-1.88	19	18.87	1.01	0.61-1.57
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania (1995+)	MV	150	105.59	1.42	1.20-1.67	15	12.15	1.23	0.69-2.04
	Saxony (1995+)	SN	319	255.61	1.25	1.11-1.39	43	29.4	1.46	1.06-1.97
	Saxony-Anhalt (1995+)	ST	154	110.59	1.39	1.18-1.63	18	12.85	1.40	0.83-2.21
	Thuringia (1995+)	TH	170	113.39	1.50	1.28-1.74	22	14.71	1.50	0.94-2.26
	Schleswig-Holstein (1998+)	SH	131	118.95	1.10	0.92-1.31	14	16.34	0.86	0.47-1.44
	Bremen (1998+)	HB	41	28.35	1.45	1.04-1.96	2	3.58	0.56	0.06-2.02
	Rhineland-Palatinate (1998+)	RP	164	106.34	1.54	1.32-1.80	21	19.12	1.10	0.68-1.68
	Lower Saxony (2003+)	NI	166	137.16	1.21	1.03-1.41	27	22.99	1.17	0.77-1.71
	Bavaria (2002+)	BY	232	149.67	1.55	1.36-1.76	39	30.02	1.30	0.92-1.78
	North Rhine-Westphalia (2006+)*	NRW	440	229.23	1.92	1.74-2.11	59	35.21	1.68	1.28-2.16
	Muenster (1990+)	Muenster	140	76.62	1.83	1.54-2.16	24	10.74	2.23	1.43-3.33
	Pooled (1990–2011)		2725	1856	1.47	1.41-1.52	365	283.46	1.29	1.16-1.43
	Pooled (1990–2011), excluding BE and ST		2484	1687.94	1.47	1.41-1.53	333	252.39	1.32	1.18-1.47
	Pooled (1990–2011), excluding NRW, BY, and NI		1913	1400.48	1.37	1.31-1.43	243	207.49	1.17	1.03-1.33

SIR: standardized incidence ratio. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$). * excluding Muenster

Table 59. Subsequent melanoma skin (A) and lung (B) cancer risk according to the type of first LHM in relation to patients characteristics in Germany, 1990–2011**A. Subsequent melanoma skin cancer risk**

	HL SIR (95% CI)	NHL SIR (95% CI)	MM SIR (95% CI)	CLL SIR (95% CI)	CML SIR (95% CI)
Overall	2.12 (1.48-2.95)	1.98 (1.75-2.23)	1.78 (1.42-2.21)	2.96 (2.54-3.44)	2.13 (1.32-3.26)
Sex					
Males	1.69 (0.96-2.74)	2.04 (1.74-2.37)	1.94 (1.46-2.51)	3.35 (2.80-3.97)	2.07 (1.07-3.61)
Females	2.71 (1.63-4.24)	1.89 (1.55-2.28)	1.53 (1.01-2.23)	2.16 (1.55-2.93)	2.22 (1.01-4.22)
Age at diagnosis					
15-44 years old	3.79 (2.35-5.79)	2.05 (1.12-3.44)	1.12 (0.01-2.29)	2.99 (0.34-10.78)	4.67 (1.51-10.90)
45-59 years old	0.93 (0.25-2.37)	1.70 (1.27-2.25)	1.66 (0.91-2.79)	2.79 (1.85-4.03)	2.79 (1.12-5.75)
≥60 years old	1.51 (0.72-2.78)	2.05 (1.78-2.35)	1.82 (1.42-2.31)	3.00 (2.52-3.53)	1.27 (0.55-2.50)
Follow-up time					
≤1 year	2.03 (0.66-4.74)	3.25 (2.62-4.00)	2.13 (1.38-3.15)	2.76 (1.85-3.97)	1.62 (0.33-4.74)
>1-≤5 years	2.82 (1.72-4.35)	1.74 (1.44-2.08)	1.80 (1.31-2.41)	3.13 (2.52-3.83)	1.68 (0.73-3.32)
>5-≤10 years	1.30 (0.48-2.83)	1.48 (1.09-1.96)	1.34 (0.67-2.40)	2.92 (2.11-3.95)	3.60 (1.64-6.83)
>10 years	1.74 (0.47-4.45)	1.71 (1.01-2.70)	1.38 (0.28-4.02)	2.34 (1.07-4.45)	1.32 (0.02-7.32)
Calendar period					
1990-2000	3.64 (0.98-9.31)	1.75 (0.96-2.94)	1.95 (0.71-4.25)	2.64 (1.26-4.85)	1.33 (0.02-7.42)
2001-2011	1.28 (0.41-2.99)	1.77 (1.37-2.25)	1.85 (1.21-2.72)	2.64 (1.95-3.50)	1.54 (0.42-3.95)
Reciprocal risk	1.89 (1.28-2.68)	1.94 (1.75-2.16)	1.40 (1.15-1.69)	2.56 (2.18-2.99)	1.50 (0.88-2.41)

B. Subsequent lung cancer risk

	HL SIR (95% CI)	NHL SIR (95% CI)	MM SIR (95% CI)	CLL SIR (95% CI)	CML SIR (95% CI)
Overall	3.20 (2.71-3.75)	1.79 (1.68-1.91)	1.03 (0.89-1.18)	1.75 (1.59-1.92)	0.98 (0.68-1.35)
Sex					
Males	3.26 (2.71-3.90)	1.71 (1.58-1.84)	0.92 (0.77-1.09)	1.78 (1.60-1.97)	0.95 (0.63-1.39)
Females	2.95 (1.97-4.23)	2.07 (1.83-2.34)	1.42 (1.08-1.83)	1.63 (1.27-2.05)	1.06 (0.48-2.01)
Age at diagnosis					
15-44 years old	9.79 (6.50-14.15)	5.28 (3.56-7.54)	1.22 (0.02-6.79)	4.35 (0.87-12.70)	2.56 (0.29-9.26)
45-59 years old	2.98 (2.19-3.96)	2.00 (1.74-2.29)	1.02 (0.69-1.44)	2.08 (1.65-2.59)	1.15 (0.55-2.12)
≥60 years old	2.62 (2.06-3.29)	1.69 (1.57-1.82)	1.03 (0.88-1.20)	1.68 (1.51-1.87)	0.87 (0.56-1.30)
Follow-up time					
≤1 year	2.55 (1.54-3.99)	3.15 (2.82-3.50)	1.76 (1.41-2.18)	2.53 (2.09-3.04)	1.81 (0.96-3.09)
>1-≤5 years	2.71 (2.04-3.52)	1.41 (1.27-1.57)	0.79 (0.62-0.98)	1.63 (1.41-1.87)	0.86 (0.48-1.41)
>5-≤10 years	3.33 (2.41-4.49)	1.68 (1.46-1.93)	0.84 (0.55-1.21)	1.57 (1.28-1.92)	0.54 (0.18-1.27)
>10 years	5.18 (3.58-7.23)	1.13 (0.84-1.50)	0.52 (0.17-1.22)	1.24 (0.77-1.89)	1.01 (0.20-2.95)
Calendar period					
1990-2000	3.79 (2.24-5.99)	1.80 (1.45-2.21)	0.98 (0.61-1.50)	1.99 (1.51-2.58)	1.01 (0.33-2.37)
2001-2011	2.48 (1.72-3.47)	1.91 (1.70-2.13)	1.16 (0.92-1.46)	1.79 (1.52-2.10)	1.05 (0.54-1.84)
Reciprocal risk	2.23 (1.54-3.12)	1.74 (1.57-1.93)	1.33 (1.11-1.58)	1.53 (1.27-1.83)	1.53 (0.94-2.33)

Standardized incidence ratio; LHM: lymphohaematopoietic malignancies; HL: Hodgkin lymphoma; NHL: non-Hodgkin lymphoma; MM: multiple myeloma; CLL: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; CML: chronic myeloid leukaemia. Bold indicates that the 95% confidence interval did not include the value 1 (statistically significant SIR, $P < 0.05$).